

Australia \$1.28 New Zealand \$1.30 Malaysia \$4.95 IR £1.07 (inc. VAT)

PRACTICAL

ELECTRONICS

FEBRUARY 1982

75p

BENCH P.S.U.



Miniature SCORPIO CAR IGNITION



ALSO IN THIS ISSUE...

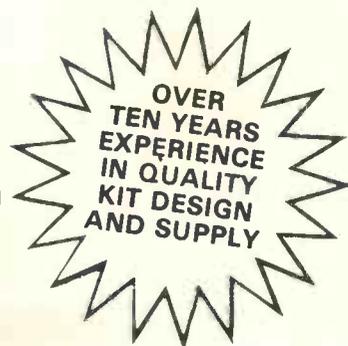
Infra-Red Remote Control

Much more than just kits quite simply the best way to make music . . .

Powertran have been designing and manufacturing high-quality electronic kits for more than a decade. Thousands have been purchased and assembled by constructors throughout the UK and world-wide. Many of our regular clients have built the entire range – several times! A Powertran kit makes an excellent gift for the electronics enthusiast; and is a gift that, when constructed, may be given again.

Our reputation rests on these unshakeable foundations – we use the most imaginative and ingenious designers; we use high grade components subjected to rigid quality control; our kits are complete, even screws and wire are included; we take care with packing and despatch; our instructions are clear and always fully comprehensive . . . and if that weren't enough we back it up with our money-back guarantee. Powertran care and your skill gives you that something special.

Among the most popular of our kits are the fabulous 'Transcendent' range of synthesisers. Designed by the expert in the field, Tim Orr, and featured in Electronics Today International – those kits represent the zenith in both constructional ingenuity and musical performance. Thanks to our fully illustrated, carefully diagrammed 30 pages plus of constructional notes the 'Transcendent' range is comfortably within the capability of most enthusiasts. A great many 'first time builders' have completed them without difficulty and are justifiably pleased with the results.



TRANSCENDENT POLYSYNTH – brilliant design work and high technology components give the home constructor a machine of such versatility and range, equalled only by factory-made units costing thousands of pounds.

Despite the advanced electronics the kit is mechanically simple with minimal wiring and ribbon cable connectors. Solid teak cabinet, fully finished metalwork – a 100% complete kit to give totally professional result.

Single Voice
Four Voice

COMPLETE KIT £275 (+ VAT)
COMPLETE KIT £395 (+ VAT)

Team the Polysynth with the new matching 4 voice expander.
COMPLETE KIT £249 (+ VAT)

TRANSCENDENT DPX – a versatile 5 octave keyboard. The two audio outputs can be used simultaneously to give harpsichord and piano/honky-tonk or reed and strings/brass both fully polyphonic. To add more excitement there is a chorus/ensemble unit with strong or mild effect switching. The DPX is an advanced design . . . yet care, and our superb construction manual, make it a kit for every enthusiast.

COMPLETE KIT £295 (+ VAT)

TRANSCENDENT 2000 – a 3 octave keyboard yet with all the design ingenuity and thorough engineering that makes a superb and versatile machine. Quality teak cabinet and quality components throughout – complete down to the 13 amp plug. Buy it – build it – then plug-in and play it! A truly professional sound.

COMPLETE KIT £159 (+ VAT)

1024 COMPOSER – one of our latest designs. The Composer controls the synth. with a sequence of up to 1024 notes or equal selection of shorter sequences. Mains powered and with trickle-charged battery to preserve programme after switch-off.

COMPLETE KIT £85 (+ VAT)

. . . write or phone for NEW 40 page '81/82 catalogue – FREE!



PRICE STABILITY: Order with confidence. Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until March 31st, 1982, if this month's advertisement is mentioned with your order. Errors and VAT rate changes excluded.

EXPORT ORDERS: No VAT. Postage charged at actual cost plus £1 handling and documentation.

U.K. ORDERS: Subject to 15% surcharge for VAT. No charge is made for carriage, or at current rate if changed.

SECURICOR DELIVERY: For this optional service (U.K. mainland only) add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit. FREE ON ORDERS OVER £100.

SALES COUNTER: If you prefer to collect kit from the factory, call at Sales Counter. Open 9 a.m.-12 noon, 1-4.30 p.m. Monday-Thursday.



PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3WN
(0264) 64455.

MORE SUPERB KITS IN OUR
CATALOGUE



PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

VOLUME 18

No. 2

FEBRUARY 1982

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

MINIATURE SCORPIO CAR IGNITION by <i>Mike Rees</i>	20
Updated and scaled-down version of a popular design	
BENCH PSU	26
A protected and metered supply giving up to 30V and 2A	
INFRA-RED REMOTE CONTROL Part 1 by <i>Bart Trepak</i>	32
Ideal for power operated garage doors	
TV CAMERA Part 2 by <i>Philip Gaffney</i>	42
Video and Logic boards construction	
PE RANGER BASE STATION Part 2 by <i>Michael Tooley BA and David Whitfield MA. MSc</i>	48
Construction	
PE ROBOTS Part 4 by <i>Richard Becker, Tim Orr and Richard Monkhouse</i>	52
The processor board, infra-red receivers, solenoid controller and control base p.c.b.s	
PE BANDBOX Part 4 by <i>Alan Boothman BSc</i>	62
Conclusion of series	

GENERAL FEATURES

SEMICONDUCTOR UPDATE by <i>R. W. Coles</i>	25
Featuring WD2123 OP-27	
DIGITAL DESIGN TECHNIQUES Part 7 by <i>Tom Gaskell BA</i>	36
When Analogue meets Digital	
MICROPROMPT	60
Hardware and software exchange point for PE computer projects	

NEWS AND COMMENT

EDITORIAL	10
NEWS & MARKET PLACE	16
Including Countdown	
INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK by <i>Nexus</i>	19
What's happening inside industry	
SPACEWATCH by <i>Frank W. Hyde</i>	41
Progress of the shuttle	
POINTS ARISING	51
Space Evaders	
PATENTS REVIEW	66

OUR MARCH ISSUE WILL BE ON SALE FRIDAY, 12th FEBRUARY 1982.
(for details of contents see page 31)

© IPC Magazines Limited 1982. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or part are expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33/35, CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS WD1 8ED, ENGLAND
Tel. Watford (0923) 40588. Telex: 8956095 WAELC

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW. FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O. OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED (TELEPHONE ORDERS BY ACCESS NOW ACCEPTED MINIMUM £10.00 please), TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P. ADD 50p TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £10.00 EXCL. VAT. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST.

VAT Export orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise, all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 15% to the total cost incl. p.p. We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/Br. Rail Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

POLYESTER CAPACITORS (Axial Lead) 400V: 1nF, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8 11p; 10n, 15n, 18n, 22n 12p; 33n, 47n, 68n 16p; 100n, 150n 20p; 220n 30p; 330n 42p; 470n 52p; 680n 60p; 1µF 68p; 2µF, 4µF, 8µF, 16µF, 100nF, 10nF, 12n, 100n 11p; 150n, 220n 17p; 330n, 470n 30p; 680n 38p; 1µF 42p; 1µF 45p; 2µF 48p; 4µF 58p. 1000V: 1nF 17p; 10nF 30p; 15n 40p; 22n 36p; 33n 42p; 47n, 100n 50p.

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS: 250V: 10n, 15n, 22n, 27n 6p; 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n 7p; 150n, 220n 10p; 330n, 470n 13p; 680n 19p; 1µF 23p; 1µF 40p; 2µF 48p.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS (Values in µF) 500V: 10 62p; 47 78p; 63V: 0.47, 1.0, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 8p; 4.7, 9p; 6.8, 10, 10p; 15, 22, 12p; 33, 16p; 47, 12p; 100, 15p; 1000, 70p; 50V: 47, 12p; 68, 20p; 220, 24p; 470, 32p; 2200, 90p; 40V: 4.7, 15, 22, 33p; 330, 90p; 470, 120p; 25V: 1.5, 6.8, 10, 22, 8p; 33, 9p; 47, 8p; 100, 11p; 150, 12p; 220, 15p; 330, 22p; 470, 25p; 680, 100p; 340, 220p; 500, 300p; 700, 470, 92p; 18V, 40, 47, 100, 90p; 125, 12p; 220, 13p; 470, 20p; 680, 34p; 1000, 27p; 1500, 31p; 2200, 36p; 3300, 74p; 4700, 79p.

TAG-END TYPE: 70V: 4700, 245p; 64V: 3300, 198p; 2200, 139p; 50V: 3300, 154p; 2200, 110p; 40V: 4700, 160p; 25V: 100, 100p; 15,000, 345p.

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS: 35V: 0.1µ, 0.22, 0.33, 15p; 0.47, 0.68, 1.0, 1.5, 16p; 2.2, 3.3, 18p; 4.7, 8, 8.2p; 10, 28p; 18V: 2.2, 3.3, 16p; 7, 6, 8, 10, 18p; 15, 36p; 22, 30p; 33, 47, 40p; 100, 75p; 220, 88p; 10V: 15, 22, 26p; 33, 47, 35p; 100, 55p.

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS: 100V: 1nF, 2n, 4n, 4n7, 10p; 15nF, 22n, 30n, 40, 47, 7p; 56, 100n, 200, 9p; 50V: 470nF 12p.

CERAMIC CAPACITORS: (50V) Range 1nF to 500pF; 10pF, 15nF, 22nF, 33nF, 47nF 5p; 100n/30V 7p; 220n/6V 5p.

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS: 10pF to 1nF 8p. 1.5nF to 12nF 10p.

SILVER MICA (pF) 2, 3, 3, 4, 7, 6, 8, 8, 10, 12, 10, 12, 27, 33, 33, 39, 47, 50, 56, 68, 75, 82, 85, 100, 120, 150, 180, 15p each; 220, 250, 270, 330, 360, 390, 470, 600, 800, 820pF, 21p each; 1000, 1200, 1800, 300p each; 3300, 4700, 60p each.

SIEMENS multilayer miniature capacitors. 250V: 1nF, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8, 8n2, 10n, 12n, 15n, 22n 7p; 18n, 27n, 33n, 47n 8p; 33n, 68n, 9p, 36p, 7, 6, 8, 10, 100V: 100n, 120n, 10p; 150n, 11p; 220n 13p; 330n 18p; 470n 23p; 680n 30p; 1µF 34p; 2µF 50p.

POTENTIOMETERS: Carbon Track. 0.25W Log & Linear Values. 500Ω, 1K & 2K (LIN ONLY) Single 29p; 5KΩ-2MΩ single gang D/switch 78p; 5KΩ-2MΩ dual gang stereo 88p; 1W Wire-wound 50Ω-20K 115p.

SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS 0.25W log and linear values 60mm track 5KΩ-500K Single gang 70p; 10KΩ-500K Dual gang 110p; Self-Strick dual gang Alum. Bezels 40p.

PRESET POTENTIOMETERS 0.1W 50Ω-2M Mini Vert. & Horiz. 7p; 0.25W 100Ω-3MΩ Horiz. larger 10p; 0.25W 250Ω-4.7MΩ Vert. 10p; Precision Cermet 1W 100Ω-10K 80p.

RESISTORS—Hi-stab, Minimum, 5%, Carbon. RANGE Val. 1-99 100+; 0.25W 202-4M E74 2p 1p; 0.5W 202-4M E12 2p 1p; 1W 202-10M E12 2p 1p; 2% Metal Film 10Ω-1M 6p 4p; 1% 0.5W 51Ω-1M24 8p 6p; 100+ price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.

RESISTORS—Hi-stab, Minimum, 5%, Carbon. RANGE Val. 1-99 100+; 0.25W 202-4M E74 2p 1p; 0.5W 202-4M E12 2p 1p; 1W 202-10M E12 2p 1p; 2% Metal Film 10Ω-1M 6p 4p; 1% 0.5W 51Ω-1M24 8p 6p; 100+ price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.

RESISTORS—Hi-stab, Minimum, 5%, Carbon. RANGE Val. 1-99 100+; 0.25W 202-4M E74 2p 1p; 0.5W 202-4M E12 2p 1p; 1W 202-10M E12 2p 1p; 2% Metal Film 10Ω-1M 6p 4p; 1% 0.5W 51Ω-1M24 8p 6p; 100+ price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.

RESISTORS—Hi-stab, Minimum, 5%, Carbon. RANGE Val. 1-99 100+; 0.25W 202-4M E74 2p 1p; 0.5W 202-4M E12 2p 1p; 1W 202-10M E12 2p 1p; 2% Metal Film 10Ω-1M 6p 4p; 1% 0.5W 51Ω-1M24 8p 6p; 100+ price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.

RESISTORS—Hi-stab, Minimum, 5%, Carbon. RANGE Val. 1-99 100+; 0.25W 202-4M E74 2p 1p; 0.5W 202-4M E12 2p 1p; 1W 202-10M E12 2p 1p; 2% Metal Film 10Ω-1M 6p 4p; 1% 0.5W 51Ω-1M24 8p 6p; 100+ price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.

RESISTORS—Hi-stab, Minimum, 5%, Carbon. RANGE Val. 1-99 100+; 0.25W 202-4M E74 2p 1p; 0.5W 202-4M E12 2p 1p; 1W 202-10M E12 2p 1p; 2% Metal Film 10Ω-1M 6p 4p; 1% 0.5W 51Ω-1M24 8p 6p; 100+ price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.

RESISTORS—Hi-stab, Minimum, 5%, Carbon. RANGE Val. 1-99 100+; 0.25W 202-4M E74 2p 1p; 0.5W 202-4M E12 2p 1p; 1W 202-10M E12 2p 1p; 2% Metal Film 10Ω-1M 6p 4p; 1% 0.5W 51Ω-1M24 8p 6p; 100+ price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.

RESISTORS—Hi-stab, Minimum, 5%, Carbon. RANGE Val. 1-99 100+; 0.25W 202-4M E74 2p 1p; 0.5W 202-4M E12 2p 1p; 1W 202-10M E12 2p 1p; 2% Metal Film 10Ω-1M 6p 4p; 1% 0.5W 51Ω-1M24 8p 6p; 100+ price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.

RESISTORS—Hi-stab, Minimum, 5%, Carbon. RANGE Val. 1-99 100+; 0.25W 202-4M E74 2p 1p; 0.5W 202-4M E12 2p 1p; 1W 202-10M E12 2p 1p; 2% Metal Film 10Ω-1M 6p 4p; 1% 0.5W 51Ω-1M24 8p 6p; 100+ price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.

RESISTORS—Hi-stab, Minimum, 5%, Carbon. RANGE Val. 1-99 100+; 0.25W 202-4M E74 2p 1p; 0.5W 202-4M E12 2p 1p; 1W 202-10M E12 2p 1p; 2% Metal Film 10Ω-1M 6p 4p; 1% 0.5W 51Ω-1M24 8p 6p; 100+ price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.

RESISTORS—Hi-stab, Minimum, 5%, Carbon. RANGE Val. 1-99 100+; 0.25W 202-4M E74 2p 1p; 0.5W 202-4M E12 2p 1p; 1W 202-10M E12 2p 1p; 2% Metal Film 10Ω-1M 6p 4p; 1% 0.5W 51Ω-1M24 8p 6p; 100+ price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.

RESISTORS—Hi-stab, Minimum, 5%, Carbon. RANGE Val. 1-99 100+; 0.25W 202-4M E74 2p 1p; 0.5W 202-4M E12 2p 1p; 1W 202-10M E12 2p 1p; 2% Metal Film 10Ω-1M 6p 4p; 1% 0.5W 51Ω-1M24 8p 6p; 100+ price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.

RESISTORS—Hi-stab, Minimum, 5%, Carbon. RANGE Val. 1-99 100+; 0.25W 202-4M E74 2p 1p; 0.5W 202-4M E12 2p 1p; 1W 202-10M E12 2p 1p; 2% Metal Film 10Ω-1M 6p 4p; 1% 0.5W 51Ω-1M24 8p 6p; 100+ price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.

RESISTORS—Hi-stab, Minimum, 5%, Carbon. RANGE Val. 1-99 100+; 0.25W 202-4M E74 2p 1p; 0.5W 202-4M E12 2p 1p; 1W 202-10M E12 2p 1p; 2% Metal Film 10Ω-1M 6p 4p; 1% 0.5W 51Ω-1M24 8p 6p; 100+ price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.

RESISTORS—Hi-stab, Minimum, 5%, Carbon. RANGE Val. 1-99 100+; 0.25W 202-4M E74 2p 1p; 0.5W 202-4M E12 2p 1p; 1W 202-10M E12 2p 1p; 2% Metal Film 10Ω-1M 6p 4p; 1% 0.5W 51Ω-1M24 8p 6p; 100+ price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.

RESISTORS—Hi-stab, Minimum, 5%, Carbon. RANGE Val. 1-99 100+; 0.25W 202-4M E74 2p 1p; 0.5W 202-4M E12 2p 1p; 1W 202-10M E12 2p 1p; 2% Metal Film 10Ω-1M 6p 4p; 1% 0.5W 51Ω-1M24 8p 6p; 100+ price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.

RESISTORS—Hi-stab, Minimum, 5%, Carbon. RANGE Val. 1-99 100+; 0.25W 202-4M E74 2p 1p; 0.5W 202-4M E12 2p 1p; 1W 202-10M E12 2p 1p; 2% Metal Film 10Ω-1M 6p 4p; 1% 0.5W 51Ω-1M24 8p 6p; 100+ price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.

RESISTORS—Hi-stab, Minimum, 5%, Carbon. RANGE Val. 1-99 100+; 0.25W 202-4M E74 2p 1p; 0.5W 202-4M E12 2p 1p; 1W 202-10M E12 2p 1p; 2% Metal Film 10Ω-1M 6p 4p; 1% 0.5W 51Ω-1M24 8p 6p; 100+ price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.

RESISTORS—Hi-stab, Minimum, 5%, Carbon. RANGE Val. 1-99 100+; 0.25W 202-4M E74 2p 1p; 0.5W 202-4M E12 2p 1p; 1W 202-10M E12 2p 1p; 2% Metal Film 10Ω-1M 6p 4p; 1% 0.5W 51Ω-1M24 8p 6p; 100+ price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.

RESISTORS—Hi-stab, Minimum, 5%, Carbon. RANGE Val. 1-99 100+; 0.25W 202-4M E74 2p 1p; 0.5W 202-4M E12 2p 1p; 1W 202-10M E12 2p 1p; 2% Metal Film 10Ω-1M 6p 4p; 1% 0.5W 51Ω-1M24 8p 6p; 100+ price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.

RESISTORS—Hi-stab, Minimum, 5%, Carbon. RANGE Val. 1-99 100+; 0.25W 202-4M E74 2p 1p; 0.5W 202-4M E12 2p 1p; 1W 202-10M E12 2p 1p; 2% Metal Film 10Ω-1M 6p 4p; 1% 0.5W 51Ω-1M24 8p 6p; 100+ price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.

RESISTORS—Hi-stab, Minimum, 5%, Carbon. RANGE Val. 1-99 100+; 0.25W 202-4M E74 2p 1p; 0.5W 202-4M E12 2p 1p; 1W 202-10M E12 2p 1p; 2% Metal Film 10Ω-1M 6p 4p; 1% 0.5W 51Ω-1M24 8p 6p; 100+ price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.

RESISTORS—Hi-stab, Minimum, 5%, Carbon. RANGE Val. 1-99 100+; 0.25W 202-4M E74 2p 1p; 0.5W 202-4M E12 2p 1p; 1W 202-10M E12 2p 1p; 2% Metal Film 10Ω-1M 6p 4p; 1% 0.5W 51Ω-1M24 8p 6p; 100+ price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.

RESISTORS—Hi-stab, Minimum, 5%, Carbon. RANGE Val. 1-99 100+; 0.25W 202-4M E74 2p 1p; 0.5W 202-4M E12 2p 1p; 1W 202-10M E12 2p 1p; 2% Metal Film 10Ω-1M 6p 4p; 1% 0.5W 51Ω-1M24 8p 6p; 100+ price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.

TRANSISTORS		BC307B 14		BFX29/84 28		TIP30A 58		2N113/2 24		2N5777 45	
AC107	35	BC308B	16	BFX85/86	28	TIP31A	45	2N113/2	24	2N5777	45
AC125/6	35	BC327/8	15	BFY50/51	23	TIP32A	48	2N1305/7	60	2N6109	60
AC127/8	30	BC337/8	15	BFY52	23	TIP33A	65	2N1613	30	2N6290	70
AC14/2	30	BC441	34	BFY56	32	TIP33C	65	2N1617B	160	2N6395	70
AC176	34	BC481	34	BFY58	32	TIP33E	78	2N1626	295	2N6496	70
AC187/8	32	BC477/8	40	BFY60	120	TIP34A	88	2N1629A	65	2N6576	85
ACY17/18	70	BC517/7	40	BFY90	80	TIP34C	88	2N2202A	26	2N6712	125
ACY19/20	75	BC547/8	14	BRV39	40	TIP35A	160	2N2221A	26	2N6713	125
ACY21/22	75	BC549C	14	BSX20	20	TIP35C	185	2N2222A	25	2N6716	125
ACY28	75	BC557/8	15	BSX29	34	TIP36A	170	2N2369A	18	2N6717	125
AD14	79	BC558/9	15	BSY95A	25	TIP36C	199	2N2646	45	2N6718	125
AD161/2	42	BCY71/2	20	BUI08	240	TIP41B	60	2N2648	45	2N6719	125
AF118	95	BD121	95	BUI09	210	TIP42A	60	2N2905A/6	26	2N6725	125
AF139	40	BD124	115	BUI205	190	TIP42B	75	2N2907A	26	2N6726	125
AF178	75	BD131/2	48	BUI206	200	TIP120	90	2N2926G	10	2N6727	125
BC107/8	12	BD133	60	BUI208	200	TIP121	99	2N3052	26	2N6728	125
BC107B	12	BD135	45	BD141	170	TIP141	170	2N3054	58	2N6729	125
BC108	10	BD138/7	40	MD8001	250	TIP142	120	2N3055	48	2N6730	125
BC108B	12	BD138/9	40	MJ2955	50	TIP147	120	2N3442	140	2N6731	125
BC108C	12	BD140	40	MJ3540	54	TIP2955	60	2N3565	15	2N6732	125
BC109	10	BD144	198	MJE370	100	TIP3055	60	2N3619	199	2N6733	125
BC109B	12	BD205	111	MJ3731	100	TIS43	32	2N3615	199	2N6734	125
BC109C	12	BD245	180	MJE245	45	TIS44	55	2N3622	65	2N6735	125
BC117/8	20	BD378	70	MJE2955	95	TIS48	50	2N3702/3	10	2N6736	125
BC140/42	30	BD434	55	MJE3055	70	TIS88A	50	2N3704/5	10	2N6737	125
BC143	30	BD515	75	MPF102	66	TIS90	30	2N3706/7	10	2N6738	125
BC147/8	9	BD695A	99	MPF103	36	TIS91/93	32	2N3708/9	10	2N6739	125
BC147B	10	BD696	99	MPF104	36	UC734	65	2N3710	10	2N6740	125
BC148B	10	BD698	99	MPF105	36	UC110	65	2N3711	10	2N6741	125
BC148C	10	BD699	160	MPF106	40	VN10KM	45	2N3712	10	2N6742	125
BC149	9	BF115	35	MPSA05	25	VN46AF	78	2N3717	195	2N6743	125
BC149C	12	BF167	29	MPSA06	25	VN66AF	85	2N3720	205	2N6744	125
BC153/4	27	BF173	27	MPSA12	32	VN88AF	94	2N3819	22	2N6745	125
BC157/8	10	BF177	26	MPSA55	30	ZT1707/8	11	2N3820	45	2N6746	125
BC159	11	BF178	30	MPSA68	30	ZT197	28	2N3822	65	2N6747	125
BC160	45										

SPEAKERS 8Ω, 0-3W, 2"; 2-25", 2-5", 3" 80p 0-3W, 2-5" 40Ω; 64Ω or 80Ω	DIODES AA119 15 BA100 15 2Y100 12 BY126 12 BY127 12 CRO33 250 OA9 40 DA47 12 OA70 12 OA79 15 OA85 15 OA90 8 OA91 8 OA95 8 OA200 8 OA202 8 IN914 4 IN916 5 1N4001/2 6 1N4003 6 1N4004/5 7 1N4006/7 7 1N4148 4 1N5401 15 1N5404 16 1N5406 17 1N5408 19 1S4 9 1S21 9 6A100V 40 8A400V 50 6A800V 65	BRIDGE RECTIFIERS (plastic case) 1A/50V 20 1A/100V 22 1A/400V 29 1A/600V 34 2A/50V 35 2A/200V 40 2A/400V 48 2A/600V 55 6A/100V 83 6A/400V 95 6A/600V 125 10A/200V215 10A/600V350 25A/200V240 25A/600V395	CRYSTAL DISPLAYS 3 digit 550 4 digit 750 6 digit 850	NEONS Red or Amber Round or Square 30p each	OPTO SWITCH Reflective TIL139 170 Slot similar to RS 186	ALUM. BOXES 3x2x1" 85 4x2x2" 85 4x2x2 1/2" 103 4x4x2 1/2" 120 5x4x2 105 5x2x2x1 95 5x2x2x2 130 5x4x2x2 99 5x4x2x3 120 6x4x2 120 6x4x3 150 7x5x3 180 8x6x3 210 10x4x3 240 10x7x3 270 12x5x3 285 12x8x3 295
--	--	---	--	--	--	---

2N5777 45 4N33 136 OC71 120 ORP12 86 ORP61 95	OPTO ELECTRONICS LEDS including Clips 13 TIL209 Red 125" 18 TIL211 Green 125" 18 TIL212 Yellow 18 TIL220 -2" Red 15 0-2" Yel, Grn, Amber 18 Red, Green and Yellow 29 Rectangular LEDs, 18 Triangular LEDs R&G 15 0-2" Flashing LED Red 58 0-2" 8I colour LEDs 65 Red/Green 65 Green/Yellow 65 0-2" Tri colour LEDs 85 Red/Green/Yellow 85 0-2" Red High Bright 59 LD271 Infra Red (emit) 46 SLF23 Infra Red (emit) 51 TFH205 (detector) 92 TIL78 (detector) 90 TIL100 90	7 Segment Displays TIL321 5" C.A. 115 TIL322 5" C.H. 115 DL704 3" C.C.H. 99 DL707 3" C.Anod 99 DL747 8" C.Cathod. 180 8" Orange C.A. 250 FND357 or 500 120 ±1.3" Green C.A. 140 ±1.3" Red or Green 150 8argraph 10 seg. Red 225	FERRIC CHLORIDE 1 lb bag Anhydrous 54 195p + 50p p&p	DALO ETCH RESIST Pen + Spare tip 90p
--	--	--	---	--

SPECIAL OFFER

NE555	1+	50+
2114L-3	87p	80p
2114L-2	87p	80p
2708	195p	180p
2532	500p	425p
2716	210p	195p
2732	425p	390p
4116	75p	68p
6522	350p	320p
7805 1A/5V	45p	35p
-2" Red LED	11p	8p
2" Green LED	12p	10p

RF Coking: Miniature PCB Mounting Type.

1μH, 2μ2, 4μ7, 10μ, 33μ, 47μ, 100μ, 220μ, 330μ, 470μ 30p
1mH, 1m5, 2m2, 4m7 35p
10mH, 22m, 33m, 43mH 60p
100mH 75p
120mH 80p

HEATSINKS

T05; T018; T092 12p
T03, T066, T0220 30p 26p

ANTEX Soldering Irons

C15W 410
CX17W 425
CX15W 425
X25W 440
Spare bits 50
Elements 200
Iron stands 160
Heat Shunt 25

GAS & SMOKE DETECTORS

TGS812 & 813 675
Sockets 40

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS

40KHz Transmitter & Receiver 395p/pair

DIL SOCKETS (TEXAS) Low profile Wire wrap 8 pin 8p 25p 14 pin 10p 35p 16 pin 10p 42p 18 pin 16p 52p 22 pin 22p 60p 22 pin 25p 70p 24 pin 25p 70p 28 pin 28p 80p 36 pin — 105p 40 pin 30p 99p	DIL PLUGS (Headers) 14 pin 44 16 pin 49 24 pin 88 40 pin 255	Ribbon Cable ft. 10 way 22p 20 way 40p
--	---	---

SPEAKING CLOCK

Full Kit of parts now available Only: £37.50

ZERO Insertion Force DIL Sockets

24 way 595p; 28 way 850p; 40 way 975p

WATFORD'S Ultimate Monitor IC.

A 4K Monitor Chip specially designed to produce the best from your: Superboard Series I & II, Enhanced Superboard & UK101. As reviewed by Dr. A. Berk In Practical Electronics, June 1981.
Price only £15.95 + 50p P&P.

EPSON MX Series PRINTERS

Now available from stock at very competitive prices.

- **MX80T** 10" Tractor Feed, 9x9 matrix, 80 column Speed 80 CPS bidirectional. Centronics Interface, Baud rate 110-9600 (RS232) **£355**
- **MX80FT** Has friction & Tractor Feed plus all the MX80T's facilities **£395**
- **MX80FT2** Has high resolution Graphics option plus all the MX80FT's facilities **£435**
- **MX100** 132 Column plus all the facilities of MX80FT2. Value for money. **£570**

TRANSFORMERS (mains Prim. 220-240V)

6-0-6V 100mA; 9-0-9V 75mA; 12-0-12V 75mA
6VA type: 6V-5A 6V-5A; 9V-4A 9V-4A
12V-3A 12V-3A; 15V-2.5A 15V-2.5A 220p
12VA: 4.5-1.3A 4.5V-1.3A; 6V-1.2, 6V-1.2A 12V-5A 12V-5A; 275p (30p p&p)
24VA: 6V-1.5A 6V-1.5A; 9V-1.2A 9V-1.2A; 12V-1A 12V-1A; 15V-8A 15V-8A; 20V-6A 20V-6A 320p (44p p&p)
50VA: 6V-4A 6V-4A; 9V-2.5A 9V-2.5A; 12V-2A 12V-2A; 15V-1.5A 15V-1.5A; 20V-1.2A 20V-1.2A; 25V-1A 25V-1A; 30V-8A 30V-8A 395p (60p p&p)
100VA: 12V-4A 12V-4A; 15V-3A 15V-3A; 20V-2.5A 20V-2.5A; 30V-1.5A 30V-1.5A; 40V-1.25A 40V-1.25A; 50V-1A 50V-1A 920p (60p p&p)
(N.B. P&P charge to be added above our normal postal charge).

JUMPER LEADS Ribbon Cable Assembly

Single ended DIP, 24" length Cable
14 pin 145p 16 pin 165p; 24 pin 240p; 40 pin 380p.
Double ended DIP
14 pin 16 pin 24 pin 40 pin
6" 185p 215p 300p 465p
12" 195p 215p 315p 490p
24" 210p 235p 345p 540p
36" 230p 250p 375p 595p

COMPUTER CORNER

- **EPSON MX SERIES PRINTERS:** see top right hand side of this advertisement.
- **SEIKOSHA GP80A** - Unihammer Printer, gives normal and double width characters as well as dot resolution graphics 8" Tractor feed. Parallel Interface standard. **£195**
- **SOFTY-2.** As reviewed in PE September 1981. The complete microprocessor development system for Engineers & Beginners. New powerful instruction. Accepts any 24 pin 5V single rail EPROM. Supplied fully built, tested & enclosed in a black ABS case. Price incl. encapsulated plug in power supply. **£169**
- **VIDEO MONITOR 9"** fully cased. B.&W. Fully guaranteed. Excellent value for money at only **£69**
- **TEX EPROM ERASER.** Erases up to 32 ICs in 15-30 min. **£33**
- **TEX EPROM ERASER** with integral 30 min. Electronic timer **£45**
- **Spare UV lamp bulbs** **£9**
- **5V/5A PSU** Ready built and tested **£25**
- **Attractive Beige/Brown ABS CASE** for Superboard/UK101 or Home Brew **£26**
- **Extra 4K of RAM** (8 off 2114L-300nS) **£7.95**
- **Space Invaders** for Superboard **£6**
- **Full ASC11** coded keyboard type '756' **£39**
- **4 x 4 matrix keypad** (reed switch assembly) **£4**
- **C12 Cassettes** in Library Cases **40p**
- **8 1/2 Fan fold paper** (500 sheets) (no VAT) **£6**
- **9 1/2 Fan fold paper** (500 sheets) (no VAT) **£6**
- **Teleprinter Roll** (no VAT) **£3.50**

(P&P on most of the above items is extra)

Call in at our shop for demonstration of any of the above items. Be satisfied before you buy.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

1A	T03	±0.5	7905	220p
5V	7805	145p	7912	220p
12V	7812	145p	7912	220p
15V	7815	145p	7915	220p
18V	7818	150p		

SWITCHES

SLIDE 250V	TOGGLE 2A 250V
1A DPDT 14 SPDT 33	8 08333M 240
1A DPDT C/OFF 16 DPDT 44	9 09090M 240
1A DP on/on/off 40 4 pole on off 54	9 37575M 350

CRYSTALS

32.768KHz 200	100KHz 270
200KHz 295	455KHz 370
1MHz 295	1.28MHz 392
1.6MHz 395	1.8MHz 395
1.008M 290	1.8432M 220
2.0MHz 240	2.4576M 220
3.2768M 220	3.57954M 150
3.6864M 300	4.0MHz 200
4.032MHz 300	4.8MHz 200
4.8MHz 200	4.194304M 120
5.0MHz 200	4.433619M 120
5.185MHz 300	5.0MHz 200
5.24288M 300	6.0MHz 220
6.0MHz 220	6.144MHz 240
6.5536MHz 200	6.75MHz 200
7.0MHz 200	7.168MHz 200
7.68MHz 200	8.0MHz 200
8.08333M 395	8.867237M 240
9.0MHz 200	9.375MHz 350
10.0MHz 200	10.7MHz 220
10.24MHz 200	12.0MHz 200
12.0MHz 200	12.528MHz 300
14.31818M 320	16.0MHz 250
16.0MHz 240	18.0MHz 240
18.432M 240	19.968MHz 325
20.0MHz 325	20.0MHz 200
24.0MHz 200	24.930MHz 325
26.69M 290	26.670MHz 325
27.648M 330	27.145M 240
28.528MHz 300	28.125MHz 295
38.66667M 290	48.0MHz 270
100.0MHz 375	116.0MHz 300

PUSH BUTTON

Spring loaded Latching or Momentary 6A SPDT c/over 99 DPDT c/over 145	SUB-MIN TOGGLE SP changeover 60 SPST on off 54 SPDT c/over 105 SPDT Biased 75 DPDT 6 tags 75 DPDT C/OFF 88 DPDT Biased 145 3 pole c/over 205
---	---

ROCKER: 5A, 250V, SPST

ROCKER: (white) 10A 250V SPST 38p
ROCKER: With neon lights red when on. 10A 250V, DPST 85p
ROCKER: (White) 10A/250V DPDT 72p
ROTARY: Make your own Multivary Switch. Shafting Assembly accommodates up to 6 wafers. 90p
Break before make Wafers. Silver contacts.
1 pole/2 way; 2 pole/6 way; 3 pole/4 way; 4 pole/3 way; 6 pole/2 way 45p
Mains DPST Switch to fit 45p
Screen & Spacers 6p
ROTARY: (Adjustable Stop Type)
1 pole/2 to 12 way, 2p/2 to 6 way, 3 pole/2 to 4 way, 4 pole/2 to 3 way 45p
ROTARY: Mains 250V AC, 4 Amp 56p

DIL SWITCHES: (SPST) 4 way 70p; 6 way 85p; 8 way 90p; 10 way 145p; (SPDT) 4 way 190p.

ETI/WATFORD'S MICRO EXPANSION SYSTEM

Designed by Watford Electronics, this extremely versatile and economical Expansion System as published in E.T.I., starting from Dec., 81 issue, offers a low cost flexible expansion facility for ZX81, UK101, SUPERBOARD, ACORN ATOM, PET, TANGERINE, VIDEO GENIE, ECT.

The Motherboard (Interfaces with the Computer) has capacity to accept up to five daughter cards and can be paralleled for even more daughter cards.

All PCBs are of Computer grade finish and are supplied in Kit form.

Just look at the expansion possibilities:

MOTHERBOARD - Accepts up to five Daughter Cards **Full Kit: £36.50**

SOUND CARD - Utilising up to three AY-3-8910 Sound chips. (one supplied with every Kit) **Full Kit: £24.95**

PIO CARD - Using two 6520 PIA chips, this Board offers Centronics parallel printer driver, digital to analogue converter and a host of other out-put facilities. **Full Kit: £19.95**

PROM PROGRAMMER - This simple but extremely useful card can blow 2716 or 2732 single rail EPROMS. **Full Kit: £19.95**

PROM CARD - P.C.B. cards for housing four 2716 or two 2732 EPROMS. **Full Kit: £9.95**
(4x2716) **Full Kit: £9.75**
(2x2732)

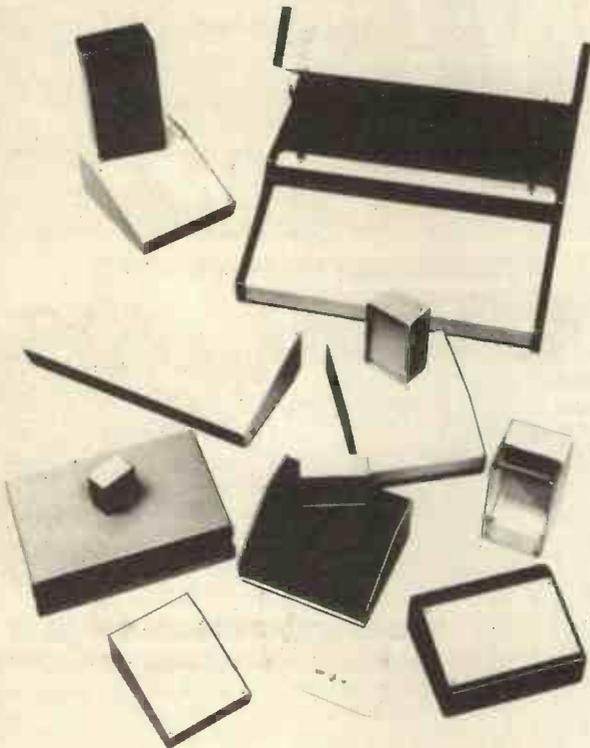
RAM CARD - 8K RAM card. Accepts 16x2114 RAMs. The Board is supplied fully populated. **Full Kit: £28.50**
(N.B. PCBs may be bought separately)

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

Tel. (0923) 40588 Telex. 8956095

Having trouble containing yourself?

Then why not
BOX CLEVER
 with one of our
STANDARD or CUSTOMISED
BIMENCLOSURES



Instrument Cases
Small ABS Desk Consoles
Low Profile Keyboard Consoles
Easy Access Hinged Lid Consoles
Diecast and ABS Multi-Purpose Boxes
All Metal or Genuine Wood Panelled Consoles

BIMCASES
BIMBOXES
BIMCONSOLES

FOR PROFESSIONAL QUALITY
AT REALISTIC PRICES

BOSS
INDUSTRIAL MOULDINGS LTD

James Carter Road, Mildenhall, Suffolk.
 Mildenhall (0638) 716101
 Telex: 818758

SPECIAL OFFER

for **PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS** readers

C90 CASSETTES

A MAJOR NEW PRODUCT FROM VIDEOTONE

These C90 LH cassettes are manufactured specially for Videotone by a major European manufacturer.

Available at this price due to Videotone's direct selling operation. All cassettes are covered by a complete money back guarantee - if not completely satisfied return goods within 21 days for complete refund. All orders will be dealt with by return post.

LOOK OUT FOR NEWS OF THE NEW VIDEO-TONE RANGE!

98 Crofton Park Road, London SE4

Please tick the appropriate box for the quantity required.

5 @ 64p ea. + P&P 40p. **£3.60**

10 @ 59p ea. + P&P 50p. **£6.40**

25 @ 53p ea. + P&P £1. **£14.25**

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for

Deduct amount from Access/B.card No

Post Coupon with confidence of prompt delivery by return, or Phone 01-690 8511 using your Access or Barclaycard. Ask for extension No. 32.

Signed _____

Name _____

Address _____

VIDEOTONE

Post to Videotone, Crofton Park Road, London SE4.

PE 2

MUSIC KITS

ALL WITH PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS!

Kimber-Allen Keyboards	See Lists		
128-Note Sequencer	SET76	120.45	Drum-synthesiser SET119 50.11
16-Note Sequencer	SET86	84.83	Enlarger Timer SET93 39.22
3-Channel Mixer	SET107	21.50	Formant Synthesiser See Lists 342.71
3-Microphone Mixer	SET108	12.99	Frequency Doubler SET98 11.75
6-Channel Mixer	SET90	96.67	Funny Talker SET99 16.55
Analogue Reverb	SET83	45.92	Guitar Effects SET42 18.92
Audio Effects	SET105	15.12	Guitar Multiprocessor SET85 79.15
Chorosynth	SET100	125.04	Guitar Overdrive SET56 21.17
Compressor	SET120	28.05	Guitar Sustain SET75 11.77
Digital Reverb	SET78	75.50	Headphone Amplifier SET104 21.15
Discostrabe	SET57	39.78	Metronome SET118 10.58
			Microphone Pre-amp SET61 11.32
			Noise Limiter SET97 16.98

NEW LIST NOW READY!

SEND S.A.E. FOR FREE COPY

P.E. Minisonic Synth	SET38	181.56	String Ensemble	SET77	214.47
Phaser	SET88	21.08	Switched Treble Boost	SET89	12.51
Phasing & Vibrato	SET70	36.25	Synthesiser Interface	SET81	9.49
Practice Amplifier	SET106	22.18	Transient Generator	SET63	16.86
Pulse Generator	SET115	24.84	Tremolo	SET116	13.47
Rhythm Generators	SET103	See Lists	Tuning Fork	SET46	37.04
Ring Modulator	SET87	13.62	Voice Operated Fader	SET30	9.85
Sewar	SET101	31.85	Voice-scrambler	SET117	21.81
Signal Tracer	SET109	17.50	Voltage Cont Filter	SET85	18.58
Simple Phase Unit	SET25	10.54	Wah-wah	SET58	14.01
Smooth Fuzz	SET91	11.68	Waveform Generator	SET112	23.13
Speech Processor	SET110	12.18	Wind and Rain Unit	SET28	11.39
Split-phase Tremolo	SET102	29.98			

Sets include PCBs, U.K. P.&P., 15% VAT, Res, Caps, S'C.s, Pots, Knobs, SW's, SKTs, Wire, Solder, Box, Photocopy of original text. Fuller details and more great kits in our FREE catalogue.

Prices correct at press, E. & O.E., subject to stock. Delivery frequently by return but please allow 14 days.

PHONOSONICS

Dept. PE22, 22 High Street, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 6EH.
 Telephone: 01-302 6184

MASTER ELECTRONICS NOW!

The PRACTICAL way!

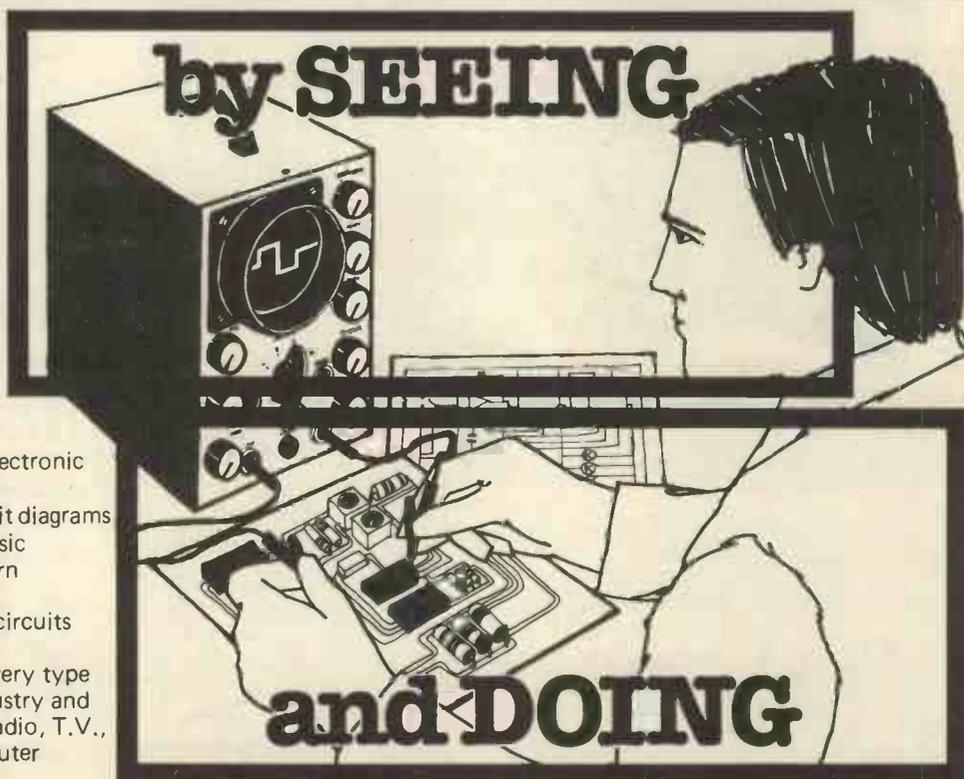
This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to start or further a career in electronics or as a self-employed servicing engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write personally at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

You will do the following:

- Build a modern oscilloscope
- Recognise and handle current electronic components
- Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams
- Carry out 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits used in modern equipment
- Build and use digital electronic circuits and current solid state 'chips'
- Learn how to test and service every type of electronic device used in industry and commerce today. Servicing of radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and microprocessor/computer equipment.



New Job? New Career? New Hobby? Get into **Electronics** Now!

FREE!
COLOUR BROCHURE



Please send your brochure without any obligation to

I am interested in:

NAME _____

- COURSE IN ELECTRONICS as described above
- RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE
- MICROPROCESSORS
- LOGIC COURSE

ADDRESS _____

OTHER SUBJECTS _____

POST NOW TO:

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

PE/2/82

British National Radio & Electronics School Reading, Berks. RG1 1BR.

THE PE RANGER

27FM CB PORTABLE

CB 27/81
BRITISH MADE FOR U.K. MARKET
(Project described in Practical Electronics, Sept. issue onwards)

THE RANGER CB rig has been designed to fit the new legal Home Office specification, and starts off as a hand held unit complete with aerial, mic., and rechargeable batteries.

The unit plugs into the mains, 12V car outlet, or runs on built-in re-chargeable batteries (built-in charger). EXCELLENT range in town to keep in touch with family and friends.

★ LEGALISATION ★
SPECIAL OFFER
£49.95 (KIT)
(INC. VAT + £2.95 P.P.)

£97/matched pair
(INC. VAT + £5.90 P.P.)

This offer price includes rechargeable batteries, mic., aerial, mains lead and 2 channels.
Extra channels £2.25 each + 50p P.P. + VAT
Extra aerials £3.95 each + 80p P.P. + VAT (Postage free with kit)
Tunable Whip aerial magnetic or permanent car amount (state which)
Permanent £13.95 - P.P. £1.00 + V.A.T.
Magnetic £15.95 - P.P. £2.00 + V.A.T.

SPEC.

R.F. Power Output ½-1 Watt
AF (internal speaker) ½ Watt
Modulation: FM; freq. 27.6MHz-28MHz (CB Band) (excellent speech quality)
No. of channels (max): 6
Fully protected against bad aerial connection.

BASE STATION KIT
★ NOW AVAILABLE ★
£19.50
plus £2 p&p (inc. VAT)
12V (NOMINAL) MAINS ADAPTOR KIT £5.50
plus £1.50 p&p

Despatch within 14 to 21 days
(SAE FOR FURTHER DETAILS)

PHONE YOUR ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD ORDER FOR FAST SERVICE



Handy Built Units £64.95
Available Now. Ring for Details

Park Drive, Baldock, SG7 6EW. Telephone, Baldock (0462) 894848.

BENNING CROSS ELECTRONICS

67 Vicarage Road, Watford, Herts
Telephone WATFORD (0923) 36234

All prices subject to VAT at 15% extra
Export orders welcome

All devices brand new, full spec. and fully guaranteed. Orders despatched by return of post. Terms of business: PO Cheque/Cash or Bankers Draft with order. Government and educational institutions official orders accepted. Trade and export enquiries welcome. P&P add 50p to all orders under £9 net. Overseas orders postage at cost. Access orders accepted.

Polyester capacitors radial lead type - 250v
10N, 15N, 22N, 27N, 6p; 33N, 47N, 100N, 7p; 150N, 220N, 10p; 330N, 470N, 14p; 680N, 10F, 20p; 1.5MF, 2.2uF, 43p.

Tantalum bead capacitors 35V:
0.1uF, 0.22, 0.33, 15p; 0.47, 0.68, 1.0, 1.5, 16p; 2.2, 3.3, 18p; 4.7, 6.8, 22p; 10, 28p; 18v: 2.2, 3.3, 16p; 4.7, 6.8, 10, 18p; 15, 36p; 22, 30p; 33, 47, 100, 75p; 10v: 15, 22, 26p; 33, 47, 35p; 100, 55p, 6v: 100, 42p.

Ceramic capacitors: 50V range 1PF to 10NF 43p; 15NF, 22NF, 33NF, 47NF, 100NF, 150NF, 220NF, 9p

ZENERS
Range: 2V7 to 39V 400mW 7p each
Range 3V3 to 33V, 1.3W 14p each

Polystyrene capacitors: 10PF to 1NF 9p; 1.5NF to 12NF 12p.

Miniature type trimmers: 2-6PF, 2-10PF, 24p; 2.25PF, 34p; 10-88PF, 34p.

Transformers: 606, DALO ETCH Resist Pin 85p

VEROBOARDS 0.1" Clad Plain 73p
2 1/2 x 3 1/2" 83p
2 1/2 x 3 1/2" 83p
3 1/2 x 5 1/2" 95p
3 1/2 x 7 1/2" 211p
4 1/2 x 18" 425p
Pkt. of 100 pins 50p
Spot Face Cutter 118p
Pin Insertion Tool 162p

FERRIC CHLORIDE 1lb bag Anhydrous 190p + 50p p&p.
COPPER CLAD BOARDS Fibre Glass Single-sided 83p
6"x6" 89p
6"x12" 145p
VERO WIRING PEN and Spool 310p
Spare Wire (Spool) 75p; Combs 6p

★ SPECIAL OFFER ★			
2114L-3	1+	10+	
4116-2	95p	90p	
2716	72p	89p	
2732	235p	225p	
741	475p		
NE555	13p	12p	
BC107C	15p	14p	
BC109C	10p	9p	
IN4148	10p	9p	
IN914	3p	2p	
LED			
Red-25"	8p	7p	
-2"	8p	7p	
DIL SOCKET			
8 pin	7p	6p	
14 pin	9p	8p	
16 pin	9p	8p	

BC516/7	38	VN66AF	82	LM380	72	XR2266	725	4070	22	THYRISTORS	BRIDGE RECTIFIERS		
BC547/8	12	VN88AF	90	LM381	140	N2414	80	4071	20	0-8V/100V	30	1A/50V	15
BC549C	13	2N1131/2	28	LM382	120	2N425E	345	4072	20	1A/200V	55	1A/100V	20
BC556/7	13	2N2217/18	38	LM384	135	2N1034E	199	4073	20	5A/100V	36	1A/400V	30
BC558/9	13	2N2221	21	LM387	118			4075	20	5A/300V	37	1A/600V	35
BCY70/71	14	2N2222A	22	LM389	110	CMOS		4076	60	5A/600V	46	2A/50V	39
BCY472	18	2N2369A	18	LM1310	145	4000	14	4077	22	8A/300V	60	2A/200V	42
8D131/32	39	2N2646	40	LM1340	55	4001	14	4078	22	8A/300V	90	2A/400V	49
8D135/36	39	2N2904/5	28	LM3900	40	4002	14	4081	25	12A/100V	75	2A/600V	69
8D138/39	39	2N2906/7	28	LM3909	88	4006	65	4082	21	12A/400V	90	6A/100V	85
8D140	39	2N2926	10	LM3911	120	4007	16	4085	65	12A/800V	145	6A/400V	99
8F115	32	2N3053	28	LM3914	210	4008	60	4086	70	BT106	139	10A/200V	129
8F244B	30	2N3054	35	LM3915	218	4009	32	4093	40	C106D	35	10A/600V	385
8F167/73	24	2N3055	45	LM3916	218	4010	36	4098	86	TIC45	24	25A/200V	270
8F184/85	24	2N3108	40	MC1303	85	4011	15	4099	95	TIC47	34	25A/600V	449
8F194/95	10	2N3702/3	9	MC1310	145	4012	18	4502	90	2N5062	30		
AC125	25	2N3704/5	8	MC1458	39	4013	32	4503	50	2N5064	36	74LS	
AC126/7	18	2N3706/7	9	MC1496	70	4014	75	4507	39	2N4444	98	LS00	12
AC128	18	2N4248	30	NE529	220	4016	30	4508	260			LS01	13
AC141/2	30	2N3710/11	9	NE531	135	4017	45	4510	68			LS02	14
AC176	25	2N3719/20	23	NE543H	210	4018	65	4511	68			LS03	14
AC179/18	69	2N3903/4	9	NE544	179	4019	40	4512	75			LS04	15
AC191/20	69	2N3905/6	8	NE555	16	4020	60	4514	190			LS05	15
ACY121/22	69	2N4061/2	9	NE566	55	4021	70	4515	195			LS06	15
ACY123	69	2N4081	15	NE568	120	4022	65	4516	75			LS07	15
AD161/62	40	2N4289	20	NE568	120	4023	20	4518	40			LS08	15
AF114/5	49	2N5135/6	22	NE566	150	4024	42	4519	28			LS09	15
AF116/7	49	2N5190/1	79	NE567	145	4025	18	4520	78			LS10	15
AF125/26	58	40673	95	NE570	445	4026	130	4522	125			LS11	15
AF127	58			NE571	418	4027	35	4523	85			LS12	15
BC107/8	10	MJE0555	90	RC4136	69	4028	95	4527	110			LS13	15
BC108C	12	MPP102	45	RC4151	199	4029	75	4528	80			LS14	30
BC109	10	MPP103/4	35	SA5560	145	4030	50	4529	150			LS15	46
BC109C	12	MPP105/6	35	SA5570	145	4031	169	4532	100			LS16	15
BC117/119	24	MPSA05/6	72	SA490	340	4033	160	4538	110				
BC141/72	22	MPSA12/55	30	CL7106	995	4035	90	4541	140				
BC143	22	MPSA56/66	30	CL7107	999	4040	58	4543	130				
BC147/8	8	OC28	125	CA3046	68	SN76115	215	4041	78				
BC149	8	OC45	38	CA3080	62	SN76226	295	4042	59				
BC157/8	9	OC71/72	38	CA3130	88	SN76227	95	4043	70				
BC159	9	OC81/82	48	CA3140	45	SN76477	75	4044	65				
BC160/1	38	TIP30/31	40	LF351	45	SN76610	118	4045	168				
BC167/8	9	TIP32A	45	LF353	90	TBA800	79	4046	75				
BC169/70	9	TIP34A	72	LF355	82	TBA8105	92	4047	75				
BC172/3	9	TIP41A	48	LF356	90	TBA820	60	4048	53				
BC182/3	8	TIP42A	58	LF357	115	TDA1022	570	4049	29				
BC184L	8	TIP120	88	LM301A	29	TDA1034	348	4050	29				
BC212/1	8	TIP112	96	LM308	92	TDA2006	230	4051	76				
BC214L	8	TIP141/2	119	LM311H	69	TDA2030	320	4052	76				
BC237/8	12	TIP2955	58	LM318	195	TL071	29	4053	76				
BC239	12	TIP3055	58	LM324	42	TL072	55	4054	125				
BC252	12	2TX107/8	10	LM334	95	TL074	99	4055	125				
BC237/8	12	2TX300/1	15	LM339	55	TL081	29	4060	88				
BC307/8	14	2TX501/2	15	LM346	62	TL082	44	4063	98				
BC327/8	14	2TX503	20	LM349	110	TL084	95	4066	35				
BC337/8	12	2TX504	24	LM377	165	XR2206	299	4067	390				
BC441/61	32	2TX550	24	LM378	199	XR2207	370	4068	20				
BC477/8	38	VN46AF	78	LM379S	399	XR2216	650	4069	20				

VOLTAGE REGULATORS		RESISTORS—		ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS (Values in uF)		ALL DELIVERIES WITHIN 7 DAYS	
1A TO220 Plastic Casing		1/4w	5% carbon Miniature High Stability, Low Noise.	100µF	10V	Low Prof.	Wire Wrap
5V 7805	45 7905 50	RANGE	Val. 1-99 100+	63V: 15, 22, 33 14p; 4.7, 100 18p; 1000 75p.		8 pin	8 24
12V 7812	45 7912 50	0.25W 2 2.4-M7 E24	2p 1p	25V: 6.8, 10, 22 8p; 33, 47, 100, 150 12p.		14 pin	10 34
15V 7815	45 7915 50	0.5W 2 2.4-M7 E12	2p 1p	25V: 220, 330 18p.		16 pin	10 40
100ma TO92 Plastic Casing		100+ price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.				18 pin	15 50
5V 7805	25 79L05 55					20 pin	25 69
12V 7812	25 79L12 55					22 pin	25 69
15V 7815	25 79L15 55					24 pin	25 69
						28 pin	28 79
						40 pin	30 99



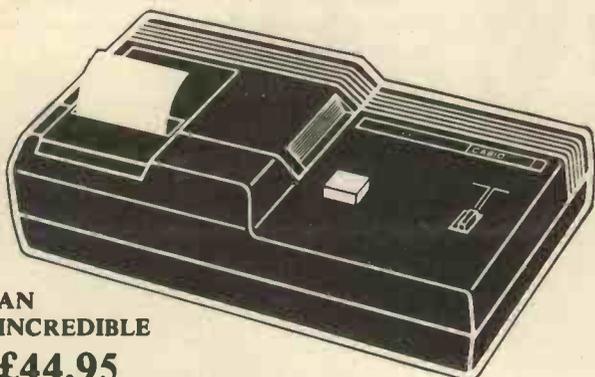
THE NEW 1982

CASIO

WORLD BEATERS

WE WILL BEAT ANY LOWER ADVERTISED PRICE BY 5% providing the advertiser has stocks

NEW CASIO FP-10 MINI PRINTER



AN
INCREDIBLE
£44.95
(RRP £49.95)

Compatible with the FX-501P, FX-502P, FX-601P, FX-602P and FX-702P. This 5x7 dot matrix electric discharge mini printer stores up to 30 characters and prints up to 20 per line, at the fast speed of 2 lines per second. Four AA size batteries will print from 6,000-9,600 lines approximately, depending on type. The rechargeable pack, NP-4M (price £6.90) will print approximately 13,000 lines. The AC adaptor, AD-4150 (price £5.00) will also recharge the NP-4M in situ. Dimensions: 43.5H x 157.5W x 82.5D (1 3/4" x 6 1/4" x 3 1/4") Weight 372g (13.1 oz).

CASIO FX-702P

PROFESSIONAL COMPUTING SOLUTIONS

To the busy professional, time spent writing computer programs is time wasted. Ordinary programmable calculators are hard to program and suffer from limited memories. Desk-top computers are expensive, seldom feature accurate math functions, and are still hard to program.

Now there is a revolutionary solution, the product of more than 2,000 hours development by MiCROL, one of Britain's most progressive Computer Companies. Its name is PROCOS.

Used with Casio's advanced FX-702P computer/calculator, PROCOS will enable you to create powerful, reliable programs in just minutes - even if you have never programmed a computer before.

PROCOS uses the FX-702P to create the electronic equivalent of pen and paper, giving you simple, one-touch commands to write information wherever you wish, and to move from one electronic page to another.

Using PROCOS, computer programs that meet your exact needs can be created in as little as 10% - 20% of the time taken by conventional programming, saving you many hours of valuable time.

And PROCOS is powerful. With full 10-digit accuracy and 55 math and advanced statistics functions, your programs can use as many as 80 variables (data memories). PROCOS is versatile too. Supplied in two versions, PROCOS A is ideal for complex, multi-variable calculations, while PROCOS B provides many of the features of 'visual-type' modelling systems, helping you answer 'what if' questions and analyse trends.

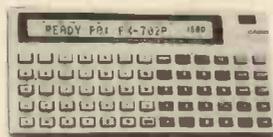
PROCOS A & B are supplied together on a ready-to-run cassette, with a comprehensive User Manual. Available exclusively from **TEMPUS**, price £24.95 (but see below for special system prices).

World's Most Powerful BASIC Pocket Computer

FX-702P

RRP £134.95

**ONLY
£119.95**



Plus **FREE** MiCROL Professional Programming Pack* (RRP £9.95).

Flattens the Sharp PC1211

Alpha/numeric dot matrix scrolling LCD. Variable input from 1680 steps, 26 memories, to 80 steps, 226 memories, all retained when switched off. Up to 10 programs. Subroutines; 10 levels. FOR:NEXT looping; 8 levels. Debugging and Editing. 55 built-in functions, including Regression and Correlation, all usable in programs. Program/Data storage on cassette via optional FA-2 adaptor (£19.95). Auto Power Off. 17x165x82mm. 176g.

PACKAGE DEALS - SAVE UP TO £50 ON RRP

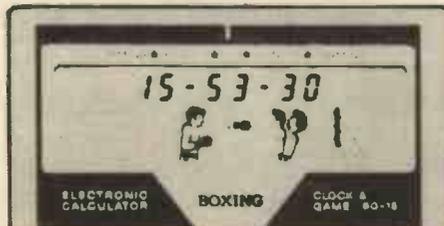
- PACK A: FX-702P (RRP £134.95) + MiCROL Professional Programming Pack (£9.95) **£119.95**
- PACK B: FX-702P + FA-2 rem/control cassette interface (£24.95) + PPP + PROCOS **£155.00**
- PACK C: FX-702P + FP-10 Mini Printer + FA-2 + PPP + PROCOS **£194.50**
- CASIO FX-602P 512 step Programmable with **FREE** MiCROL PPP* (£9.95) **£74.95**

DELIVERY NORMALLY BY RETURN OF POST.

CASIO'S INCREDIBLE BOXING GAME

BG-15 Calculating Alarm Clock
Display.

ONLY £16.95



Fight up to 100 challengers of 10 different weights and increasing speed and technique. All the realism of the ring with eight 30-second rounds per bout, with points scoring. You must win every bout on points or by KO to continue the game - scores are incremental. Raise or lower your guard in defence and attack, sway back to avoid a blow, or forward for maximum power. Throw stamina sapping combination punches (with digital display of stamina rating), high scoring counterpunches, knock-down and knock-out blows and lucky punches. You can even be saved by the bell! Digital display of hours, minutes and seconds. 24 hour alarm function. 8 digit calculator with full memory, % and sign change. Two silver oxide batteries last approximately 18 months. 7.3 x 68.5 x 113.7mm (5/16 x 2 3/4 x 4 1/2"). 66g (2.3 oz). With wallet.

NEW SPACE INTERCEPTOR WATCH

GM-10 Alarm Chronograph

(RRP £22.95) **£19.95**



LCD readout of hours, minutes and seconds, with continuous display of Space Interceptor graphics. Automatic day, date and month calendar function. Daily alarm mode, with hourly time signal option. 1/100 second stopwatch measuring net, lap and 1st and 2nd place times to 1 hour.

Interceptor Game

The UFO beams, travelling from left to right, have to be intercepted by changing the altitude of your defences and firing along the beam. A number will light up in the zone of the hit and when 4 zones are lit up a high bonus game starts. Shoot down 16 UFOs without losing 3 missiles and the next, speeded up, round starts. Sound effects are incorporated.

One lithium battery lasts approx 15 months. Black resin case/strap. Metal bezel. Mineral glass face.

World's Most Versatile Alarm Chronograph Watch

AX-210

10 alternative displays; over 60 functions. LCD ANALOG display of time, plus: DIGITAL display of: Time (12 or 24 hour); Calendar; Full month calendar (this month and next month); Dual time (12 or 24 hour); Alarm time; Countdown alarm timer with memory function; Professional 1/100 second stopwatch with laps, etc. Hourly time signal. Alarm - electronic buzzer or 3 selectable melodies. Rapid forward/backward setting. 9.4x35.4x36mm.

(RRP £34.95) **ONLY £29.95**



CASIO'S NEW JOGGING WATCH

J-100 PACE RUNNER

Sets the pace for 1982

Displays hours, minutes and seconds (12 or 24 hours system), day and date. Auto calendar; calculator; professional 1/100 second stopwatch measuring net, laps and 1st and 2nd place times; Pacer mode. Can be used as a metronome to pace your running, or any other event.

Input data: Length of stride. Pacer signals, from 394 pips per minute to 63 pips per minute.

Output data: Elapsed time, up to 24 hours. Distance covered, number of strides, and speed. (RRP £22.95) **ONLY £19.95**



SHORT FORM CATALOGUE of latest calculators, key-boards and watches available on request. 14p stamp appreciated.

PRICE includes VAT and P&P. Send your company order, cheque, PO or phone your Access or Barclaycard.

TEMPUS

LEADING CASIO SPECIALISTS
Dept. PE,
38 Burleigh Street, Cambridge CB1 1DG
Telephone: 0223 312866



Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer the heart of a system that grows with you.

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. Not surprisingly, over 50,000 were sold.

In March 1981, the Sinclair lead increased dramatically. For just £69.95 the Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced facilities at an even lower price. Initially, even we were surprised by the demand – over 50,000 in the first 3 months!

Today, the Sinclair ZX81 is the heart of a computer system. You can add 16-times more memory with the ZX RAM pack. The ZX Printer offers an unbeatable combination of performance and price. And the ZX Software library is growing every day.

Lower price: higher capability

With the ZX81, it's still very simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, and to drive the new ZX Printer.



New BASIC manual

Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs.

Kit: £49.⁹⁵

Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?

Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

New, improved specification

- Z80A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer.
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.



Built: £69.⁹⁵

Kit or built – it's up to you!

You'll be surprised how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.



uter-



Available now - the ZX Printer for only £49.⁹⁵

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alpha-numerics and highly sophisticated graphics.

A special feature is COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions.

At last you can have a hard copy of your program listings - particularly

useful when writing or editing programs.

And of course you can print out your results for permanent records or sending to a friend.

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your computer - using a stackable connector so you can plug in a RAM pack as well. A roll of paper (65 ft long x 4 in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions.

16K-byte RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

With the RAM pack, you can also run some of the more sophisticated ZX Software - the Business & Household management systems for example.

How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE - Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.

BY FREEPOST - use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay

by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY - please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt - and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR.

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Order Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack.	18	49.95	
	Sinclair ZX Printer.	27	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt

TOTAL £

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no.

*Please delete/complete as applicable.

Please print.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address:

FREEPOST - no stamp needed. Offer applies to UK only.

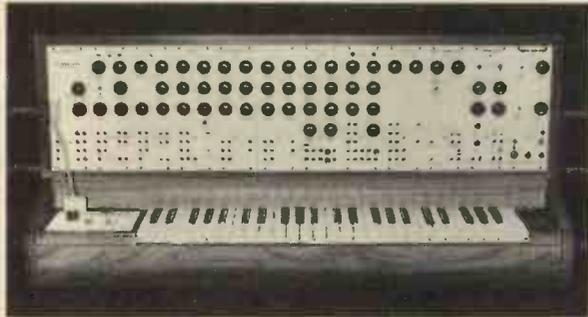
PRE 02

sinclair ZX81

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.

DIGISOUND 80 MODULAR SYNTHESISER

A synthesiser for the professional and amateur keyboard player, for education and for the beginner. The DIGISOUND 80 suits all levels of keyboard skill. If you want to know how, then read on.



BEGINNERS: A small synthesiser may be assembled at a price comparable with pre-set types. The DIGISOUND 80 has unique facilities and you can learn about electronic music synthesis with the aid of our User's Manual. When you are ready to go beyond the 'mini-synth' stage then simply add more modules to suit your requirements and your purse.

EDUCATION: The modular concept is ideal for teaching both music and the physics of sounds. The microprocessor add-on converts it to a project of even wider application.

KEYBOARD PLAYERS: The use of the ALPHADAC 16 microprocessor controller allows up to 16 voices in the polyphonic mode as well as providing many other real time keyboard control routines. NEW recording/composing/sequencing programs provide you with the opportunity to create exciting music - imagine playing back a composition with each voice set to a different instrument!

KEYBOARD SKILL: The ALPHADAC programs have facilities for composing and recording in both real time and not real time. The latter allows entry of notes at any speed and subsequent playback at the required tempo. The not real time mode is essential to synthesists of limited skill and a boon to the experienced player.

THE DIGISOUND 80 - IN ANY CONFIGURATION - OFFERS YOU THE BEST PRICE/PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS.

Kits supplied ex stock and ready built modules, or complete synthesisers, are available to order. NEW IC's from Curtis Electromusic Specialties; NEW modules; NEW users manual plus easy to follow construction notes.

Write or telephone for more information from the ELECTRONIC MUSIC SPECIALISTS:-



DIGISOUND LIMITED,
13 THE BROOKLANDS, WREA GREEN,
PRESTON, LANCS. PR4 2NQ.
Tel: 0772 683138
(VISITORS BY APPOINTMENT)

BI-PAK

CB users. Home base POWER SUPPLY 3A Rugged Powerful British Made

FEATURES ★ Safe 3 Amp operation ★ 13.8V Fully regulated ★ Electronic short circuit & overload protected ★ Latest technology I.C. design ★ Attractive compact case ★ Competitively priced

SPECIFICATIONS ★ Input voltage - 240 Vac. 50Hz ★ Output voltage - 13.8V d.c. ±1% Maximum with mains input variation ±10% load 0.25A ★ Output current - 0-3Amp ★ Ripple - less than 2mV up to full load ★ Dimensions - 175g x 100w x 75h (mm)

OUR PRICE only £15.00 ORDER NO. 3GA

CB Rigs and Accessories in stock. Send S.A.E. for full listings.

8 Bit MICROPROCESSOR

National INS8080AN 40 Pin DIL N. Channel Silicon GATE MOS TECHNOLOGY As used in Nationals N8080 Micro Computer Family
Instruction Cycle Time 2 μs
Supplied with functional Block Diagram
BRAND NEW —
NOT seconds or reclaims
100% perfect ORDER NO. SX8080 only
Normal Sell price £4.50 each
Our BI-PAK Special Price **£2.00**
SO HURRY — LIMITED STOCKS



40 Pin IC Socket to fit SX8080 Offer price
ORDER NO. 1609 **30p**

TECASBOTY

The Electronic Components and Semiconductor Bargain of the Year. A host of Electronic components including potentiometers - rotary and slider, presets - horizontal and vertical. Resistors of mixed values 22ohms to 2M2 - 1/8 to 2 Watt. A comprehensive range of capacitors including electrolytic and polyester types plus disc ceramics etcetera. Audio plugs and sockets of various types plus switches, fuses, heatsinks, wire, nuts/bolts, gromets, cable clips and ties, knobs and P.C. Board. Then add to that 100 Semiconductors to include transistors, diodes, SCR's opto's, all of which are current everyday usable devices. In all a Fantastic Parcel. No rubbish all identifiable and valued in current catalogues at well over £25.00. Our Fight Against Inflation Price —
— Beat the Budget
— Down with Depression

JUST £6.50.

Fantastic Audio Bargains

15 watts per channel stereo amplifier kit
Consisting of — ORDER NO. STA15
2 x ALGO amplifiers
1 x PA100 pre-amplifier
1 x SPMB0 power supply
1 x 2034 transformer
2 x coupling capacitors for 8 ohms 470mld
50v and necessary wiring diagrams.
— now only
Save over £10 on this kit **£26.00**

5 watt (RMS) Audio Amp

High Quality audio amplifier Module. Ideal for use in record players, tape recorders, stereo amps and cassette players, etc. Full data and back-up diagrams with each module.

Specification:
● Power Output 5 watts RMS ● Load Impedance 8-16 ohms ● Frequency response 50Hz to 25 KHz - 3db ● Sensitivity 70 mv for full output ● Input Impedance 50k ohms ● Size 85 x 64 x 30mm ● Total Harmonic distortion less than 5%
BI-PAK'S give away price

£2.25

You could not Build one for this price.

COMPLETE AUDIO CHASSIS

STEREO 30 Complete 7 watt per channel Stereo amp board - includes amps, pre-amp, power supply, front panel, knobs and Transformer.

Almost 1/2 PRICE

£12.50

ORDER NO. ST30



MONO PRE-AMPLIFIERS

MM100 suitable for disco mixer, MM100G suitable for guitar pre-amp mixer.
The MM100 and MM100G mono pre-amplifiers are compatible with the AL60, AL80, AL120 and AL250 power amplifiers and their associated power supplies.
MM100 Supply voltage 40-65v inputs. Tape Mag P.U. Microphone Max output 500mv **£12.43**
MM100G Supply voltage 40-65v inputs 2 Guitars, Microphones Max output 500mv

£12.43

each **£10**

Silicon PNP'L' Type Transistors

TO-92 Plastic centre collector
Like BC182L - 183L - 184L
VCBO 45 VCEO 30 IC200mA Hfe 100-400

ALL perfect devices - uncoded ORDER AS SX183L
50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off
£1.50 £2.50 £10.00 £17.00

PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS:

Similar ZTX500 - ZTX214 - E-Line
VCEO 40 VCB0 35 Ic 300mA Hfe 50-400

Brand New - Uncoded - Perfect Devices
500 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off
£1.00 £3.50 £15.00 £25.00
Order as ZTXPNP

1 Amp SILICON RECTIFIERS

Glass Type similar IN4000 SERIES IN4001-IN4004
50 - 500v - uncoded - you select for VLTS.
ALL perfect devices - NO dots Min 50v.
50 for £1.00 - worth double ORDER NO. SX76

Silicon General Purpose NPN Transistors TO-18 Case
Lock fit leads - coded CV7644 Similar to BC147
- BC107 - ZT89 ALL NEW! VCE 70v IC500mA
Hfe 75-250 50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off
PRICE: **£2.00 £3.80 £17.50 £30.00**
Order as CV7644

Silicon General Purpose PNP Transistors TO-5 Case
Lock fit leads coded CV9507 similar 2N2905A to
BFX30 VC 60 IC 600mA Min Hfe 50 ALL NEW!
50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off
PRICE: **£2.50 £4.00 £19.00 £35.00**
Order as CV9507

Send your orders to Dept PE2,
BI PAK PO BOX 6 WARE HERTS



Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182 NOW and get your order even faster. Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail.
Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your order. Total. Postage add 50p per Total order.

BI-PAK BARGAINS

"IRRESISTABLE RESISTOR BARGAINS"

Pak No.	Qty*	Description	Price
SK10	400	Mixed "All Type" Resistors	£1
SK11	400	Pre-formed 1/4-watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SK12	200	1/4 watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SK13	200	1/4 watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SK14	150	1/4 watt Resistors 22 ohm-2m2 Mixed	£1
SK15	100	1 and 2 watt Resistors 22 ohm-2m2 Mixed	£1

Paks SK12-15 contain a range of Carbon Film Resistors of assorted values from 22 ohms to 2.2 meg. Save pounds on these resistor paks and have a full range to cover your projects.

*Quantities approximate, count by weight.

"CAPABLE CAPACITOR PAKS"

Pak No.	Qty*	Description	Price
SK16	250	Capacitors Mixed Types	£1
SK17	200	Ceramic Capacitors Miniature Mixed	£1
SK18	100	Mixed Ceramics 1p-56p	£1
SK19	100	Mixed Ceramics 68p-0.5mf	£1
SK20	100	Assorted Polyester/Polystyrene Capacitors	£1
SK21	60	Mixed C280 type capacitors metal foil	£1
SK22	100	Electrolytics, all sorts	£1
SK23	50	Quality Electrolytics 50-1000mf	£1
SK24	20	Tantalum Beads, mixed	£1

*Quantities approximate, count by weight.

AUDIO PLUGS, SOCKETS AND ACCESSORIES

25 pieces of Audio Plugs, Sockets and Connectors to include DIN 180°/240°, Inline 3-6 Pin, Speakers, Phono, Jack, Stereo and Mono, etc. Valued at well over £3 normal. Order No. SK25. Our Price £1.50 per pak. Guaranteed to save you money.

SK26	3 Pcs. of 6 pin 240° DIN Plugs and Chassis Sockets	50p
SK27	1 x Right Angle Stereo Jack Plug 6.3mm plus matching metal chassis mounting socket	30p
SK28	4 Phono plugs and 2 dual phono connectors	30p
SK29	1 x 2.5mm Plug to 3.5mm Socket adaptor.	20p
SK30	1 x 3.5mm Plug to 2.5mm Socket adaptor.	20p
SK31	1 x 3.5mm Plug to Phono Socket adaptor.	20p



SK32	1 x Standard Jack Plug to Phono Socket adaptor.	25p
SK33	1 x Toggle Switch SPST Miniature. 125v 10A	40p
SK34	1 x Toggle Switch SPDT Miniature. 125v 10A	40p
SK35	1 x Rocker Switch SPDT Miniature. 240v 5A	40p
SK36	1 x Right Angle Mono Jack Plug	15p
SK37	20 pieces. 1, 2 & 4mm plugs and sockets (Banana). Matching colours and sizes	£1
SK50	10 Assorted Switches Toggle, Slide, Rocker. Push button.	£1
SK77	25 mixed cable-clips and ties round grommets & plastic feet. Always sought by the project builder	50p

TRIACS — PLASTIC

4 AMP — 400v — T0202 — TAG 136G.			
1 OFF	10 OFF	50 OFF	100 OFF
40p	£3.75	£17.50	£30.00
8 AMP 400v — T0220 — TAG 425			
60p	£5.75	£27.50	£50.00

Everyday Electronics

Teach-In '81 Kit 1 £15.65 (Kits 1 & 2 combined price £23.00) *All prices include V.A.T. & postage.*

SK40	250 Silicon Diodes—Switching like IN4148 DO 35. All good—uncoded. Worth double our price. 45v 75mA.	£1.25
SK41	250 Silicon Diodes—General Purpose, like OA200/202, BAX13/16. Uncoded. 30-100v 200mA DO-7.	£1.25

SK44	10 5A SCR's T064. 3 x 50v, 3 x 100v, 2 x 200v, 2 x 400v. Super value less than 1/2 price.	£1
SK45	10 5A SCR's T066. 2 x 50v, 2 x 100v, 4 x 200v, 2 x 400v. All coded. Brand new, a give away!	£1



SEMICONDUCTORS FROM AROUND THE WORLD

100

A Collection of Transistors, Diodes, Rectifiers, Bridges, SCR's, Triacs, IC's both Logic and Linear plus Opto's all of which are current everyday usable devices

100

Guaranteed Value over £10 at Normal Retail Price

yours for only

£4.00

Data etc. in every pak. Order No. SX56

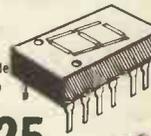


BI-PAK'S OPTO BARGAIN OF THE YEAR!



25

Valued at over £10—Normal Retail—we offer you a pack of 25 Opto devices to include LED's Large and Small in Red, Green, Yellow and Clear. 7 Segment Displays both Common Cathode and Common Anode PLUS bubble type displays—like DL-33. Photo Transistors—similar to OCP71 Photo Detectors—like MEL11-12. This whole pack of 25 devices will cost you just



25

£4.00

AND we guarantee your money back if you are not completely satisfied. FULL data etc included.

Order No. SX57.

BARGAINS

SK42	20 small .125 Red LED's	£1
SK43	10 Rectangular Green LED's .2	£1
SK46	30 Assorted Zener Diodes 250mw-2 watt mixed voltages, all coded. New.	£1
SK47	4 Black Instrument Knobs—winged with pointer 1/4" Standard screw. Fit size 29 x 20mm.	50p
SK49	20 Assorted Slider Knobs. Black/Chrome, etc.	£1
SK80	12 Neons and Filament Lamps. Low voltage and mains — various types and colours — some panel mounting	£1

MORE BARGAINS!

SK51	60 metres PVC Covered Hook up wire single and stranded. Mixed colours.	£1
SK58	25 Assorted TTL Gates 7400 Series. 7401-7460	£1
SK59	10 Assorted Flip Flops and MSI TTL	£1
SK60	20 Assorted Slider Potentiometers	£1
SK61	25 Assorted Potentiometers, Rotary, Dual, etc.	£1
SK62	40 Assorted Pre-Sets Hor/Vert etc.	£1
SK79	10 Reed Switches — glass type 3 Micro Switches — with lever	£1

STILL MORE!

SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS

SK63	5 x 470 ohms Lin	SK67	5 x 47k Lin
SK64	5 x 1k Lin	SK68	5 x 47k Log
SK65	5 x 22k Lin	SK69	5 x 100k Lin
SK66	5 x 22k Log	SK70	5 x 1 meg Lin

All at 50p per pak.
 SK71 50 PCB108 "Fallouts" Manufacturers out of spec on volts or gain. You test £1
 SK72 A mixed bundle of Copper clad Board, Fibre glass and paper. Single and double sided. A fantastic bargain. £1
 SK78 Genuine MULLARD OC71 Germanium PNP Transistors. Brand New 10 for £1

IC SOCKETS

The lowest price ever.

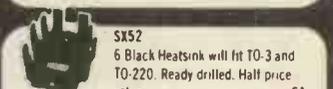
The more you buy the cheaper they come!

Pin	10 off	50 off	100 off
8	75p	£3.00	£5
14	80p	£3.25	£5.50
16	80p	£3.25	£5.50

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

T0220	Positive +	Negative +	(please state voltage required)
	7805 — 50p	7905 — 55p	
	7812 — 55p	7912 — 55p	
	7815 — 50p	7915 — 55p	
	7824 — 50p	7924 — 55p	

Other types LM340K — 5 volt — 18 volt — 24 volt T03 — 40p. UA723 — 14 pin DIL — 40p



SK52	6 Black Heatsink will fit TO-3 and TO-220. Ready drilled. Half price value.	£1
SK53	1 Power finned Heatsink. This heatsink gives the greatest possible heat dissipation in the smallest space owing to its unique staggered fin design, pre drilled. TO-3 Size 45mm square x 20mm high. 40p	
SK54	TO-66 size. 35mm x 30mm x 12mm. 35p	
SK55	1 Heat Efficiency Power Finned Heatsink. 90mm x 80mm x 35mm High. Drilled to take up to 4 x TO-3 devices. £1.50 each	

5 watt (RMS) Audio Amp

High Quality audio amplifier Module. Ideal for use in record players, tape recorders, stereo amps and cassette players, etc. Full data and back-up diagrams with each module.

Specification:
 ● Power Output 5 watts RMS ● Load Impedance 8-16 ohms ● Frequency response 50Hz to 2.2 KHz — 3db ● Sensitivity 70 mv for full output ● Input Impedance 50k ohms ● Size 85 x 64 x 30mm ● Total Harmonic distortion less than 5%
 BI-PAK'S give away price

£2.25

You could not build one for this price.

BI-PAK'S COMPLETELY NEW CATALOGUE

Completely re-designed. Full of the type of components you require, plus some very interesting ones you will soon be using and of course, the largest range of semiconductors for the Amateur and Professional you could hope to find.

There are no wasted pages of useless information so often included in Catalogues published nowadays. Just solid facts i.e. price, description and individual features of what we have available. But remember, Bi-Pak's policy has always been to sell quality components at competitive prices and THAT WE STILL DO.

BI-PAK'S COMPLETELY NEW CATALOGUE is now available to you. You will be amazed how much you can save when you shop for Electronic Components with a Bi-Pak Catalogue. Have one by you all the time—it pays to buy BI-PAK.

To receive your copy send **75p** plus 25p p&p.



BI-PAK

Send your orders to Dept PE2, BI-PAK PO BOX 6 WARE HERTS. SHOP AT 3 BALDOCK ST. WARE HERTS.
 TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER. SAME DAY DESPATCH. ACCESS. BARCLAYCARD ALSO ACCEPTED. TEL (0920) 3182. GIRO 388 7006.
 ADD 15% VAT AND 50p PER ORDER POSTAGE AND PACKING.



Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182 NOW and get your order even faster. Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail.

Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your order. Total. Postage add 50p per Total order.

MICROCOMPUTER COMPONENTS AND SYSTEMS

LOWEST PRICES FASTEST DELIVERY

NEC 12" MONITOR

- ★ GREEN DISPLAY
- ★ BUILT IN AMPLIFIER AND SPEAKER
- ★ £149.95 each excluding carriage (£10.00) and V.A.T. (15%)
- ★ EX-STOCK*



The NEC JB1201M is a 12" Video Monitor optimised for use as a computer video display terminal (unlike most CCTV monitors available). The green phosphor CRT display greatly reduces eyestrain. The built in audio amplifier and speaker make it specially suitable for personal computers.

EPROM PROGRAMMERS AND ERASER

EP4000 EMULATING PROGRAMMER

- ★ COPY/PROGRAMME/EMULATE 2704/2708 2716/2508/2516/2532/2732 EPROMS
- ★ 4K x 8 STATIC RAM
- ★ VIDEO O/P AND 8 DIGIT LED DISPLAY
- ★ POWERFUL EDITING FACILITIES
- ★ COMPREHENSIVE I/O AS STD (RS232, TTL, 20mA PARALLEL, DMA)
- ★ £545.00 excluding carriage (£10.00) and V.A.T. (15%)
- ★ EX-STOCK*



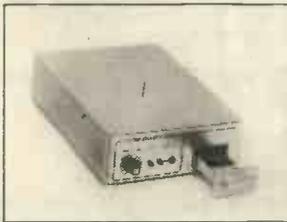
P4000 PRODUCTION PROGRAMMER

- ★ PROGRAMME UP TO 8 EPROMS SIMULTANEOUSLY
- ★ COVERS SAME EPROMS AS EP4000
- ★ INDEPENDANT BLANK CHECK/VERIFY PROGRAM MODES
- ★ SIMPLE TO USE
- ★ £545.00 excluding carriage (£10.00) and V.A.T. (15%)
- ★ EX-STOCK*



UV141 EPROM ERASER

- ★ 14 EPROM CAPACITY
- ★ SAFETY INTERLOCKED
- ★ ELECTRONIC TIMER
- ★ £78.00 excluding Carriage (£5.00) and V.A.T. (15%)
- ★ EX-STOCK*



KEYBOARD AND ENCLOSURE

CASE Attractively styled personal computer enclosure constructed of structured foam top and steel base (similar to the top selling Apple). Finished in charcoal and black.
£49.95 excluding carriage (£10.00) and V.A.T. (15%)

KEYBOARD High quality electromechanical ASCII Encoded keyboard which can be fitted in above case or used separately. Full upper and lower case provided.
£49.95 excluding carriage (£2.00) and V.A.T. (15%).



TRANSFORMER Mains transformer suitable for +5V at 2.5A and ±12V at 1A. Mounts on special lugs inside enclosure.
£10.95 excluding carriage (£1.00) & V.A.T. (15%)

HEATSINK Heatsink for T03 Regulators which mounts inside rear of enclose.
£2.50 excluding V.A.T. (15%)

SPECIAL PRICE FOR CASE, KEYBOARD, TRANSFORMER & HEATSINK IF PURCHASED TOGETHER:
£99.95 excluding carriage (£15.00) & V.A.T. (15%)

Device	Price	Device	Price	Device	Price	Device	Price	Device	Price
MEMORIES		LM555CN	0.16	CMOS 4000 'B'		4543	0.99	74LS190	0.49
2114L-200ns	1+0.03	LM556CN	0.49	SERIES		4553	2.00	74LS191	0.49
	25+0.89	LM725CN	3.20	4000	0.11	4555	0.39	74LS192	0.49
2114L-300ns	1.55	LM741CN	0.14	4001	0.11	4556	0.44	74LS193	0.49
(FOR ACORN ATOM)		LM747CN	0.70	4002	0.13	4585	0.82	74LS194	0.39
2708 450ns	1+1.75	LM748CN	0.34	4006	0.60			74LS195	0.39
	25+1.88			4007	0.15	74LS SERIES		74LS196	0.59
2716 450ns	1+2.49	REGULATORS		4008	0.55	74LS00	0.10	74LS197	0.85
(single +5V)	25+2.25	7805	0.39	4009	0.28	74LS01	0.11	74LS221	0.54
2716 350ns	6.95	7812	0.39	4010	0.35	74LS02	0.12	74LS240	0.89
2532 450ns	1+4.50	7815	0.39	4011	0.12	74LS03	0.12	74LS241	0.89
	25+4.25	78L05	0.29	4012	0.15	74LS04	0.12	74LS242	0.79
2732 450ns	1+3.99	78L12	0.29	4013	0.29	74LS05	0.13	74LS243	0.79
	25+3.80	78L15	0.29	4014	0.58	74LS08	0.12	74LS244	0.85
2732 350ns	7.50	7905	0.55	4015	0.58	74LS09	0.12	74LS245	0.89
4116 200ns	1+0.74	7912	0.55	4016	0.25	74LS10	0.12	74LS247	0.83
	25+0.70	7915	0.55	4017	0.45	74LS11	0.12	74LS248	0.83
	100+0.87	79L05	0.58	4018	0.58	74LS12	0.12	74LS249	0.83
4116 150ns	1+0.93	79L12	0.58	4019	0.29	74LS13	0.22	74LS251	0.40
	25+0.89	79L15	0.58	4020	0.58	74LS14	0.39	74LS253	0.39
4118 200ns	1+3.90	79L15	0.58	4021	0.60	74LS15	0.12	74LS257	0.44
	25+3.45	LM309K	1.30	4022	0.62	74LS20	0.12	74LS258	0.39
4118 150ns	6.00	LM317K	3.20	4023	0.17	74LS21	0.12	74LS259	0.79
5516 200ns	12.50	LM323K	4.95	4024	0.35	74LS22	0.12	74LS261	1.95
6116 200ns	7.95	LM338K	4.75	4025	0.16	74LS26	0.15	74LS266	0.23
6116LP 200ns	9.50			4026	0.99	74LS27	0.12	74LS273	0.75
6116LP 150ns	9.95	Z80 FAMILY		4027	0.30	74LS28	0.15	74LS279	0.39
		Z80 CPU	3.49	4028	0.55	74LS30	0.12	74LS283	0.40
CRT CONTROLLERS		Z80A CPU	3.99	4031	1.65	74LS32	0.12	74LS290	0.54
EF6845P	9.50	Z80A CTC	2.99	4033	1.80	74LS33	0.18	74LS293	0.45
EF9364P	5.94	Z80A CTC	3.49	4034	1.55	74LS37	0.15	74LS365	0.36
EF9365P	82.90	Z80 DART	10.00	4035	0.72	74LS38	0.15	74LS366	0.34
EF9366P	82.90	Z80A DART	12.00	4040	0.54	74LS40	0.12	74LS367	0.34
EF9365/6 DATA AND APPLICATIONS	2.00	Z80 DMA	9.95	4041	0.69	74LS42	0.34	74LS368	0.49
		Z80A DMA	11.95	4042	0.54	74LS47	0.39	74LS373	0.74
BUFFERS		Z80 PIO	3.49	4043	0.59	74LS48	0.60	74LS374	0.74
81LS95	0.90	Z80A PIO	3.75	4044	0.84	74LS49	0.59	74LS375	0.89
81LS96	0.90	Z80 SIO-0	10.99	4045	1.65	74LS51	0.14	74LS377	0.80
81LS97	0.90	Z80 SIO-1	11.99	4046	0.68	74LS54	0.15	74LS378	0.47
81LS98	0.90	Z80 SIO-1	10.99	4047	0.68	74LS55	0.15	74LS379	0.64
81LS99	0.90	Z80A SIO-1	11.99	4048	0.54	74LS73	0.19	74LS386	0.28
8T26A	1.20	Z80 SIO-2	10.99	4049	0.28	74LS74	0.16	74LS390	0.54
8T28A	1.40							74LS393	0.50
8I95	1.35								
8I97A	1.35								
8I98	1.45								

PRICES DOWN

NOW MIDWICH'S PRICES ARE EVEN LOWER.
INCREASED BUSINESS HAS MEANT BETTER BUY PRICES — AND WE HAVE PASSED THESE SAVINGS ON.

REMEMBER — MIDWICH IS UNIQUE!

FOR SERVICE ALL EX-STOCK ORDERS RECEIVED UP TO 4.00 PM DESPATCHED SAME DAY

FOR QUALITY TOP QUALITY BRANDED PRODUCTS PLUS OUR 12 MONTH NO-QUIBBLE GUARANTEE

FOR PRICE LOWEST PUBLISHED PRICES IN THE INDUSTRY

DATA CONVERTERS

ZN425E-8	3.45
ZN426E-8	3.00
ZN427E-8	5.99
ZN428E-8	4.75
ZN429E-8	2.10
ZN432CJ-10	28.09
ZN433CJ-10	2.59
ZN440	56.63
ZN432E-10	14.75
ZN447	9.14
ZN448	6.85
ZN449	3.20

NEW FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLERS

FD1775	17.12
FD1791	32.61
FD1793	32.61
FD1795	35.33
WD1391	45.50
WD1393	45.50
WD1395	45.50
WD1397	45.50
WD2143-01	5.45
WD1691	10.87

MISCELLANEOUS SUPPORT CHIPS

AY-3-1270	3.25
AY-3-8910	6.95
AY-5-1013	3.45
AY-5-3600	7.95
AY-5-2376	6.95
DP8304	4.50
MC1488	0.59
MC1489	0.59
MC3446	2.95
MC3448A	4.25
MC3480	7.95
MC3487	2.95
MC14411	8.94
MC14412	7.99
RO-3-2513L	7.25
RO-3-2513U	5.99
ULN2803A(L203)	0.84

OVN CHIPS

ZN450E	7.61
ZN450E DVM KIT	25.00

NEW LINEARS

LM301AN	0.25
LM308N	0.89
LM311N	0.89
LM319N	2.20
LM324N	0.30
LM348N	0.59

Z80A SIO-2

11.99	4050
11.00	4051
14.47	4052
	4053
	4054
	4055
	4060
11.80	4063
9.99	4066
1.25	4068
1.25	4069
4.20	4070
1.50	4071
18.70	4072
1.07	4073
1.07	4075
0.80	4076
9.11	4077
4.18	4078
13.99	4081
4.70	4082
19.11	4085
2.29	4086
2.00	4093
4.70	4502
2.15	4507
110.00	4508
	4510
	4511
4.25	4512
2.99	4514
4.75	4515
6.95	4516
	4518
	4519
5.50	4520
1.70	4521
0.99	4522
1.95	4526
3.95	4527
3.90	4528
7.95	4532
3.80	4541

6800 FAMILY

6800	2.99
6802	3.99
6803C	11.80
6809	9.99
6810	1.25
6821	1.25
6840	4.20
6862	1.50
6871	6.91
6871AIT	18.70
6880	1.07
6887	1.07
68488	9.11
6875	4.18
6843	13.99
68800	4.70
68802	19.11
68821	2.29
68810	2.00
68840	4.70
68850	2.15
6800C4	110.00

5650 FAMILY

5652	4.25
5620	2.99
5622	4.75
5632	6.95

8080 FAMILY

8085A	5.50
8212	1.70
8216	0.99
8208N	1.95
8228	3.95
8251	3.90
8253	7.95
8255	3.80

4050

0.26	4050
0.59	4051
0.88	4052
0.59	4053
1.20	4054
1.20	4055
0.79	4060
0.95	4063
0.34	4066
0.17	4068
0.17	4069
0.17	4070
0.17	4071
0.17	4072
0.19	4073
0.17	4075
0.62	4076
0.22	4077
0.24	4078
0.14	4081
0.19	4082
0.63	4085
0.69	4086
0.39	4093
0.69	4502
0.39	4507
1.80	4508
0.60	4510
0.60	4511
0.60	4512
1.49	4514
1.49	4515
0.60	4516
0.60	4518
0.28	4519
0.69	4520
1.49	4521
1.20	4522
0.70	4526
0.89	4527
0.89	4528
0.85	4532
0.90	4541

74LS75

0.24	74LS75
0.24	74LS76
0.19	74LS78
0.44	74LS83
0.85	74LS85
0.15	74LS86
0.30	74LS90
0.75	74LS91
0.34	74LS92
0.34	74LS93

KITS, COMPONENTS MICROS & PARTS

THE GARAGE DOOR AT YOUR COMMAND

At last, a kit to enable your motorised garage door to be opened without setting foot from your car, and also enable the lights in your garage and drive to be switched on or off at the touch of a button. A momentary relay output operating the door control circuits (relay closes only while a valid code is transmitted) is indicated by LED. It features two latched outputs with common reset for switching 240V a.c. mains loads via remote opto-isolated solid state switches (1kW maximum). A hand-held transmitter for 9V PP3 battery operation constituting 4 function keys: Open/Close, on 1, on 2, Off, giving a range of approximately 40 feet is included. As a general purpose remote control in the home for switching lights, television and other appliances. This unit is ideal for the aged or disabled.

ALL PRICES
EXCLUDE VAT

£23.75

DISCO LIGHTING KITS

DL1000K

This value-for-money kit features a bi-directional sequence, speed of sequence and frequency of direction change, being variable by means of potentiometers and incorporates a master dimming control. Only £14.60



DLZ1000K

A lower cost version of the above, featuring unidirectional channel sequence with speed variable by means of a pre-set pot. Outputs switched only at mains zero crossing points to reduce radio interference to a minimum. Only £8.00

Optional opto input DLA1 60p
Allowing audio ("beat")-light response.

DVM/ULTRA SENSITIVE THERMOMETER KIT

This new design is based on the ICL7126 (a lower power version of the ICL7106 chip) and a 3 1/2 digit liquid crystal display. This kit will form the basis of a digital multimeter (only a few additional resistors and switches are required—details supplied), or a sensitive digital thermometer (-50°C to +150°C) reading to 0.1°C. The basic kit has a sensitivity of 200mV for a full scale reading, automatic polarity indication and an ultra low power requirement—giving a 2 year typical battery life from a standard 9V PP3 when used 8 hours a day, 7 days a week. Price £15.50



DO YOU LONG TO HEAR YOUR DOORBELL RING?

Our latest kit gives you a pleasing three-note harmonically related tone sequence (not a microprocessor controlled buzz or the same old ding dong) at a touch of a button.

This kit, based on a new integrated circuit, is supplied complete with a printed circuit board, loudspeaker and drilled box and requires only 9V battery and push button common to most households.

It may also be switched by logic in such applications as car alarms, clocks, toys, P.A. systems, etc. The unit produces a 150mW output and draws less than one 1uA from a PP3 battery when the tone ceases. Supplied complete with circuit and assembly instructions.
IDEAL PROJECT FOR BEGINNERS—
ONLY £5.00



TRIACS

400V Plastic Case (Texas) 3A TIC206D ... 49p
8A TIC226D ... 58p
12A TIC236D ... 85p
16A TIC246D ... 96p
25A TIC263D ... 190p
6A with trigger Q4006LT ... 85p
8A isolated tab TXAL228B ... 65p
Diac ... 18p
Opto isolated triac MOC3020 0.6A/400V 110p



IF YOU CAN'T (REMOTE) CONTROL YOURSELF ...

Published remote control systems tend to be quite complex, requiring difficult-to-get components and a well-equipped lab to get them to work. If this has put you off making your own system we have just the kits for you. Using infra-red, our KITS range from simple on/off controllers to coded transmitter/receivers with 16 on/off outputs or three analogue outputs for controlling, e.g., TV or hi-fi systems. The kits are easy to build and simple to set up—and they are extremely versatile, controlling anything from garage doors to room lighting just by adding the required output circuits, i.e. relays, triacs, etc.

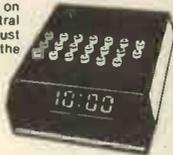


If you can design your own system, we stock a wide range of remote control components at very competitive prices.

We have compiled a booklet on remote control, containing circuits, hints, data sheets and details of our remote control kits and components. So don't control yourself!—
SEND US 30p and a stamped addressed envelope for your copy TODAY!

THE MULTI-PURPOSE TIMER HAS ARRIVED

Now you can run your central heating, lighting, hi-fi system and lots more with just one programmable timer. At your selection it is designed to control four mains outputs independently, switching on and off at pre-set times over a 7 day cycle, e.g. to control your central heating (including different switching times for weekends), just connect it to your system programme and set it and forget it—the clock will do the rest.



FEATURES INCLUDE—

- 0.5" LED 12 hour display.
 - Day of week, am/pm and output status indicators.
 - 4 zero voltage switched mains outputs.
 - 50/60Hz mains operation.
 - Battery backup saves stored programmes and continues time keeping during power failures. (Battery not supplied).
 - Display blanking during power failure to conserve battery power.
 - 18 programme time sets.
 - Powerful "Everyday" function enabling output to switch every day but use only one time set.
 - Useful "sleep" function—turns on output for one hour.
 - Direct switch control enabling output to be turned on immediately or after a specified time interval.
 - 20 function keypad for programme entry.
 - Programme verification at the touch of a button.
- THERE HAS NEVER BEEN A CLOCK CAPABLE OF SO MUCH AT SUCH A LOW PRICE—
ONLY £45.00
(Including components, assembly and programme instructions in an attractive case).

EDUCATIONAL EXPANSION WITH SOFTY 2

Plug SOFTY 2 into the EPROM socket of your micro (Z80, 6800, 8035, etc.) prototype system and SOFTY 2 will operate as the ROM in your system but enable you to write data into any location, observe memory contents on any black & white TV and store the programme on a cassette recorder it required.



Various editing facilities are also available, permitting bytes or blocks of code to be changed, inserted, deleted, etc., enabling the programme to be developed and run on the host computer.

After "debugging" SOFTY 2 may be used to programme an EPROM (2716 or 2732). You can also use it as an Intelligent EPROM programmer to copy EPROM's from a master or to/from tape.

Housed in a black ABS case SOFTY 2 comes complete with a mains supply cable and 24-pin d.i.l. plug for connection to your prototype system and TV lead.

FULLY BUILT AND TESTED—ONLY £169.00

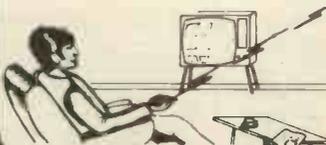
For further details of SOFTY 2 and the new Z80 Assembler/Micro Controller-Menta available at just £115.00 please send stamped addressed envelope.

THE PERFECT AID FOR "LAZYITIS"

Our Lamp Dimmer Kit with INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROL will enable you to switch the lights on or off, and set the brightness, at a push of a button without leaving your armchair, water-bed, etc. Not only will you save time but it has also been estimated that the savings in shoe leather and carpet wear alone would pay for this unit in approximately 1.3697 years or more!



This unit has considerable practical uses, especially for the old, infirm and disabled. It works like a conventional dimmer, enabling you to switch the lights on or off, or to dim them to whatever brightness you require, by touch or using the hand-held infra red transmitter. When assembled, it fits into a plaster depth box to replace your conventional switch or dimmer with no rewiring.



TDR300K Dimmer Kit £14.30
MK6 Transmitter Kit £4.20
We also still sell our highly popular TD300K Touch Dimmer Kit at £7.00 and the LD300K rotary controlled Dimmer Kit at only £3.50
All kits contain all necessary components and full instructions. You only need a soldering iron and cutters.

24 HOUR CLOCK/APPLIANCE TIMER KIT

Switches any appliance up to 1kW on and off at present times once per day. Kit contains: AY-5-1230 IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, triacs, PCBs and full instructions.

CT1000K Basic Kit £14.90
CT1000K with white box (56/131 x 71mm) £17.40
(Ready Built) £22.50



Add 50p postage & packing + 15% VAT to total.
Overseas Customers:
Add £1.50 (Europe), £4.00 (elsewhere) for p&p.
Send S.A.E. for further STOCK DETAILS.
Goods by return subject to availability.

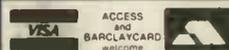
OPEN
9am to 5pm (Mon to Fri)
10am to 4pm (Sat)

FAST SERVICE - TOP QUALITY - LOW LOW PRICES

No circuit is complete without a call to -

ELECTRONICS

11 Boston Road
London W7 3SJ



Telephone:
01-579 9794/2842

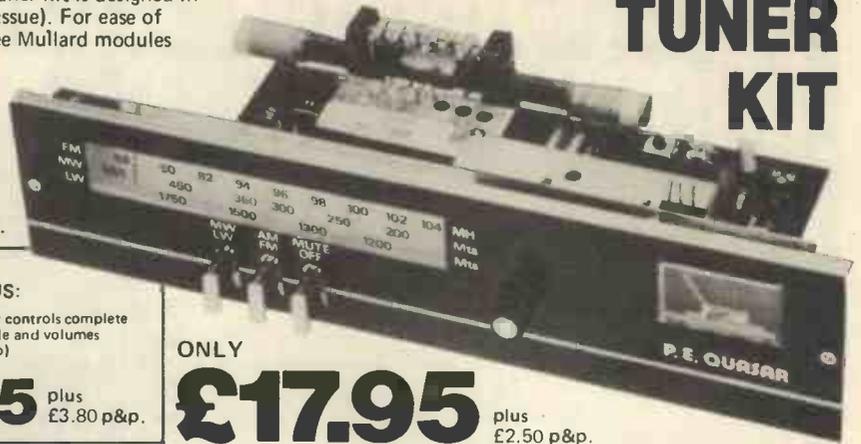


NEW

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS - STEREO TUNER KIT

This easy to build 3 band stereo AM/FM tuner kit is designed in conjunction with Practical Electronics (July issue). For ease of construction and alignment it incorporates three Mullard modules and an I.C. IF. System.

FEATURES: VHF, MW, LW Bands, interstation muting and AFC on VHF. Tuning meter. Two back printed PCB's. Ready made chassis and scale. Aerial: AM - ferrite rod, FM - 75 or 300 ohms. Stabilised power supply with 'C' core mains transformer. All components supplied are to P.E. strict specification. Front scale size 10 1/2" x 2 1/2" approx. Complete with diagrams and instructions.



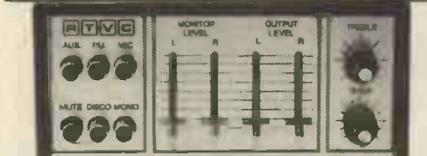
SPECIAL OFFER! TUNER KIT PLUS:

- Matching I.C. 10+10 Stereo Power amplifier kit (usually £3.95 + £1.15 p&p)
- Mullard LP1183 built preamp. suitable for magnetic/ceramic and auxiliary inputs (usually £1.95 + 70p p&p)
- Matching power supply kit with transformer (usually £3.00 + £1.95 p&p)

- Matching set of 4 slider controls complete with knobs for bass, treble and volumes (usually £1.70 + 80p p&p)

£21.95 plus £3.80 p&p.

ONLY **£17.95** plus £2.50 p&p.



STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

- Featuring latest SGS/ATES TDA 2006 10 watt output IC's with in-built thermal and short circuit protection.
- Mullard Black Preamplifier Module.
- Attractive black vinyl finish cabinet, 9" x 8 1/2" x 3 1/2" (approx)
- 10+10 Stereo converts to a 20 watt Disco amplifier.

To complete you just supply connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs - tape, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 20 watt mono disco amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plus power amp assembly kit and mains power supply. Also features 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and treble controls and 6 push button switches. Silver finish fascia with matching knobs and contrasting cabinet. Instructions available, price 50p. Supplied FREE with the kit.

£14.95 Plus £2.90 p&p.

SPECIFICATIONS: Suitable for 4 to 8 ohm speakers. 40Hz - 20KHz. P.U. 150mV. Aux. 200mV. Mic. 1.5mV.

Tone controls

Bass $\pm 12\text{db}$ @ 60Hz
Treble $\pm 12\text{db}$ @ 10KHz
0.1% typically @ 8 watts
220 - 250 volts 50Hz.

STEREO MAGNETIC PRE-AMP CONVERSION KIT

Includes FREE Magnetic cartridge with diamond styli. All components including p.c.b. to convert your ceramic input on the 10+10 to magnetic. Only available with 10+10 amp. **£2.00** includes p&p.

8" SPEAKER KIT Two 8" twin cone domestic speakers. £4.75 per stereo pair plus £1.70 p&p, when purchased with amplifier. Available separately £6.75 plus £1.70 p&p.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS CAR RADIO KIT SERIES II

2 WAVE BAND MW - LW



- Easy to build
- 5 push button tuning
- Modern design
- 6 watt output
- Ready etched and punched PCB
- Incorporates suppression circuits.

All the electronic components to build the radio, you supply only the wire and the solder, featured in Practical Electronics March Issue. Features: pre-set tuning with 5 push button options, black illuminated tuning scale. The P.E. Traveller has a 6 watt output neg. ground and incorporates an integrated circuit output stage, a Mullard IF Module LP1181 ceramic filter type pre-aligned and assembled, and a Bird pre-aligned push button tuning unit.

£10.50 Plus £2.00 p&p.

Suitable stainless steel fully retractable aerial (locking) and speaker (6" x 4" app.). available as a kit complete. **£1.95/pack.** Plus £1.15 p&p.

HIGH POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES

READY BUILT OR IN KIT FORM

	KIT	BUILT
125 WATT MODEL	£10.50 Plus £1.15 p&p	£14.25 Plus £1.15 p&p.
200 WATT MODEL	£14.95 Plus £1.15 p&p	£18.95 Plus £1.15 p&p.

SPECIFICATIONS:

125 W Model 200 W Model
Max. output power (RMS) 125 watts 200 watts
Operating voltage (DC) 50 - 80 max. 70 - 95 max.
Loads 4 - 16 ohms 4 - 16 ohms
Frequency response measured @ 100 watts 25Hz - 20KHz 25Hz - 20KHz
Sensitivity for 100 watts 400mV @ 47K 400mV @ 47K
Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts, 4 ohms 0.1% 0.1%
Dimensions (both models) 205 x 90 and 190 x 36mm.
The power amp kit is a module for high power applications - disco units, guitar amplifiers, public address systems and even high power domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe in an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of

generously rated components, result, a high powered rugged unit. The PC Board is back printed, etched and ready to drill for ease of construction and the aluminium chassis is preformed and ready to use. Supplied with all parts, circuit diagrams and instructions.

ACCESSORIES:

- Suitable LS coupling electrolytic for 125W model **£1.00** plus 25p p&p.
- Suitable LS coupling electrolytic for 200W model **£1.25** plus 25p p&p.
- Suitable mains power supply unit for 125W model **£7.50** plus £3.15 p&p.
- Suitable Twin transformer power supply for 200W model **£13.95** plus £4.00 p&p.

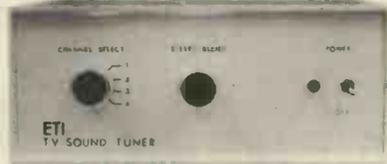


30+30 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

Viscount IV unit in teak simulate cabinet, silver finished rotary controls and pushbuttons with matching fascia, mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic magnetic and crystal pickups, tape and auxiliary. Rear panel features fuse holder, DIN speaker and input socket 30+30 watts RMS, 60+60 watts peak. For use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Size 14 1/2" x 10" approx. **£32.90** Plus £3.80 p&p. BUILT AND TESTED.

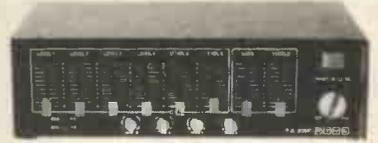
TV SOUND TUNER KIT

as featured in E.T.J. December '81 issue. Kit of parts including PCB, UHF tuner, I.C.'s, all components excluding cable, and selector switch. **£11.45 + £1.50 p&p.**

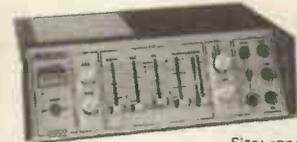


• Transformer £1.50 + £1.50 p&p (p&p free on transformer if ordered with kit). • Ready built LP1183 Module for simulated stereo operation £1.95 + 75p p&p.

MONO MIXER AMPLIFIERS



50 WATT Six individually mixed inputs for two pick ups (Cer. or Mag.), two moving coil microphones and two auxiliary for tape, tuner, organs, etc. Eight slider controls - six for level and two for master bass and treble, four extra treble controls for mic and aux inputs. Size: 13 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 3 1/2" app. Power output 50 watts R.M.S. (continuous) for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Attractive black vinyl case with matching fascia and knobs. Ready to use.



100 WATT

Brushed Aluminium fascia and rotary controls. Size: approx. 14" x 4" x 10 1/2". Five vertical slider controls, master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level, PLUS INTERDECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre fade level controls (PFL) lets YOU hear the next disc before fading it in. VU meter monitors output. 100w RMS output (200w peak). **£76.00** Plus £4.60 p&p.



CALLERS ONLY

323 Edgware Rd, London W2. Tel: 01-723 8432. Open 9.30am - 5.30pm. Closed all day Thursday. Persons under 16 not served without parents authorisation. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%.

MAIL ORDER ONLY

21B HIGH STREET, ACTON, W3 6NG. Note: Goods despatched to UK postal addresses only. For further information send for instructions 20p plus stamped addressed envelope. All goods delivered within 14 days of receipt of order.

All items subject to availability. Prices correct at 1/12/81 and subject to change without notice. RTVC Limited reserve the right to update their products without notice.

SAVE IT

One of the areas where application of electronics by hobbyists can be particularly rewarding is that of energy conservation. At one time—not so long ago—the popular press took up the solar heating theme and many homes were fitted with panels, pumps and control electronics. This fad seems to have died to some extent pending improved efficiency in the systems and a shorter payback time.

The more recent theme tends to be towards making the most efficient use of energy. With this in mind, and also with the knowledge that constructing your own electronic devices to assist efficient use is very rewarding and often financially advantageous, PE has developed and published many projects. Just recently our Car Computer is an exceptional illustration of how electronics can help save fuel and we believe our design is unique in so far as it can check the vehicle's performance as well as the fuel used. This month we publish an update of the renowned *PE Scorio* ignition system which also

makes for more efficient use of fuel in a vehicle.

ELECTRICITY

Having covered the motoring area fairly well, next month we turn our attention to the use of electricity. With ever increasing prices it is worth knowing just how much each of your appliances costs to run. The *Telectric* unit will give a direct readout of the cost of intermittent or long term electricity supplied to individual appliances.

Telectric has a digital readout that shows cost per unit (programmable up to 9.999p), elapsed time and cost of electricity used up to £99.9. It can thus show instantly the cost of heating water, tumble drying clothes, etc. This makes cost comparisons a simple matter e.g. is it cheaper to leave an immersion heater on all day or switch it on and off as required?, how much can be saved by boiling only the required amount of water in a kettle?, is a toaster more efficient than a grill for large quantities?, what is the cost of intermittent electric heating, of running a

freezer and what is the increased cost when the fridge or freezer frosts up? etc.

FIRST

Just seeing the pounds and pence tot up as you use an appliance can lead to more efficient use as one is made instantly aware of the cost. The *Telectric* is a new application for the microprocessor and we believe a first in the UK. Once again we are pleased to be able to bring you another new development of technology, regular readers will be getting used to this by now, newcomers might too if they keep reading PE, we don't intend to let up!

The only problem we have at the moment is getting everything in each issue, this has meant that *Ingenuity Unlimited* has had to be dropped from some issues to make room for other things, but don't worry we are planning bigger issues and there should be room for everything again soon. So if one of your ideas has been accepted for I.U. don't give up on it.

Mike Kenward

EDITOR

Mike Kenward

Gordon Godbold ASSISTANT EDITOR

Mike Abbott TECHNICAL EDITOR

David Shortland PROJECTS EDITOR

Jasper Scott PRODUCTION EDITOR

Jack Pountney ART EDITOR

Keith Woodruff ASSISTANT ART EDITOR

John Pickering SEN. TECH. ILLUSTRATOR

Isabelle Greenaway TECH. ILLUSTRATOR

Colette McKenzie SECRETARY

Editorial Offices:
Practical Electronics,
Westover House,
West Quay Road, Poole,
Dorset BH15 1JG
Phone: Editorial Poole 71191

We regret that lengthy technical enquiries cannot be answered over the telephone (see below).

Advertising Offices:
Practical Electronics Advertisements,
King's Reach Tower,
King's Reach, Stamford Street, SE1 9LS
Telex: 915748 MAGDIV-G

Make Up/Copy Dept.: 01-261 6601

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

SECRETARY

AD. SALES EXEC.

CLASSIFIED SUPERVISOR

D. W. B. Tilleard } 01-261 6676

Christine Pocknell }

Alfred Tonge 01-261 6819

Barbara Blake 01-261 5897

Technical Queries

We are unable to offer any advice on the use or purchase of commercial equipment or the incorporation or modification of designs published in PE. All letters requiring a reply should be accompanied by a stamped, self addressed envelope, or international reply coupons, and each letter should relate to one published project only.

Components and p.c.b.s are usually available from advertisers; where we anticipate difficulties a source will be suggested.

Back Numbers

Copies of most of our recent issues are available from: Post Sales Department (Practical Electronics), IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF, at 95p each including Inland/Overseas p&p.

Binders

Binders for PE are available from the same address as back numbers at £4.60 each to UK or overseas addresses, including

postage and packing, and VAT where appropriate. Orders should state the year and volume required.

Subscriptions

Copies of PE are available by post, inland or overseas, for £13.00 per 12 issues, from: Practical Electronics, Subscription Department, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3DH. Cheques and postal orders should be made payable to IPC Magazines Limited.

NEWS &

Edited by David Shortland
& Jasper Scott

Japan—in the lead once again...

Once again, the Japanese appear to be ahead of Western Industry, this time in the field of Microelectronics.

Two Japanese companies, NEC and Oki, are producing 256K memory chips. And in about 6 months time, another two Japanese companies are expected to have joined them.

Both RAMs and ROMs are being produced, and while few details of price and availability have been released, NEC have hinted that the chips should sell at between £30 and £40.

The other two companies who expect to be delivering 256K chips by mid-1982 are Hitachi and Toshiba. A fifth Japanese company, Fujitsu, is believed to be producing a 256K chip, but so far, they have released no details. How long it will take the electronics 'giants' in the West to catch up remains to be seen.

STEREO... IN MODULES

Four new stereo modules have recently been added to ILP Electronics' range of audio modules, bringing the total number available to almost fifty.

The four new modules introduced are the HY74 stereo mixer, the HY75 stereo pre-amp (with built-in two-into-one mixer), the HY76 stereo switch matrix, and the HY77 stereo VU meter drive—a programmable gain/l.e.d. overload driver.

ILP say that by using their range of audio modules, it is possible to assemble a complete hi-fi amplifier system rivalling commercial units costing up to £300 for as little as £60 (excluding cabinet). Nearly all the units in the range are cross-compatible.

Further details of all ILP modules are available from ILP Electronics Ltd., Freepost 2, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP (0227 54778).

STRONG SPARKS



Pictured above is the latest addition to Sparkrite's well known range of electronic ignitions, the TX2002. The TX2002 is a contactless reactive discharge system which, according to Sparkrite, combines the advantages of both Inductive and Capacitive Discharge circuitry, resulting in the most thorough combustion of even weak mixtures.

Sparkrite's range of car accessories also includes a Drive Computer, and a Programmable Car Security System, the AT-80. As well as arming doors, boot and bonnet, the AT-80 protects against theft of in-car entertainment equipment and auxiliary lamps.

The TX2002 is available in kit form at £29.95 or ready built at £62.95. The AT-80 is priced at £24.95 in kit form, or £49.75 ready built. All prices include VAT, postage and packing. EDA Sparkrite Ltd., 82 Bath Street, Walsall, West Midlands WS1 3DE (0922 614791).

Briefly...

Readers who own Ferrograph equipment will be pleased to hear that a spares and service company has been set up following the closure of NEAL Ferrograph. "Ferrograph Spares and Service" has been formed to manufacture and supply spare parts for all Ferrograph products including Series 6, Series 7, SP7, Logic 7 and Studio 8 tape recorders, Ferrograph Hifi equipment, Ferrograph Test Sets and Ferrograph Echo Sounders. In addition a fully staffed Service Department can service or refurbish all Ferrograph products.

For further information contact Tom Batey, Ferrograph Spares and Service, Unit 21, Royal Industrial Estate, Jarrow, Tyne & Wear (0632 893092).

D.S.N. Marketing Ltd., a subsidiary company of Vitavox (Holdings) Ltd., was formed recently with the aim of promoting, selling and servicing all Vitavox products. It will also be offering other products, both of U.K. and foreign origin.

The first new product lines to be handled are the "Bullet" range of loudspeaker components, and D&R mixing consoles and ancillary multitrack equipment. For further details contact D.S.N. Marketing Ltd, Westmorland Road, London NW9 9RJ. (01-204 7246).

TUNER MODULE

A recent addition to the BI-PAK range of audio modules is the S.453 FM stereo tuner. The unit features push button vari-cap tuning and a phase locked loop decoder for stereo or mono reception. It is fitted with a four-position switch for the selection of four pre-tuned frequencies. The selected frequencies are tuned by multi turn potentiometers.

The specified operating supply voltage is 18-25V, and the module has a tuning range from 88-108 MHz. Provision exists for the addition of an l.e.d. stereo indicator, a centre zero tuning meter and a mono/stereo switch.

The S.453 is priced at £19.00 + £2.85 VAT and 50p p&p. It is available from BI-PAK Semiconductors, P.O. Box 6, Ware, Herts. SG12 9AG.

MARKET PLACE

Items mentioned are available through normal retail outlets unless otherwise specified. Prices correct at time of going to press.

HOLD TIGHT

Two new Circuit Board Holders have recently been introduced by Carlton Nichol. Both are constructed in aluminium and plated steel and allow easy rotation of printed circuit boards through 360 degrees with positive locking at any angle.

The CNC 6 will take boards up to 10" x 7" and these are easily inserted in the spring loaded clips. The CNC 9 will take boards up to 8" x 8" and they are held in position by sliding vee clamps. These clamps eliminate the risk of damage to the face surfaces of the board and allow a high degree of accessibility.

An anti-static foam pad is also available as an optional extra to allow the insertion of a number of components before rotating the p.c.b. for soldering. The pad, which is on a backing plate, clips onto the rotating arms of the p.c.b. holder.

The list prices, including VAT, of these products are CNC 6—£13.80; CNC 9—£15.95; Anti-static Foam Pad—£9.20; and they are available direct from Carlton Nichol & Co. Ltd., Goldkey Industrial Estate, Kelvedon, Essex.

WHATEVER NEXT?



If you're fed up with hearing about the latest developments in hi-fi, and can't afford a £600 system anyway, read on. Perhaps the Record Runner (the latest in portable audio), is the thing for you.

As you can see from the photo, the Record Runner is a model VW van which drives round a record and plays it. It has a stylus mounted underneath, and a speaker mounted in the roof. While its sound reproduction is rumoured not to be the best in hi-fi, the Record Runner is certainly an ingenious idea, and stands a good chance of winning the prize for the biggest gimmick since CB radio. If you want to buy one, the paltry sum of £14.50 + £1 p&p will secure your order. Please send a self addressed label with your order to The Video Palace, 62/64 Kensington High Street, London W8.

ANOTHER LEGAL RIG



Details of the Uniden Uniace 100 FM mobile CB rig arrived in our offices too late to be included in our rig guide last month. The Uniace 100 features the basic channel, volume and squelch controls, plus PA/CB and 4W/0.4W power switches. Being only 40mm high, it is not as cumbersome as rigs with more features (including its big brother, the Uniace 200), which is worth bearing in mind if you own a small car.

Complete with mic., fixing brackets and connecting leads, the Uniace 100 is available at an inclusive price of £88.95 from RT-VC, 21b High Street, Acton, London W3 6NG.

Countdown...

Please check dates before setting out, as we cannot guarantee the accuracy of the information presented below.

IDEA (Domestic Appliances) Jan. 12-14. Birmingham. B6
OEM Assemblies Feb. 2-4. Roy. Hort. Halls, London. T
BEX Bristol Feb. 3-4. K
BEX Bournemouth Feb. 17-18. K
Microsystems Feb. 24-26. West Centre Hotel, London. Z1
Seminex Mar. 29-Apr. 2. Imperial College, London. H1
Laboratory Edinburgh Mar. 30-31. Ass. Rooms, Edinburgh. E
CAD Mar. 30-Apr. 1. Metropole, Brighton. Z1
Sensors & Systems Mar. 30-Apr. 1. The Forum, Wythenshawe, Manchester. T
ETM Mar. 30-Apr. 1. The Forum, Wythenshawe. T
Peripherals Mar. 31-Apr. 2. West Centre Hotel, London. Z1
Laboratory Manchester Apr. 7-8. New Century Hall, Manchester. E

B6 Andry Montgomery Ltd. ☎ 01-486 1951
E Evan Steadman, Saffron Walden ☎ 0799 22612
H1 Seminex Ltd., Tunbridge Wells ☎ 0892 39664
K Douglas Temple, Bournemouth ☎ 0202 20533
L1 World Trade Centre ☎ 01-488 2400
T Trident, Tavistock ☎ 0822 4671
Z1 IPC Exhibitions, Sutton ☎ 01-643 8040

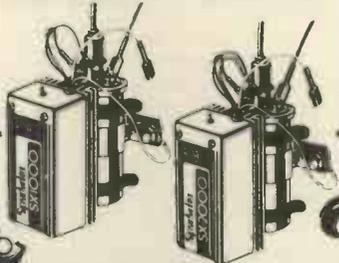
Step-by-step fully illustrated assembly and fitting instructions are included together with circuit descriptions. Highest quality components are used throughout.

Sparkrite

BRANDLEADING ELECTRONICS NOW AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM

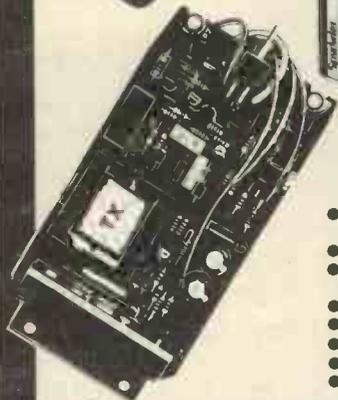
SX1000 Electronic Ignition

- Inductive Discharge
- Extended coil energy storage circuit
- Contact breaker driven
- Three position changeover switch
- Over 65 components to assemble
- Patented clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits all 12v neg. earth vehicles



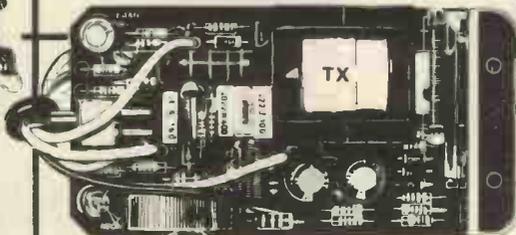
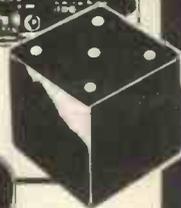
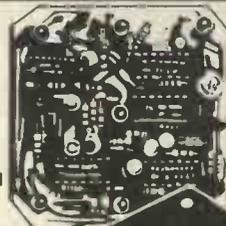
SX2000 Electronic Ignition

- The brandleading system on the market today
- Unique Reactive Discharge
- Combined Inductive and Capacitive Discharge
- Contact breaker driven
- Three position changeover switch
- Over 130 components to assemble
- Patented clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits all 12v neg. earth vehicles



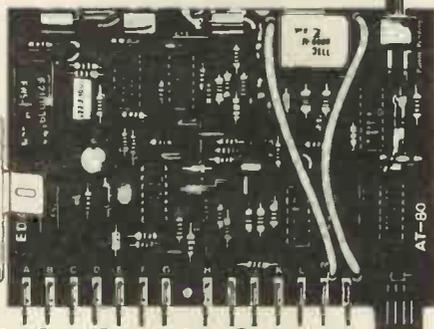
MAGIDICE Electronic Dice

- Not an auto item but great fun for the family
- Total random selection
- Triggered by waving of hand over dice
- Bleeps and flashes during a 4 second tumble sequence
- Throw displayed for 10 seconds
- Auto display of last throw 1 second in 5
- Muting and Off switch on base
- Hours of continuous use from PP7 battery
- Over 100 components to assemble
- Supplied in superb presentation gift box



TX2002 Electronic Ignition

- The ultimate system ● Switchable contactless. ● Three position switch with Auxiliary back-up inductive circuit.
- Reactive Discharge. Combined capacitive and inductive. ● Extended coil energy storage circuit. ● Magnetic contactless distributor triggerhead. ● Distributor triggerhead adaptors included.
- Can also be triggered by existing contact breakers.
- Die cast waterproof case with clip-to-coil fitting ● Fits majority of 4 and 6 cylinder 12v neg. earth vehicles.
- Over 150 components to assemble

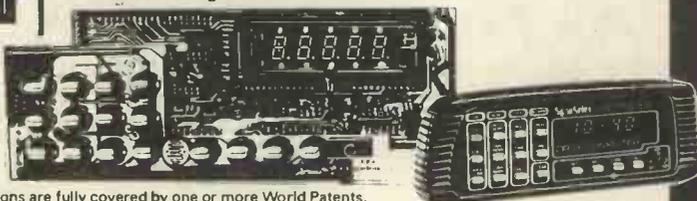


AT-80 Electronic Car Security System

- Arms doors, boot, bonnet and has security loop to protect fog/spot lamps, radio/tape, CB equipment
- Programmable personal code entry system
- Armed and disarmed from outside vehicle using a special magnetic key fob against a windscreen sensor pad adhered to the inside of the screen ● Fits all 12V neg earth vehicles
- Over 250 components to assemble

VOYAGER Car Drive Computer

- A most sophisticated accessory. ● Utilises a single chip mask programmed microprocessor incorporating a unique programme designed by EDA Sparkrite Ltd. ● Affords 12 functions centred on Fuel, Speed, Distance and Time. ● Visual and Audible alarms warning of Excess Speed, Frost/Ice, Lights-left-on. ● Facility to operate LOG and TRIP functions independently or synchronously.
- Large 10mm high 400ft-L fluorescent display with auto intensity. ● Unique speed and fuel transducers giving a programmed accuracy of + or - 1%. ● Large LOG & TRIP memories. 2,000 miles. 180 gallons. 100 hours. ● Full Imperial and Metric calibrations. ● Over 300 components to assemble.
- A real challenge for the electronics enthusiast!



All EDA-SPARKRITE products and designs are fully covered by one or more World Patents.

EDA SPARKRITE LIMITED 82 Bath Street, Walsall, West Midlands, WS1 3DE England. Tel: (0922) 614791

Please allow 28 days for delivery

NAME _____ PE/2/82
ADDRESS _____

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE(S)/POSTAL ORDERS FOR

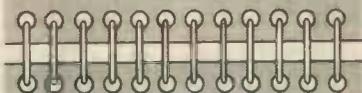
£ _____ KIT REF. _____

CHEQUE NO. _____
24 hr. Answerphone
PHONE YOUR ORDER WITH ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD
SEND ONLY SAE IF BROCHURE IS REQUIRED

	SELF ASSEMBLY KIT	READY BUILT UNITS
SX 1000	£12.75	£27.95
SX 2000	£19.95	£43.75
TX 2002	£29.95	£62.95
AT. 80	£24.95	£49.75
VOYAGER	£49.95	£84.75
MAGIDICE	£12.95	£19.95

PRICES INC. VAT. POSTAGE & PACKING

BRANDLEADING BRITISH ELECTRONICS
CUT OUT THE COUPON NOW!



INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK

By Nexus



Cable Capture

Cable and Wireless captured the imagination of the investing public with their recent share flotation. As I have often pointed out in this column, C & W is one nationalised company that has performed consistently well over many years. The company anticipated that nothing but good would come from so-called 'privatisation' in which the government share would drop to 50 percent together with a promise not to intervene in commercial decisions. In other words C & W now has the extra capital it needed and the freedom to exploit it in the best possible way.

The 50p shares offered at 168p were oversubscribed five times by eager buyers and when share dealings opened the price soon shot up to 197p. The employees had a preferential call on 13.5 million shares at the offer price and those who invested will have done well.

Inevitably there was some criticism that in view of the response the government 'gave away' their share of the company too cheaply. But think of the outcry if the price was too high and the issue had flopped in the market place. Apart from a lot of red faces the credibility of the company would have been damaged.

It is interesting to note that while most companies update their image periodically, often by a change of name, C & W, despite a leading world position in the application of high technology in communications, still clings to 'wireless' rather than the modern term radio. This did not deter investors who apparently knew a good thing when they saw it. Anyway, Cable and Radio sounds less classy to me than Cable and Wireless.

Electronic Journals

The electronic journal is a prospect which worries conventional publishers, newsagents and paper manufacturers. But printed matter is still very much with us and is likely to remain so until the great bulk of homes and offices have video terminals. The half-way house is the data base and we

can see how much of a hold conventional journals still have by looking at the Inspec data base service run by the IEE. In providing a comprehensive scientific and technical information service, Inspec information scientists are constantly scanning 2,500 journal titles plus hundreds of conference proceedings to supply subscribers with what they need to know.

The snag here is that all publishing involves a lead time for editing, printing and distribution. With technical and other learned journals the lead time is weeks, sometimes months before the ultimate reader gets his information.

The newest Inspec data base is EMIS (Electronic Materials Information Service) dealing with semiconductor technology. EMIS will not only file all published information but will include data awaiting publication. So EMIS subscribers will have very fast access to 'hot' information. When the use of video terminals (plus printers when hard copy is required) is universal, there will be no need for printing and publishing as we know it today and true electronic publishing will have arrived.

Coups

Marconi Avionics has brought off something of a coup by winning a contract for the design and development of air data computers for re-equipping 27 variants of 10 types of aircraft flying operationally with the United States Air Force and Navy. A total of 6,000 aircraft is involved and the contract was won in the face of fierce competition from leading U.S. suppliers.

The Marconi design proposed has 80 percent commonality of sub-assemblies across all types and variants of aircraft from transports to fighters, thus simplifying servicing, cutting spares holdings and altogether saving on life-cycle costs.

Perhaps less of a coup because they have been there before is Rediffusion's contract worth £7 million for a flight simulator ordered by All Nippon Airways. It will be used to train crews on the new Boeing 767 airliner. This latest order is the eighth secured from Japanese air carriers by Crawley-based Rediffusion Simulators who have a world-wide reputation in a still-growing field which has been hugely stimulated by successive hikes in fuel cost which make it completely uneconomical to train pilots flying in real aircraft, not to mention the cost of a real crash in comparison with a simulated one.

Newcomer to the Japanese market is Micro Focus, claimed to be the first British computer software house to break through in Japan. Their order book for that country is reported to have already topped £1 million. Too little of such go-getters reaches the national news media. There are plenty of success stories around which are overlooked.

IT 82

Information Technology Year got itself launched with plenty of jazz. We are promised that IT 82 will be hard to ignore. Even the Post Office will be issuing special postage stamps.

Kenneth Baker, Minister for IT, has emerged as one of the big spenders. The promotional campaign is said to be budgeted at £600,000 and current government spending on supporting IT projects will run to more than £1 million a week, not only in IT 82 alone but beyond.

One of the longer term projects announced in a one-third share in the European Space Agency's L-Sat large satellite which will have cost £230 million by the time it is launched in 1986. British prime contractor is British Aerospace with back-up from Marconi as a major sub-contractor. There will also be a spin-off for other British companies. Government commitment on L-Sat will be £77 million.

X-Stream

X-Stream is the new in-word in IT. British Telecom explains it with X being the international symbol in the telecommunications world for data transmission. Stream is the stream of digits containing the information.

Within X-Stream are the sub-systems of Megastream, Kilostream, Switchstream and Satstream, the latter eventually linking in to the ground network ESA's L-Sat mentioned above. Marconi Communications has already won orders for Kilostream equipment from British Telecom worth £5 million and a further £3 million contract is under negotiation.

For its part British Telecom has achieved advance orders worth £750,000 for rental of lines from the first companies to use the system when the first phase comes into operation in 1982.

The beauty of X-Stream is its universal application. Transmission can be over wire or optical fibre cable, terrestrial microwave link or via space satellites. Depending on bandwidth of the links they will take speech; music, vision, facsimile and graphics as well as high speed data.

Classic

Newest in the long list of electronic system acronyms is CLASSIC (Covert Local Area Sensor System for Intruder Classification). The genius who thought this one up is a Racal person and the equipment it describes is a cunning innovation to detect enemy intrusion over a wide area and as far distant as 7km from an observer who has a monitor unit with LED display.

The sensor units are fitted with a tiny radio which gives a short burst transmission on VHF when an intruder is detected by seismic, infra-red, pressure pad or trip-wire methods. Up to eight sensors can be used with each monitor and the observer is able to deduce the nature and extent of the threat. Apart from battlefield use it clearly has application against terrorist infiltration across borders (e.g. Ireland). The sensors can easily and quickly be redeployed as necessary.

Racal-SES Ltd funded the project as a private venture. The British Army has ordered it with an initial £750,000 contract and a number of negotiations are under way with overseas customers.



Miniature SCORPIO Car Ignition

MIKE REES

AN update of the original Scorpio appeared in March 1974 as a *PE* blueprint feature, at a time when energy savings were beginning to take on increased importance.

The author having installed a Mk2 Scorpio on his own car, enthusiastic relatives requested units for theirs. All went well until one of them asked for a unit to fit a BLMC Mini; the rather cumbersome $7\frac{1}{4}$ in x $4\frac{1}{2}$ in x 2in diecast box could not be squeezed in under the bonnet.

The requirement for a more compact unit started a substantial redesign exercise, which began with the following objectives.

The unit had to be completely contained in a $4\frac{1}{2}$ in x $2\frac{1}{2}$ in x $1\frac{1}{2}$ in diecast box. Inflation had left its mark; the soaring cost of components had to be off-set with cheaper (though not necessarily inferior) alternatives.

It was anticipated that to achieve the size reduction, some loss of performance was inevitable. However, the end product had to be a very acceptable compromise and noticeably better than conventional ignition.

CONSTRUCTION

To make final assembly as easy as possible, it was decided to build the entire unit into the lid of the box, with connecting wires leaving the bottom of the box via a tight-fitting grommet. Use of plastic power devices gave both compactness and a neat appearance, with the secondary base-plate not only hiding the counter-sunk screws by which p.c.b. and all other components are mounted, but also providing a cheap and effective way of installing the unit in the vehicle. Choice of unit polarity is semi-permanent with this design, as the earth return is made via the case to simplify external wiring: (This will be dealt with in greater detail later in the article.) Mounting the unit to the vehicle with pan-head No. 10 self-tapping screws provides excellent security and electrical connection.

The two greatest areas of compromise lie in the choice of transformer and discharge capacitor, both of which are large and costly items. The first stage in development was to reduce the size of the pot core successively, and see how the output spark was affected. After much experimentation, it was found that very good results could be obtained with a 30mm pot core.

Having selected the transformer, the discharge capacitor posed almost insuperable problems. All those with a 400V a.c. rating were far too large, and very expensive. By reducing the secondary turns on the transformer to 330 (12V), the rectified inverted output across R12 is reduced to about 350V. A 400V d.c. capacitor was thus felt to be adequate, and the Siemens B32231 1.0 μ 400V was chosen as the most compact available. Having thus derated the original

design, a prototype was soak-tested for over a week without switching off, driven by a small square wave generator at a constant 10,000r.p.m. At the end of this time it was rather warm, but still operating, and deemed sufficiently proven to fit to the Mini. A second unit was subsequently built for a colleague at work. This has functioned well, on his BLMC Princess, for over 100,000 miles.

Accessories mounted under the bonnet of a motor car encounter one of the most adverse environments possible, with extremes of temperature, humidity and vibration. This design is considered to be vastly superior to the Mk2 in all three respects. Throughout this article there is much stress on guarding against the effects of vibration, and the constructor is urged to take careful note.

As can be seen from the circuit the only additional components to the March 1974 design are the in-line fuse FS1, R13 (added in series with C5 to protect against transients), and D7 (which gives reverse polarity protection to the complete unit). The remaining differences are either in value or choice of component type.

In searching *PE*'s pages for prices, the original Ferranti and Siemens semiconductors were found to be expensive, and sometimes difficult to obtain. The use of Texas transistors and thyristor solved both these problems. The author built about twenty Mk2 units in all, for various friends and relatives. These were bought in kit form from suppliers advertising in the pages of *PE*. Whilst the components supplied were new and correct according to the design, trial produced some repetitive failures in TR1 and TR3, thus for the new design Texas "Sillect" devices were chosen, with higher ratings than the ZTX500s.

Another valuable piece of experience gained from building and fitting more than just the odd one or two Mk2 redesigns was the observation of minimum operating voltage. Whilst the inverter would happily continue down to about 5V, sparks stopped at about 7V. For cars with new batteries, this presented no difficulty, but for those with less-than-perfect cells it meant that the car would only start after the ignition key was released from the position which activated the starter solenoid. To cure this problem — which may simply have been an unfortunate mix of production tolerances — three actions were taken. High gain transistors were selected, so that saturation could be guaranteed over a wider voltage range. The values of R1, R2, R3, R11 and C2 were adjusted, the latter two to help CSR1 fire at a lower voltage. C1 was correspondingly adjusted to maintain a similar time-constant as previously. These changes also facilitated use of the smaller glass diodes for D1 and D2, and allowed C3 to be reduced without adverse effect. Another size problem was

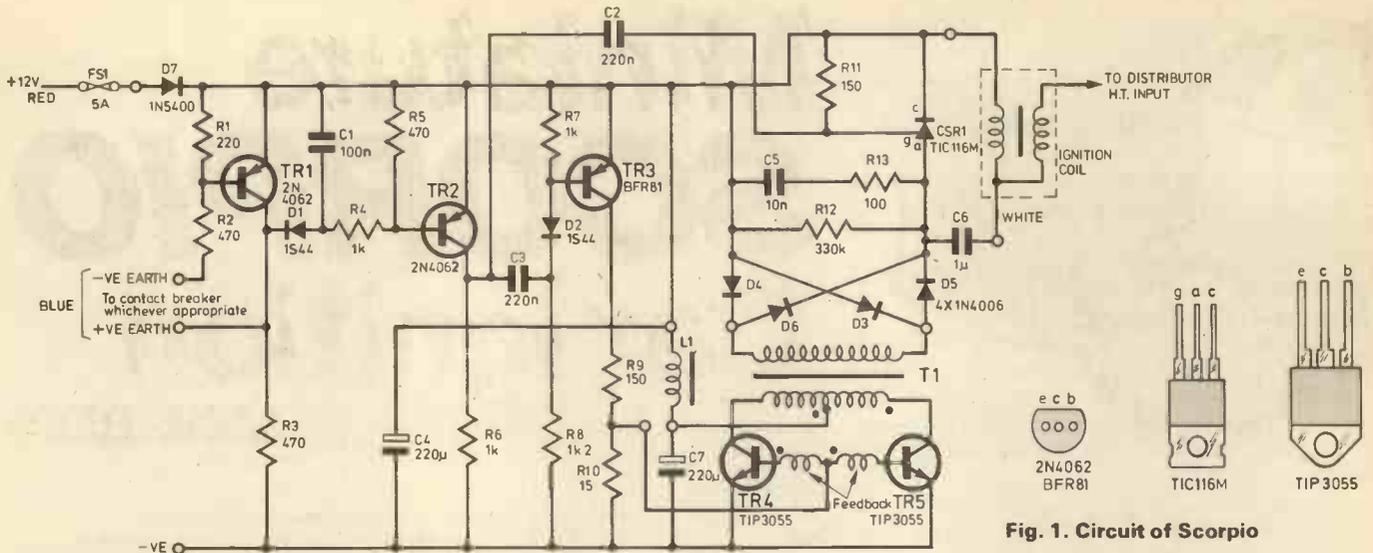


Fig. 1. Circuit of Scorpio

found in accommodating the specified 40V capacitors C4 and C7. Having noted that rarely in commercial car radios and cassette players do the supply smoothing electrolytics exceed 16V in rating, the Mullard 016/15221 was adopted. The final departure from the original Mk2 concerned the choke L1 used for interference suppression. To achieve compactness and more rigid mounting, a small pot core was chosen in place of the ferrite rod, with fewer turns now being required due to increased efficiency of the magnetic circuit.

PRINTED CIRCUIT

Fig. 2 shows the p.c.b. A word of caution first. Extreme care must be taken when mounting and soldering components, due to the small clearances involved in achieving the overall size. A miniature iron (25W maximum) with small bit is essential for quick effective joints without an excess of solder. It is recommended that only the listed components are used, as their heights and general dimensions have been specifically chosen to maintain adequate clearance both on the board itself and within the confines of the small diecast box. It should not be necessary to sleeve the leads of any components on the p.c.b. For ease of construction, mount the smallest items first, taking particular care with the diodes not to strain the leads.

Whilst the p.c.b. pins are a firm fit, it is essential that they are soldered on the copper side. When fitting C4 and C7, clearance has specifically been allowed on each positive lead; before soldering these leads, move the capacitors, as a

pair, to give optimum clearances with the 6BA mounting-hole, choke pin, and fly lead from R13. The excellent Siemens B32560 100V capacitors save considerable space with but 7.5mm between pins (C1, C2, C3). The board has been designed so that a 10mm component may optionally be used for C3; should a constructor wish to retain a 0.47µ value here, Siemens make one in both spacings, the 10mm (being easier to manufacture) is a few pence cheaper. Note that the fly lead from R10 is used to connect the feedback winding centre-tap. To save space, R12 is mounted directly beneath C5, thus the resistor has to be fitted first.

Extreme care should be taken in fitting the inverter bridge diodes (D3, D4, D5, D6). Insert on the p.c.b. with alternating polarity, cathode uppermost for the one nearest the edge of the board. Gently twist the top leads of each pair, using long-nose pliers to prevent the body ends being strained. Trim the vertical tails flush with the top of C5; do not solder the twisted ends yet, but wait until the transformer secondary winding is wired later. These diodes seem particularly susceptible to damage by excess heat; with such short leads, joints should be made once only, and as quickly as possible.

Once C6 has been fitted to the board, a small amount of Evostik should be run between C5 and C6 to ensure rigidity.

TRANSFORMER

The general winding details do not differ from the original 1974 design, but to facilitate the use of a 30mm pot core,

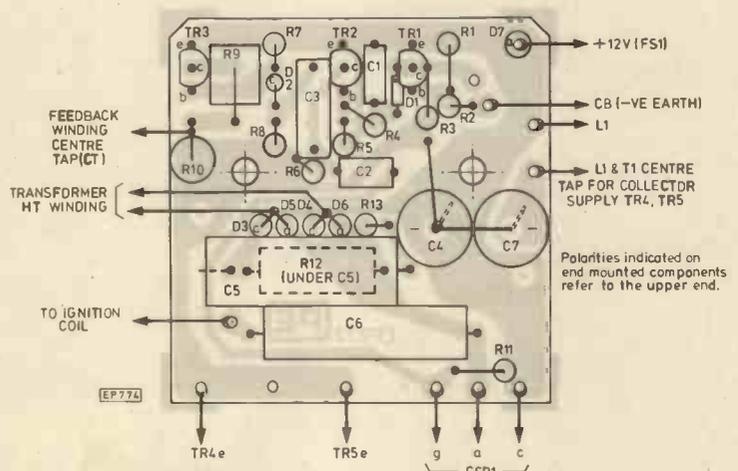
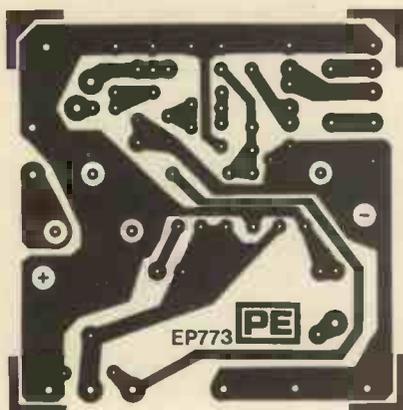


Fig. 2. Printed circuit and component assembly

smaller gauge wire is used. Copper losses rise, as does operating temperature, but the soak test and 100,000 mile field test indicate that adequate reliability remains. The high-voltage winding should be wound onto the bobbin first, followed by the collector and feedback windings in that order. As originally, the latter windings should each be made with two wires together, to give identical characteristics in each half of the tapped windings. Turns for each winding are:

- High voltage 330T 34s.w.g.
- Collectors 12T + 12T 24s.w.g.
- Feedback 3T + 3T 30s.w.g.

Neatness in winding is essential to fit all windings onto the bobbin, each should be carefully insulated from the next. It is possible to obtain a very thin, high voltage rating, adhesive plastic tape specially designed for transformers. Care should be taken to ensure that the wire insulation (lacquer) is not damaged during winding or fitting of the ferrite cores. P.v.c. sleeving should be used on all transformer leads. Do not glue the core until ready for assembly onto the base-plate.

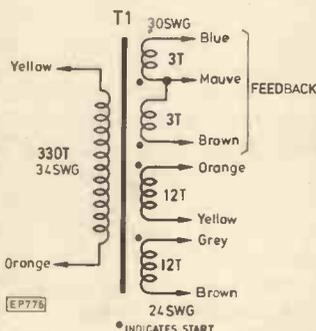


Fig. 3. Transformer winding details

CHOKE

Use of a small pot-core makes winding and fitting of the choke much quicker and easier than on the 1974 design. It was found that the bobbin could be held firmly by pushing over the tapered handle of a small paint brush. Using about $\frac{1}{2}$ -metre (18-19 inches) of 16/0.2mm stranded p.v.c. single flex, wind just four turns on the bobbin, leaving the spare length as tails for wiring to the p.c.b.

ASSEMBLY SEQUENCE

Build up the p.c.b. first, and check the underside to ensure that there are no tracks shorted by excess solder, the mounting holes are free and chamfered on the copper side. The latter is to ensure that the mounting screw for the un-earthed polarity does not short. Mount the p.c.b. onto the base-plate with two 6BA countersunk screws, taking care to place a 4BA nut (plated, not plain steel) over the chosen polarity for earth, the 4BA nylon nut insulating the other. (Looking at the soldered side of the p.c.b., each mounting-hole is part of one of the polarity rails, and marked positive and negative accordingly.) The chamfered corners of the p.c.b. should align with the corners of the diecast box; fit a shake-proof washer and apply a small quantity of nut-lock to the threads, then tighten down a 6BA nut on each screw to clamp the p.c.b. making sure that it is square (in plan view) inside the box. The screw with the 4BA plated nut gives direct earth connection via the case of the unit. It must be very tight, just the right side of stripping the thread. As this connection is so important, fit a second 6BA nut as a locknut, taking care that full nuts are used, and not $\frac{1}{2}$ -nuts, as the latter can easily strip.

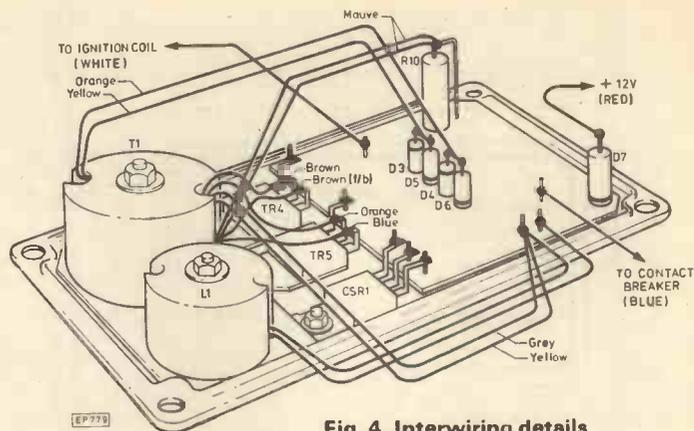


Fig. 4. Interwiring details

Next, fit the plastic power devices to the base-plate, taking care that the mica washers and plastic mounting screw insulators are properly fitted; mount each device after bending and trimming the leads.

Solder the five device leads to their pins after final tightening. The assembly order is — screw, mica, device, plastic bush, plain washer, shakeproof washer, nut-lock to thread, then tighten 6BA nut.

POT CORE ASSEMBLY

The ferrite pot cores can now be glued, assembled and mounted onto the base-plate. These components can be very easily cracked by over-tightening of the 4BA mounting screws, so be warned. It is recommended that a thin piece of rubber is placed between the base-plate and pot cores, to dampen vibration and cushion the clamping down. The assembly order is glue pot core faces and bobbin faces, assemble core, fit screw and rubber to base-plate, mount core, plain washer, shakeproof washer, nut-lock, then gently tighten the 4BA nut just enough to firmly pull the core faces together and pinch the ferrite into the rubber padding. Whilst Araldite is an excellent adhesive, it is rather permanent, and unless the constructor has supreme confidence, the author recommends the use of Evostik, which can be removed after a long soaking in petrol.

GENERAL WIRING

Wire up the choke leads first, trim to length, bare about 5mm ($\frac{1}{4}$ "), twist the strands together, and lightly solder. Now shape a hook, with small long-nose pliers, and push over each p.c.b. pin marked for the choke. Solder only the pin that is furthest from C7 for now. At this stage, it is essential to identify the "starts" and "finishes" of the tapped transformer windings. If these were marked, fine; if not, use continuity testing to sort out for each tapped winding a start/finish pair that do not form a single winding, i.e. the centre-taps. Wire the 24s.w.g. collector winding next. Trim the centre-tap leads, taking them to the unsoldered tap/choke pin on the p.c.b. Tin the copper ends well, shape into hooks as before, and solder all three pin connections at the same time. Next wire the remaining two 24s.w.g. leads, each to a TIP 3055 collector (any lead to any TIP 3055); bend a hook on device lead and copper wire, link and pinch together before soldering.

Wire the feedback centre-tap next. Trim to length, tin the ends well, twist together, and tuck neatly under the top wire of R10. If the constructor can identify which of the remaining 30s.w.g. leads is a start, and which a finish, wire the

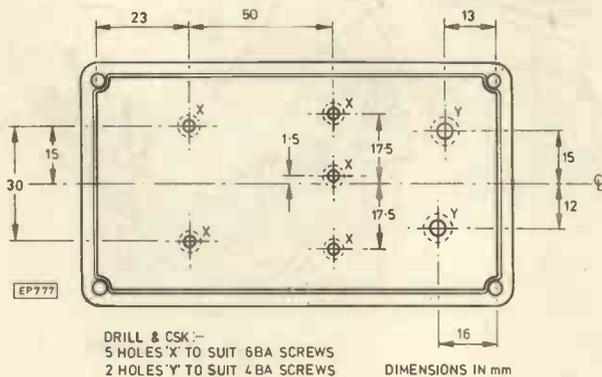


Fig. 5. Drilling detail of box lid

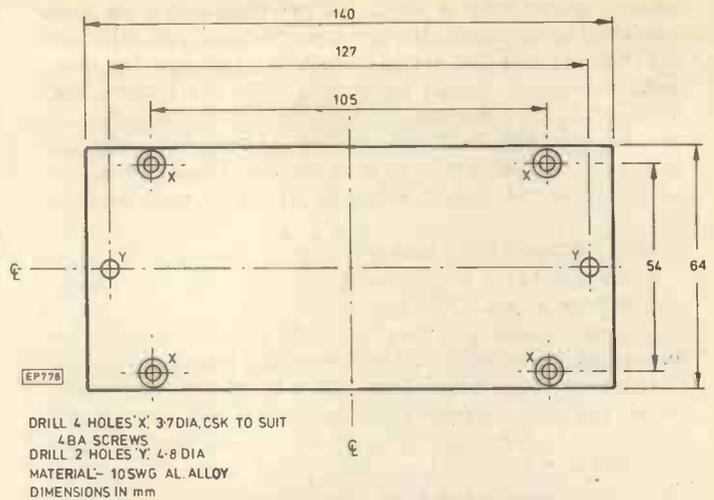


Fig. 6. Drilling detail of mounting plate

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	220
R2, R3, R5	470 (3 off)
R4, R6, R7	1k (3 off)
R8	1k2
R9 (RS 155-447)	150 4W
R10	15 1W
R11	150
R12	330k 1W
R13	100

All $\frac{1}{4}$ W unless otherwise stated 5% HS

Capacitors

C1	0.1 μ 100V
C2	0.22 μ 100V
C3	0.22 μ 100V
C4, C7	220 μ 16V (2 off)
C5	0.01 μ 600V or 1000V
C6	1 μ 400V

Ferrites

Choke (Siemens)	22mm pot core B65661 L0000 R026
Bobbin (Siemens)	B65662 A0000 T001
Choke (Mullard)	FX2239 (2 off)
Bobbin (Mullard)	DT2204
Transformer (Siemens)	30mm pot core B65701 L0000 R026
Bobbin (Siemens)	B65702 A0000 M001
Transformer (Mullard)	FX2241 (2 off)
Bobbin (Mullard)	DT2205

Semiconductors

TR1, TR2	2N4062 (2 off)
TR3	BFR81
TR4, TR5	TIP3055 (2 off)
D1, D2	1S44 (2 off)
D3, D4, D5, D6	1N4006 (4 off)
D7	1N5400
CSR1	TIC116m

Hardware

Fuseholder, auto in-line 5-amp anti-surge fuse	
Diecast box	RS 509-939 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in
Mounting plate	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in x $\frac{1}{8}$ in aluminium
3 metres auto cable	
3 auto connectors and sleeves to suit vehicle	
5 off	6BA countersunk $\frac{1}{4}$ in screws
5 off	6BA shakeproof washers
2 off	4BA plain washers
2 off	4BA shakeproof washers
3 off	6BA plain washers
6 off	6BA full nuts
1 off	4BA nylon nut or $\frac{1}{8}$ in nylon p.c.b. 6BA stand-off pillar
2 off	4BA countersunk 1in screws
3 off	4BA full nuts
4 off	4BA countersunk $\frac{5}{8}$ in screws (RS box) or M3 x 15mm countersunk screws (BIM box)
2 off	No. 10 pan-head $\frac{1}{2}$ in self-tapping screws
1 off	$\frac{1}{4}$ in rubber grommet

Miscellaneous

Sleeving, rubber mounting sheet for ferrites, nut lock compound, Evostik, Araldite.

A full kit of parts, including suitable p.c.b., fully-drilled diecast box and mounting-plate, auto cable, all nuts and screws etc, ferrites, bobbins, and all electronic components, but excluding copper wire, available from **Microstate Limited, 5 Northfield Close, Fernhill Heath, Worcester WR3 7XB**, for £14.85 including VAT and postage. (The first 50 orders received will be given at no extra cost, transformer bobbins with high voltage windings already on, and copper wire for other windings.)

This special offer applies to orders for full kits only. Please note that the kit does not include solder, nut lock, Evostik or Araldite adhesives.

bases of the TIP 3055s so that on each device is a collector start/base finish and vice-versa. If not, just tack the base leads on to either device temporarily. Leaving the high voltage winding as yet unconnected, and free of anything else, connect a 12V supply, between case and D7 top end for a second or two and the inverter should oscillate. If not, reverse the base wires and try again. With the inverter working, connect a meter (400V a.c. range) to the high-voltage winding, and connect the supply again a reading of 350-370V a.c. unloaded should be indicated. Switch off the supply, and wire up the 34s.w.g. leads to the inverter bridge diode pairs (formed by twisting the vertical leads of adjacent diodes together) standing proud next to C5 on the p.c.b. With the meter switched to 400V d.c., and connected across C5, switch the supply on again; and a reading of 350-370V d.c. should be given. Should the inverter no longer oscillate, there is either a fault on the bridge wiring, the thyristor wiring, or perhaps in the transformer. Assuming all is well, the unit is virtually completed.

Wire about a metre of automobile cable to the three connection points for external wiring, these being the contact breaker for chosen earth polarity (blue), free end of C6 (to ignition coil), and top end of D7 (black for positive earth, red for negative earth). Take great care when wiring this thick cable to the p.c.b. pins, to keep absolutely clear of other components and connections. Trim and bare just enough length to hook around each pin, leaving no unsoldered strands or excess length. An ideal cable for this job is Delta 2491x which comprises 32/0.25mm conductors in a tough p.v.c. outer of 2.5mm overall diameter.

FINAL ASSEMBLY

The three auto cables need to be passed through the grommet in the diecast box end. Prior to attempting this, a simple knot should be tied in each cable so that when completely threaded through, enough slack remains to prevent tension on leads from reaching the p.c.b. pins. The grommet hole is deliberately small, to give leads a tight fit and prevent the ingress of dirt. The four screws retain both the box lid (base-plate) and the secondary base-plate. Once fully proved, the box and lid should be sealed around the lip; Araldite is recommended for this. Having assembled the unit into its box, fit the in-line fuse holder (FS1) in series with the supply lead (red or black), and insert a 5A anti-surge fuse. Finally solder on the appropriate terminals for the car (most use $\frac{1}{4}$ in spade connectors), with p.v.c. sleeves where necessary.

INSTALLATION

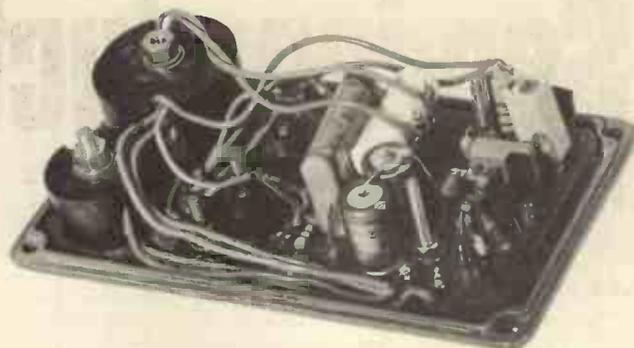
Bearing in mind the very important points made in the 1974 article about ballast resistors and tachometers, installation and wiring on the vehicle is far easier than before. Choose a flat metal surface close to the ignition coil, but ideally away from radiator or exhaust heat. Fit the unit to the car body with No. 10 pan-head self-tapping screws, giving secure fixing and direct earth return connection.

WIRING

For cars without ballast-resistor coils, and no tachometer, this is extremely quick and simple.

Negative Earth

Take the red lead to the side of the coil that is already wired to ignition-switched power. Remove the lead from the other side of the coil (contact breaker) and fit instead the white lead from the unit. Join the blue lead from the unit to the contact breaker lead previously removed from the coil.



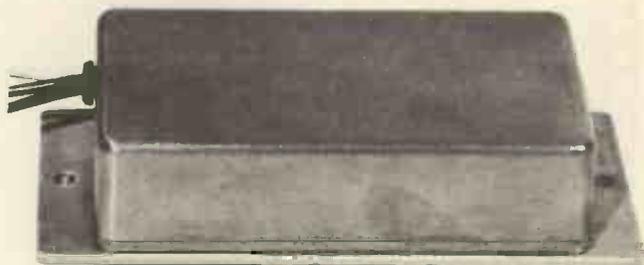
Showing component assembly to lid

Positive Earth

Remove the ignition switched power from the coil, and take it instead to the black lead from the unit. (For negative earth, the ignition switched power remained connected to both coil and unit). The bare coil connection should not be wired to earth. Remove the other (CB) lead from the coil, and join it to the blue unit lead. Connect the white unit lead to the coil CB side.

Ballast-resistor Coils

The author knows of none being used on positive earth systems so this is for negative earth cars. Remove the ignition switched power lead from the coil, and insulate securely with plastic tape. Find a source of power (e.g. ignition switched auxiliaries), and wire this to the coil in place of the ballasted supply, and connect also the red unit lead. Other wiring as above. Note that some cars have the ballast resistance built into the wiring loom as resistive cable; others have a high-wattage resistor under the bonnet or dashboard wiring.



Diecast box and mounting plate assembly

Tachometers

Most modern cars have more sensitive instruments than early ones; even current-driven types can usually be driven by the base-current for TR1. Voltage-operated types detect the change in potential across the contact breaker, thus usually little change to wiring is required. It is felt beyond the scope of this article to attempt to cover every type of tachometer, but the points made here may update those given in the original 1974 article to some extent. If a current-driven instrument is fitted, and the base current of TR1 is not sufficient, using the pulse from either the white or red leads should succeed. However, two points must be borne in mind. If the red lead is used, D7 may halve the pulse counting rate derived and may have to be removed. Also the direction of pulse flow through the instrument's current-sensing circuit is usually critical. ★

Unfortunately we are unable to supply reprints of the original article—Ed.

Semiconductor UPDATE...

FEATURING WD2123 OP-27

R. W. Coles

ACE DEUCE

The most commonly required interfacing function in any microprocessor system is the serial port. Communication with printers, Visual Display Units (VDUs), modems and a host of special peripheral devices is possible using one of the popular serial protocols such as RS232 or current loop, and this makes the provision of at least one such port mandatory on most systems.

You can implement a serial port in software if you are prepared to let the processor devote all its attention to the serialising and timing tasks, but except for simple systems it is generally better to use one of the special peripheral chips designed to remove this burden from the processor by controlling a complete serial transmit/receive scheme independently of software. Of course, the processor still has to load words into the interface device for transmission, and retrieve them after reception, but this can easily be arranged under interrupt control to cause the minimum of disturbance to the busy micro as it goes about its other, more important, business!

The serial peripheral chips come in all shapes and sizes, and have almost as many different names as there are microprocessor manufacturers, but most of these names resemble "UART", which stands for Universal Asynchronous Receiver Transmitter, a fair description of the chip's role I think. The Universal part means that there are loads of options concerning the length of the transmitted and received word, the format in which it is sent, and whether error detecting parity bits are to be used. The Asynchronous part means that each word is sent as a separate entity with its own start and stop bits added to form a frame, other words may or may not follow closely. (You can also get Synchronous versions, but these are generally for more specialised applications where large bursts of data are to be transmitted). The Receiver and Transmitter parts mean just that. Unfortunately, a UART is not enough by itself, because there is the knotty problem of what speed you want the link to run at. The speed is described as the "baud rate" and there are many standard possibilities between 110 and 19,200 which need to be catered for by the microprocessor system if it is going to have any chance of being general purpose. The answer here is to use a Baud Rate Generator chip which is really a programmable divider circuit used to turn a crystal oscillator frequency into any one of the desired baud clock rates to feed the UART. The desired clock rate can be switch selected, usually by those microscopic switches designed probably by, and certainly for,

Lilliputians, or in more civilised systems, it is programmed under software control via the system keyboard. Serial ports are so important that it is nice to have more than one, like the expensive systems, but the cost of all those UART and Baud Rate Generator chips could put a body off where hobby projects are concerned, or at least it could until Western Digital played their new ace, the WD2123.

The WD2123 is a DEUCE or Dual Enhanced Universal Communications Element, and lurking within its natty 40 pin plastic package there are no less than two UARTs, each with its own baud rate generator, and a crystal oscillator. With one of these babies in your pet microcomputer you can grind out your listings at 300 baud on a printer whilst exchanging chess moves with your neighbour at 19,200 baud, assuming your software is up to these kinds of gymnastics of course! As far as I can see, there are no awkward compromises with this device, it seems capable of doing everything that ordinary, old fashioned UARTs and Baud rate Generators can do. It happily hooks onto a microprocessor bus which can address internal registers to program the two channels into any desired format and with any of 16 possible baud rates between 50 and 19,200. It has all the usual programmable features including stop bit length, word length and parity, and it provides a host of control outputs to let the microprocessor know what is happening. All you have to add is a single crystal, some RS232 buffers, and of course the micro itself.

ULTIMATE OP-AMP?

As a tone deaf electronics writer, I suffer from the terrible disadvantage of being totally unable to appreciate the finer points of a high fidelity sound production system, regardless of how much the equipment has cost its owner. (I suffer from a similar but inverted affliction of the taste buds which cause me to appreciate the finer points of all wines, even Dreadnought plonk at 50p a litre.) Imagine the difficulty I have, then, in commiserating with friends who lose sleep at nights over the few decibels of additional Total Harmonic Distortion which has apparently crept into their gleaming teak and chrome Hi-Fi shrines since the holidays!

Noise, on the other hand, I can understand:

- Because I can see it on an oscilloscope,
- Because the non-electronic variety generated by my offspring often drives me to despair.

On this topic I am therefore in complete sympathy with those who strive towards

acoustic perfection and can announce with interest and understanding a new operational amplifier which has come closer than any other to the fabled zero noise point.

The new amplifier has been introduced by Precision Monolithics Incorporated, a Company justly famed for their high precision "up-market" analogue circuits, and for their advertisements which feature Alice in Wonderland themes. Apparently P.M.I. are as nutty as the Hi Fi freaks, and no less a person than their Engineering Vice President has spent a whole year and innumerable dollars in search of the Holy Grail of the analogue fraternity, the ultimate Op-Amp design. The ultimate Op-Amp would have zero noise, an infinite gain, and an infinite bandwidth, and that is a combination unlikely to be realised even by P.M.I. in the near future, but the actual results of their crusade, the OP-27 and the OP-37 devices, have certainly pushed the frontiers of precision Op-Amp technology further out than ever before.

The new designs are ideal for use in the front-end circuitry of audio amplifiers, especially tape head and magnetic microphone pre-amplifiers where impedances and signal levels are low and noise is a critical factor, although they will also be sought after by instrumentation engineers who need the ultimate in performance for their transducer amplifiers. The specifications of the two devices underline the success of the P.M.I. design approach. Gain bandwidth product of the OP-27 is 8MHz compared with 0.8MHz for the 741, common mode rejection ratio is 126dB compared with 90dB for the 741, and voltage noise is an incredibly low 3 nanovolts per root Hz at 1KHz. That noise figure can be compared with the standard rule of thumb for noise in a resistor which is generally taken to be 40 nanovolts per root Hz per 100K ohms, which means that for the same bandwidth the OP-27 generates less noise than a 10K resistor! (Remember though that amplifier noise specs are related to the input, and therefore the noise at the output of the circuit will be multiplied by the voltage gain.)

The OP-37 is an even faster version of the OP-27 with a gain-bandwidth product of 63MHz but must be used in circuits with a voltage gain of more than five to ensure stability. The OP-27 is unconditionally stable. Both amplifiers are compatible with 741 sockets if the offset null circuitry of that device is not used, and can be obtained in 8 pin mini-dip or TO99 packages.

They won't replace the wind-up gramophone of course, but they may allow the Hi Fi brigade to sleep more soundly!

BENCH P.S.U.

EVERYONE developing and building electronic circuits whether it be in industry or at home requires a power source. Ideally, this should be variable, highly stabilised, metered and well protected against accidental misuse.

The required voltage and current rating obviously depends on what is being developed but a 0-30V, 0-2A supply will cover 90 per cent of circuit developments.

Such power units are widely available in industry but the asking price is £80 upwards which generally puts such a unit outside the scope of home experimenters and they often have to make do with a temporary lash-up which suits one development but often not the next.

The unit to be described attempts to fulfil the above requirements at the lowest possible price without too many compromises.

DESCRIPTION

Conventional linear techniques are employed in the unit, series power transistors regulating the output voltage. They are driven by a linear i.c. which compares a portion of the output voltage with a reference voltage.

The unregulated d.c. is derived via a 50Hz power transformer, rectifier and capacitive reservoir. The range switch changes both the a.c. secondary voltage fed to the rectifier and the resistors in the voltage feedback circuit.

Series resistors in the power transistor emitters generate voltage drops which are used to operate the electronic overload circuitry and to drive the current metering.

The chosen i.c. is the well known 723 type which is a good compromise between cost and performance. It was not originally intended for use in laboratory power units where the output voltage is widely variable and usually down to zero.

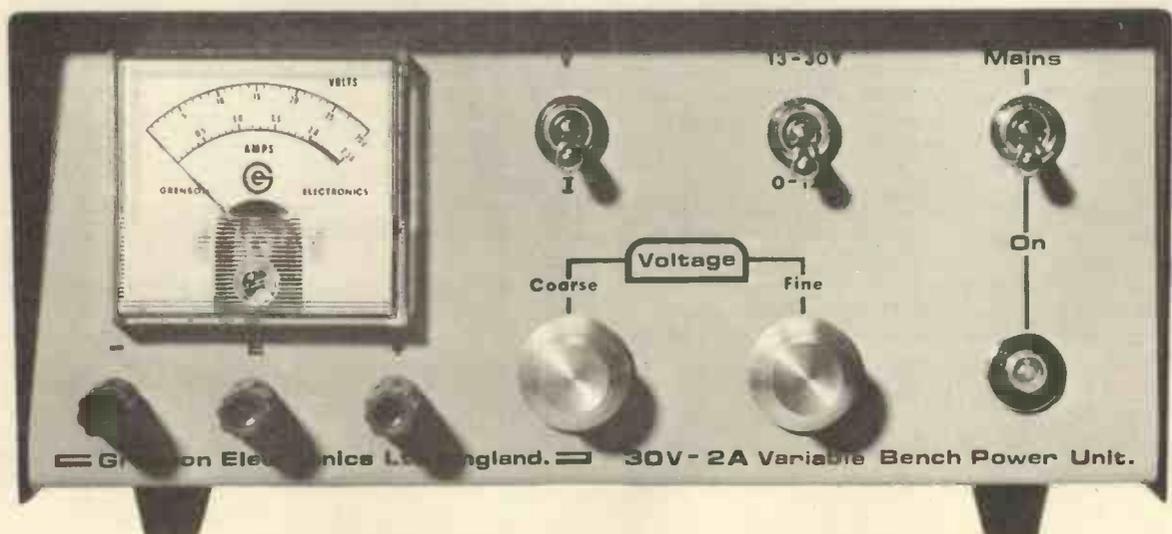
OPERATION

The mains input, 230 or 240V, is fed to the transformer primary via mains switch and 1A anti-surge fuse. The range selection switch S2, connects either half or all the secondary voltage to a full wave bridge rectifier via a 5A secondary fuse. This rectifier is made up of four BY299 2 amp diodes and supplies unidirectional current to the reservoir capacitor, C1. A lower ripple auxiliary supply is produced by D7, C2.

The load current then passes through the series power transistors TR3, TR4 and the current equalising and measuring resistors in their emitters and thence through the load and back to the return.

SPECIFICATION

Input	230V-240V a.c.
Output	2.5-30V d.c. stabilised in two overlapping ranges of 2.5-13V and 12V-30V
Maximum Current	2A throughout the range
Stability	Output change for 10% input change 0.5% Output change for zero-full load 0.10% Temperature coefficient 0.01%°C Ripple 0.05% peak-peak Transient load 3% excursion recovery in 1ms for half full load
Protection	Re-entrant foldback overload protection, operating at 20% overload Output protected against forward or reverse voltages being injected into output terminals
Metering	Output voltage and current metered by switchable moving coil panel meter
Size	4½in x 10in x 9½in (H x W x D)— Weight 5kg



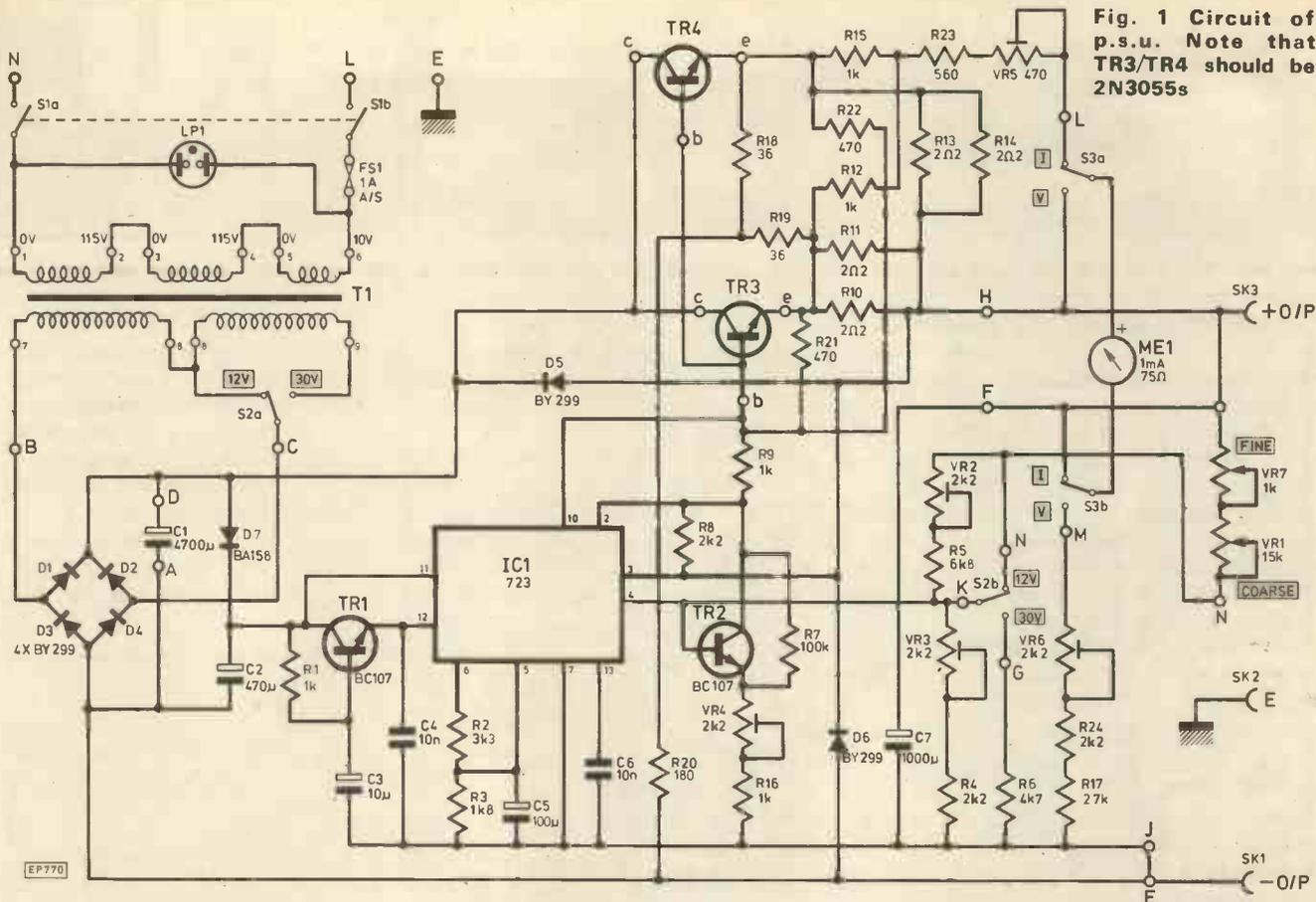


Fig. 1 Circuit of p.s.u. Note that TR3/TR4 should be 2N3055s

These transistors operate as emitter followers driven by the output current of the 723 i.c. which can be divided into five sections; a constant current device, feeding a Zener diode reference, an error amplifier, a power output transistor capable of passing 50mA and a current limiting transistor.

The Zener reference is compensated for temperature changes having a typical coefficient of 0.003%/°C. Feeding this via a constant current supply largely removes reference of about 7V. The error amplifier is a differential input amplifier whose output drives the base of the power output transistor.

A single transistor on the chip has its collector connected to the base of the output transistor, base and emitter being brought out to pins so that this current limit device can be used in several different ways.

In this power unit the 7V reference on pin 6 is divided by R2/R3 to give approximately 2.5V which is then fed back into the error amplifiers non-inverting input. A portion of the output voltage determined by VR1, VR3 and R4 (on the lower range) is fed to the inverting input (pin 4) and compared with the reference voltage. Until this portion reaches 2.5V the amplifier feeds current to the output transistor which in turn feeds the two series power transistors increasing the output voltage. This increase is fed back to the amplifier until stability is achieved. Thus a closed loop d.c. system is formed, the stability of the output depending only on the reference voltage and d.c. gain within the system.

Usually a.c. stability considerations limit the maximum d.c. gain but this design problem is simplified by using an i.c. such as the 723.

Overload protection is essential on stabilised p.s.u.s as their output resistance is, by design, only a milliohm or so. This is achieved by using the voltage drop across the 2.2

ohm wirewound resistors in the emitters of the power transistors. This is used to drive the on-chip transistor which then bleeds drive current away from the amplifier output and down through the load. This transistor could be driven directly by the resistor volt drop but this would give a constant current overload characteristics with resultant high dissipation in the series transistors requiring a much larger heat-sink. At short circuit on the upper range the power would be 96W, when all the unstabilised input voltage would be across the power transistors and the current would be 20 per cent over full load current.

In the circuit used, a portion of the output voltage (2.5V) is applied to TR2 base, this transistor operating in a constant current mode at about 1mA (set by VR4), which produces a volt drop in R9 of 1 volt which is compared by the on-chip overload transistor with the voltage across R10, R11, R13, R14 effectively in parallel.

As the load current rises to 2.4A the voltage amplifier loses control and the overload transistor bleeds away drive current. This causes a fall in output voltage which reduces the 2.5V on TR2 base. In turn a reduction in the 1mA current and therefore, voltage across R9 occurs which reduces the overload current. Thus a 'foldback' characteristic is achieved so that increasing load produces less output current so that at short circuit the value is 0.5A. This greatly reduces power dissipation and means that the heat sinking is only dictated by normal operating conditions.

The volt drop across the R10, R11, R13 and R14 also drives the current meter, VR5 setting the range whilst the output voltage may be metered by switching S3, the voltage range being set by VR6.

D6 protects the unit against the injection of reverse voltage to the output while D5 protects against a forward

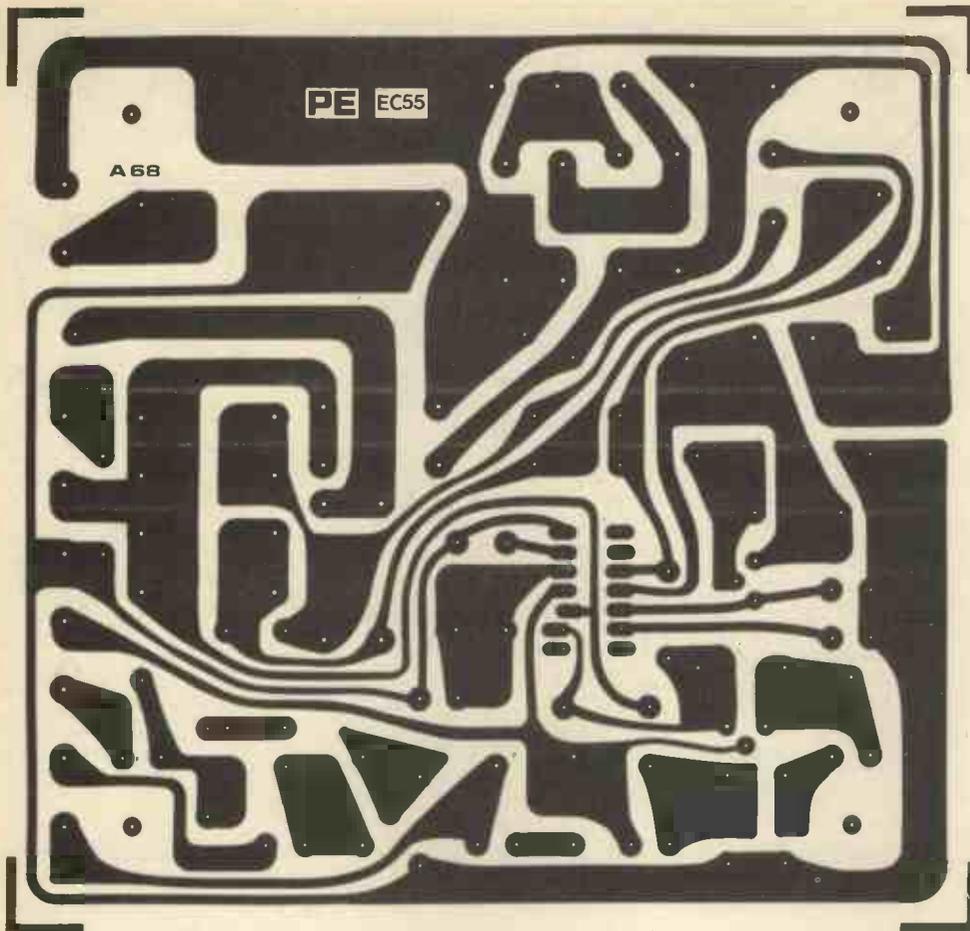


Fig. 2 Printed circuit board

voltage being applied to the output with C1 discharged i.e. unit switched off.

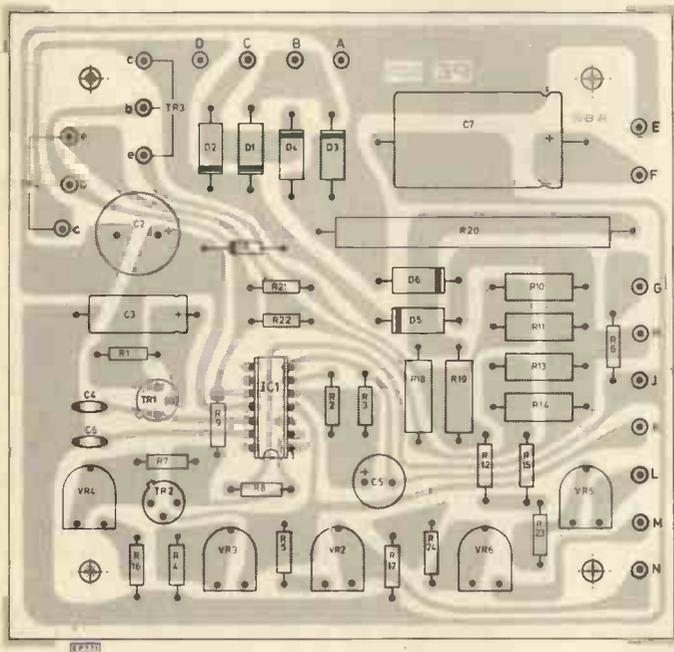


Fig. 3 Component overlay for the p.c.b.

CONSTRUCTION

The p.c.b. may be assembled first, inserting solder pins then small components such as resistors and semiconductors before capacitors. Note that diode cathodes are marked + on the p.c.b. Take great care with the polarity of these and capacitors as the low impedance paths in the p.s.u. spell death to incorrectly connected components.

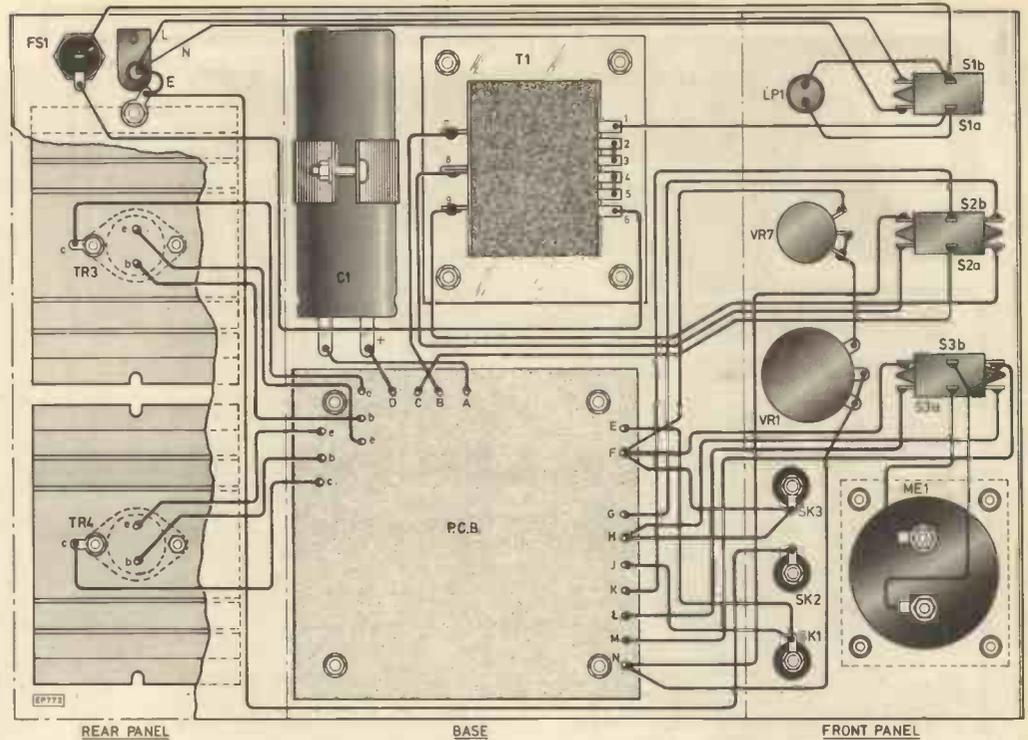
Wirewound resistors should be mounted with the body about $\frac{1}{8}$ in clear of the board to prevent heating of the SRBP material. This applies particularly to R20. Mount all front panel components except the meter which is fragile and better fitted last of all.

Wire, VR1, VR7, S2b and S3 forming a loom to pass horizontally behind the front panel at mid-height. All these wires except the two meter leads are connected to the pins on the front edge of the p.c.b. VR1 and VR7 must be wired as rheostats so that clockwise rotation gives increased resistance.

Mount the p.c.b. and terminate this loom adding in the double wires to the output terminals. Note the two wires to each terminal are power and sense and must be commoned at the terminal if maximum performance is to be maintained.

Make up the two heat sink assemblies ensuring that each power transistor (TR3 and TR4) is properly insulated using the mica and bushes supplied. A smear of silicone grease under transistor and mica helps heat transfer from the transistor case to the heat sink. Take the three leads from each power transistor through their respective rear panel grommets to the p.c.b. pins, the collector to case connection being via a solder tag on the transistor mounting screw.

Fig. 4 Complete assembly detail



Use the large capacitor clip to mount C1 horizontally near the rear panel and fit the fuseholder and cable clamp on the rear panel. Wire C1 to the p.c.b. noting that the red tag is positive and must be connected to pin D, negative to pin A. The transformer should now be mounted using the 1½ in x 4BA screws and tapped spacers, the mains tags numbered 1–6 nearest the front panel.

Wire the mains fuse, switch and neon and the transformer primary taking care to ensure that a good earth is established by cleaning paint off under the heat sink mounting screw and using a solder tag. The primary consists of two 115V windings and one 10V so that all three should be in series for 240V. Connect the transformer secondary to the appropriate pins on the p.c.b. (B and C) via S2a.

Only the meter now needs mounting and wiring to S3a and S3b centre contacts, positive being to S3a.

SETTING UP

Before setting up the unit it must be working correctly and stabilising at some voltage.

On completion it is always worth spending a few minutes checking for correct polarity of components and wrong connections. In the case of a p.s.u. this is doubly important as many electrical paths are low impedance and wrong connections will destroy semiconductors at best and produce smoke and scorched p.c. boards and looms at worst. As a general rule do not work on p.s.u.s with the unit switched on — it may be tempting to save time but even a momentary short will usually destroy some semiconductor because of the low impedances.

If you have a Variac available use it for initial switch on and only feed in a few volts. Check that the polarity of the d.c. unfiltered voltage (across C1) is correct and increases when the unit is switched to upper range. Switch back to low and increase the Variac slowly checking that the output voltage rises about 3 volts behind the unfiltered. With the voltage pot (VR1) set midway the output should stabilise at 6–9 volts. Assuming all is well increase mains input to 240V and proceed with setting up in the order given; voltage low

range, voltage high range, current overload, voltage metering and current metering.

Instead of a Variac some people just use strong nerves. In this case double check power connections i.e. transformer primary; is the fuse in circuit and the phasing correct? Check secondary wiring around S2 and ensure the diodes are correctly polarised in the bridge (D1–D4). Also check C1 is correct polarity. Check C2 polarity also. It is wise to disconnect the meter if you have no Variac as incorrect wiring could damage it virtually instantly.

Set pot VR1 to mid-range and voltage range switch to lower range. If all is well 6–9 volts should appear at output, you can then proceed to set up the voltage ranging.

V/I RANGING

All d.c. voltages are quoted with respect to -ve output.

Low range voltage

With 240V in check reference voltage on pin 5 of 723 is about 2.5V. Turn VR1 and VR7 fully anticlockwise and check output is 2.5V. Increase VR1 and VR7 to maximum and then adjust VR3 to give 13V out.

High range voltage

Reduce VR1 and VR7 to minimum and switch to high range. Adjust VR2 to give 12.5V output. Increase VR1 and VR7 to maximum and check output is about 31V or at least 30V.

The unit is now set to have two overlapping ranges of 2.5–13V and 12.5–31V.

Current

To set this a variable resistor of about 30Ω/2A is required although use may be made of the unit's variable output, which, with a little thought and ingenuity will enable anyone with only odd wirewound resistors to set up the current overload.

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	1k
R2	3k3
R3	1k8
R4	2k2
R5	6k8
R6	4k7
R7	100k
R8	2k2
R9	1k
R10-11	2R2 4W w. wound (2 off) 5%
R12	1k
R13-R14	2R2 4W w. wound (2 off) 5%
R15-16	1k (2 off)
R17	27k
R18-19	36R 1W (2 off)
R20	180R 10W w. wound 5%
R21-22	47R (2 off)
R23	560R
R24	2k2

All $\frac{1}{8}$ W 5% carbon

Capacitors

C1	4700 μ	63V
C2	470 μ	50V
C3	10 μ	63V
C4	0.01 μ	50V
C5	100 μ	50V
C6	0.01 μ	50V
C7	1000 μ	40V

Semiconductors

TR1-TR2	BC107 (2 off)
TR3-TR4	2N3055 (2 off)
D1-D5	BY299 (5 off)
D7	BA158 or 1N4000
IC1	LM723CN

Potentiometers

VR1	15k w. wound
VR2-VR4	2k2 cermet
VR5	470R cermet
VR6	2k2 cermet
VR7	1kw wound

Switches

S1	Main/off double pole (250V/2A)
S2	Voltage range switch (250V/2A) d.p.d.t.
S3	Meter function switch (250V/2A) d.p.d.t.

Transformer

Mains primary; 15-0-15V at 4.6A

Miscellaneous

FS1-1A anti-surge, LP1—mains neons

A complete kit of parts is available from **Grenson Electronics Ltd., High March Rd., Long March Industrial Estate, Daventry, Northants NN11 4HQ** at £28.50 + £2.50 p.&p. + £4.65 VAT.

Assuming a variable load resistor is available connect it to the unit via an accurate meter (preferably 3A or 5A f.s.d.) and with minimum load, switch on with 12V output. Turn VR4 fully clockwise and adjust load to give 2.4A load current. Turn VR4 anticlockwise until the current just starts to fall. Carefully increase load and the voltage and current should fall until at any output, below 3V, the current is about 0.5A. Check the current limit is the same at the bottom of the low range and at both ends of the upper range.

Should you only have fixed wirewound resistors choose one or more in series that will give a suitable value (say 4 x 1 Ω /5W in series) and connect across the output. The current can now be increased by increasing the output voltage until 2.4A is reached (9.6V).

Turn VR4 anticlockwise until current just starts to fall. Short out the resistors successively and check that the current falls to about 0.5A.

Voltage metering

Check with unit switched off that meter indicates zero — if not reset mechanical zero with centre screw.

Set the output to 30V using an accurate voltmeter and adjust VR6 with meter switched to voltage to give correct front panel meter reading.

Current metering

Connect a load in series with an accurate ammeter and adjust load (or output voltage) to give exactly 2A. With meter switch set to current adjust VR5 to give correct front panel meter reading.

TROUBLE SHOOTING

If the unit does not stabilise when switched on faults can be divided into two categories, power circuit and control circuit faults

Power circuit faults usually blow fuses or give no output at all. Check that C1 has about 20V d.c. across it on lower voltage range of correct polarity (mains at 240V). If this is the case but the unit gives no output or high output measure the voltage across the power transistors collector to emitter. Almost 20V here suggests the power devices are turned off whilst on 1-2 volts suggests they are turned on; In either case, probably a control fault.

If the output is high disconnect the power transistor base connection — the output will fall to zero if it is a control circuit fault. Reconnect the base drive and go logically through the circuit. Check reference voltage (IC1 pin 6) is 7V, check voltage on pin 5 is 2.5V, check voltage on pin 4 which should be 2.5V. If pin 4 voltage is higher than pin 5 voltage the output should be low and vice versa, provided the unit is basically correct. In this case the output voltage can be high because the resistive network dividing output voltage is wrong. A persistently low output when pin 4 and pin 5 voltages suggest it should be high is likely to be due to a fault in the overload circuitry — check R8, R9, TR2, R6, R7 and around pins 2 and 3.

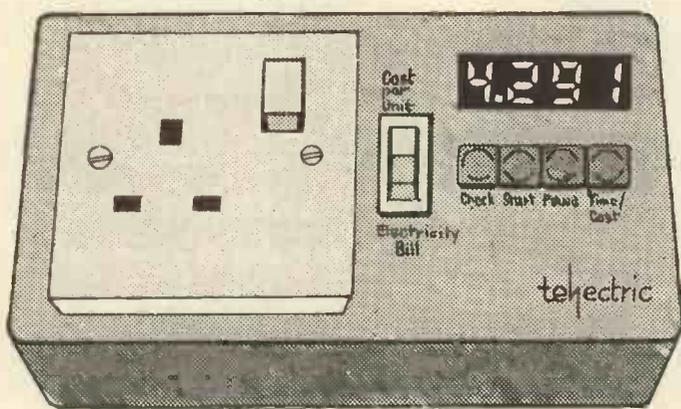
When the unit is operating correctly a load change of zero to full load will not give a visible meter deflection change on the voltage range. An apparent increase in voltage when a load is connected suggests that the unit is oscillating — check C4, C6 and C7. An oscilloscope, if available, will confirm this by connecting it across the output terminals.

NEXT MONTH...

2 FREE TRANSISTORS

Plus... 6 Projects to Build

telectric... Electricity Cost Monitor



This unit can provide instant and long-term cost monitoring of almost any electrical appliance. It is programmable up to a maximum cost per unit of 9.999 pence and can monitor a total cost up to £99.9 over a maximum period of 99.9 days at better than one per cent accuracy on a 13A load.

Now you can readily find out if it pays to switch your water heater on and off, how much the freezer costs to run or what the cost of tumble drying the clothes is, etc. **Another breakthrough for microprocessor technology and another 1st for PE.**

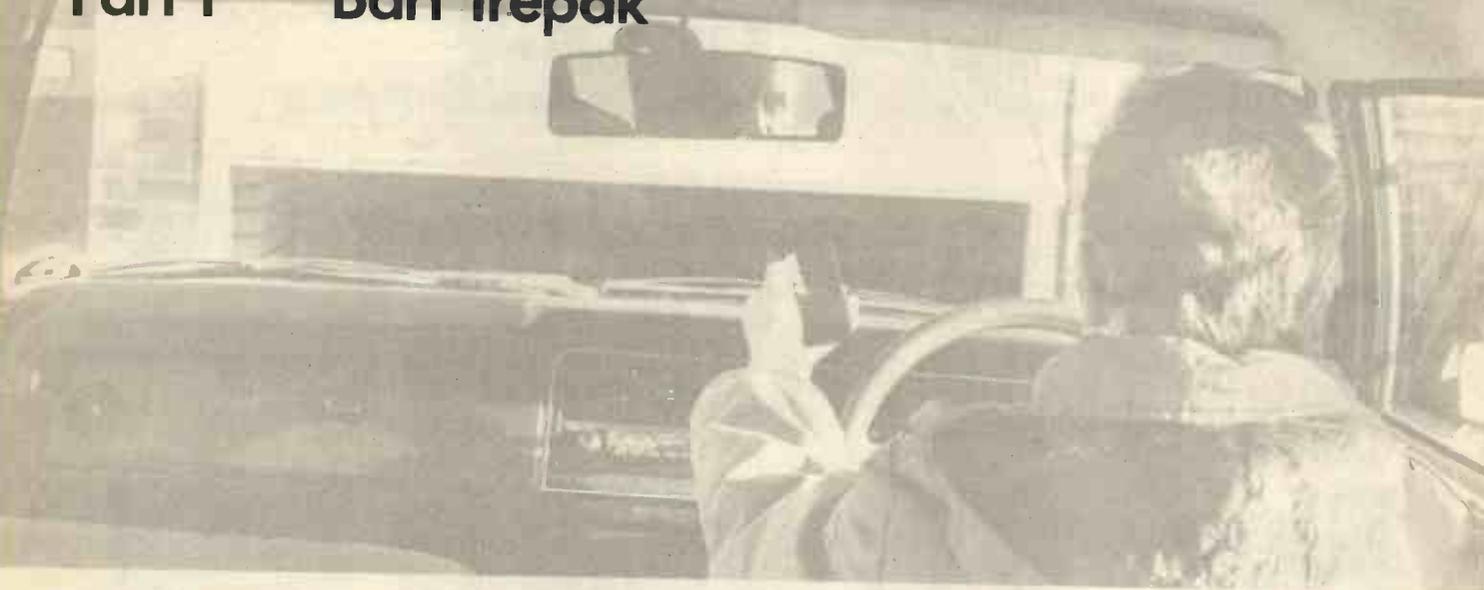
PRACTICAL

ELECTRONICS

MARCH ISSUE ON SALE FRIDAY FEBRUARY 12th

IR REMOTE CONTROL

Part 1 Bart Trepak



WITH English weather being what it is, it is strange that the remote control of garage doors is only now becoming popular. Until recently, the only alternative to getting out of your car to push a button to open an electrically operated garage door was to use a radio transmitter. This, although it has a good range, tends to be expensive and requires a licence. The obvious solution nowadays is to use infra red which uses inexpensive robust transducers which may be readily weatherproofed and penetrate glass easily, enabling a compact hand held transmitter to be built and then operated from within a car.

Since infra red transmitters are now being used to control televisions and other domestic equipment, it is essential from a security point of view to encode the infra red transmission to prevent anyone gaining entry to the garage by using his television transmitter. This also gives the system a high degree of noise immunity and prevents operation by natural sources of infra red, such as the sun.

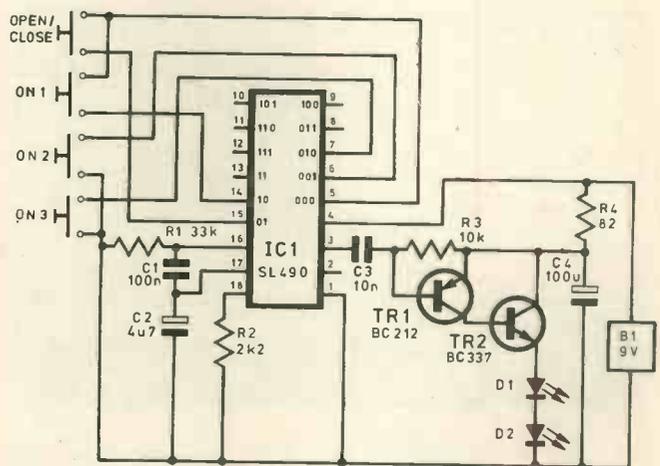
The system to be described incorporates all the above features, together with a few novel ideas. The receiver is mains powered and has three outputs; a momentary action relay and two independent latched outputs with a common reset. The transmitter is a small hand held unit with four pushbutton switches and is powered by a PP3 9V battery.

The circuit is by no means limited to garage door control and may be used with slight modification to switch anything from televisions and radios to slide projectors. Further uses will be described later in the article.

THE TRANSMITTER

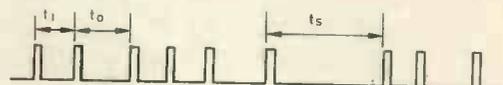
The circuit diagram of the transmitter is shown in Fig. 1. The transmitter circuit is based on the SL490 encoder i.c. which is capable of transmitting up to 32 different serial codes. Normally, the i.c. is used with a keypad matrix, the i.c. decoding the key that has been pressed and generating a 5-bit serial word corresponding to that particular key. This word consists of six pulses and it is the time interval between the pulses which is important (Fig. 2). A long period (t_s) is decoded in the receiver as the start of the word while a

short period is a logic 1. A period between these is identified as a logic 0. The three periods, t_s , t_0 and t_1 are maintained in the ratio 6:3:2 by the i.c. Thus, by setting the t_0 time, t_s and t_1 are automatically set. This is done by adjusting the frequency of an internal oscillator by means of R1 and C1. The logic '0' period is given by $t_0 = 1.4C1R1$ sec., where R1 and C1 are in ohms and farads respectively. A code word, say 00001, is obtained by connecting pins 5 and 15 on the i.c.



E0761

Fig. 1. Transmitter circuit diagram



E0762

Fig. 2. Typical PPM waveform.

When a key is pressed, say open/close, the i.c. detects this and generates the appropriate code, in this case 00001. The code continues to be generated while the key is depressed and when the key is released, the code transmission is completed before the i.c. powers down. This avoids the need for a separate on/off switch in the transmitter.

The negative going edges of the pulses appearing at pin 3 of the i.c. are amplified by the pnp transistor (TR1) and the npn driver (TR2) which pulses the two IR diodes. The pulse width is set at about 15µs by the capacitor/resistor combination, allowing the diodes to be driven at high currents to enable a reasonable range to be obtained while keeping the battery drain low. By fitting plastic clip-on-reflectors to the l.e.d.s, the range of the prototype was in excess of 40 feet, which should be sufficient for most applications. Without the reflectors a range of approximately 20 feet was obtained.

Since the receiver will only respond to the correct code at the correct data rate, each receiver/transmitter may be "tuned" to one frequency. This is best done by selecting a suitable value for R1 and C1 in the transmitter and adjusting the oscillator frequency in the receiver to suit. In this way, all receivers, although programmed to respond to the same code will not respond to a transmission unless the frequency (data rate) is also correct. The receiver oscillators may be tuned between 15Hz and 150kHz and with the allowed frequency tolerance up to three different frequencies per decade are available.

The transmission of other codes requires only the addition of a pushbutton (one per code) and three further codes (00010, 00100 and 01000) may be used without adding to the receiver complexity. These codes are used to control two independent on/off functions in addition to the open/close function.

THE RECEIVER

The receiver circuit shown in Fig. 3 uses a photodiode D1 to detect the IR radiation. This is basically a large area silicon diode specially fabricated to have a low junction

capacitance, enabling it to respond to fast light pulses. The diode is reversed biased by transistor TR1 and associated components. This circuit presents a high impedance to the fast pulses of infra red from the transmitter but has a low impedance to d.c. or slowly varying IR from extraneous sources such as tungsten lamps, the sun, etc. The diode specified is, in fact, encapsulated in a material which is opaque to visible light so that the diode responds only to the IR part of the spectrum, peaking at around 950nm, which is the wavelength transmitted by the diodes in the transmitter.

Any incident IR light increases the leakage current of the diode and the resulting voltage across the load is fed to IC1, which is a high gain 3-stage differential amplifier. The frequency response and gain of each stage may be set by external resistors and capacitors. For maximum gain, the resistors are dispensed with except the one at pin 8, which controls the gain of the second stage and prevents instability. The output of the amplifier which consists of positive going pulses is coupled directly to the decoder IC2. This i.c. contains a counter which is reset whenever a pulse is received and allowed to count at half the oscillator frequency set by the capacitor and resistor connected to pin 2. If the oscillator has been set to 1.5kHz, for example, resetting is blocked for the first 14ms after a pulse has been received and windows from 22ms to 40ms determine whether a logic 0 or 1 is transmitted. Periods between pulses 40 and 80ms are recognised as word intervals. After checking that 6 pulses of 5 bits have been received, and the word is valid one, it is stored. Two consecutive and identical words must be received, before the outputs of the decoder will respond to the incoming code.

This pulse position modulation (PPM) system ensures that neither the transmitter or receiver oscillator frequencies need to be particularly stable and a variation of up to 10 per cent can be tolerated by the system. High noise immunity is also obtained by this circuit, and noise of a sufficient amplitude and rate will only prevent the decoder from responding. The four outputs of IC2 respond to the transmit-

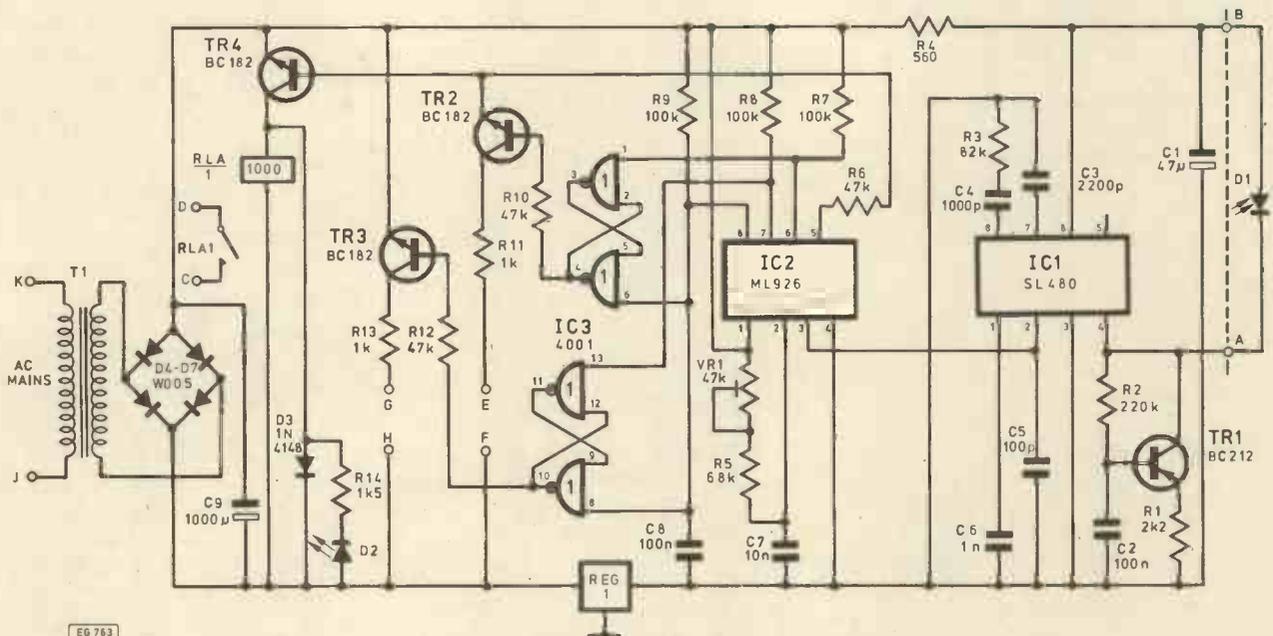


Fig. 3. Receiver circuit diagram

ter codes 00001, 00010, 00100 and 01000. Thus each output may be switched by transmitting the appropriate code, no further decoding being required. The outputs are normally logic 0 (if pull down resistors are used) going to a logic 1 (+15V) for the duration of the transmission. Most motor driven garage door controllers require a single contact closure (i.e. pushbutton switch) to initiate the opening or closing action; various other interlocks being present in the controller to switch the motor off when the fully open or closed position is reached, together with the logic necessary for controlling the direction of the motor drive. This will not be described as this circuitry is normally supplied with the motor.

The pushbutton may thus be replaced by a reed relay driven via a transistor from one of the i.c. outputs, i.e. TR4, RLA/1 and associated components. The other three outputs

on the receiver may be used to control other functions or equipment if required, such as drive lights, etc. Two of the decoder outputs are used to control the set inputs of two RS bistables wired from the four NOR gates available in a CMOS 4001 package. By transmitting codes 00010 or 00100 the outputs of the respective bistables may be switched to logic 1. This will turn on TR3 or TR4.

The transistors TR3 and TR4 can be used to control mains loads such as lamps by using the circuit of Fig. 4. When the transistor switches on, the l.e.d. in the opto isolator switches on. The opto isolator specified differs from normal isolators in that it has a triac output instead of the more common transistor types. This triac is used to switch the main triac CSR1, which can be rated to carry the full load current. The advantage of this arrangement, apart from isolating the remote control receiver circuit from the mains, is that no separate supply is required to trigger the triac. Also, if the lamp or other device to be switched is a long way from the receiver, the circuit of Fig. 4 may be located conveniently close to the load and connections made using cable with a low voltage rating, e.g. bell wire, without the precautions necessary with wiring carrying mains voltages, thus making the system easier and cheaper to install.

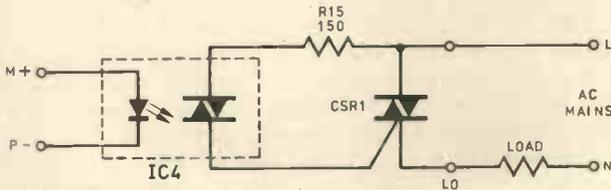


Fig. 4. Mains control board

NEXT MONTH: Construction and applications.

COMPONENTS ...

TRANSMITTER

Resistors

R1	33k
R2	2k2
R3	10k
R4	82

All resistors $\frac{1}{4}$ W 5% carbon

Capacitors

C1	100n
C2	4 μ 7 100V elect.
C3	10n 50V ceramic
C4	100 μ 10V elect.

Semiconductors

D1, D2	LD271 (2 off)
TR1	BC212
TR2	BC337
IC1	SL490

Miscellaneous

Hand held control box
Keystwitches (4 off)
l.e.d. clips

RECEIVER

Resistors

R1	2k2
R2	220k
R3	82k
R4	560
R5	68k
R6, R10, R12	47k (3 off)

R7, R8, R9	100k (3 off)
R11, R13	1k (2 off)
R14	1k5
R15	150

All resistors $\frac{1}{4}$ W 5% carbon

Potentiometers

VR1	47k vertical preset
-----	---------------------

Capacitors

C1	47 μ 16V elect.
C2, C8	100n polyester (2 off)
C3	2200p ceramic
C4, C6	1000p ceramic
C5	100p ceramic
C7	10n polyester
C9	1000 μ 25V elect.

Semiconductors

D1	SFH 205
D2	CQY 40
D3	1N4148
D4-D7	W005
TR1	BC212
TR2, TR3, TR4	BC182 (3 off)
IC1	SL480
IC2	ML926
IC3	4001
IC4	MOC3020 opto isolator
REG1	78L15
CSR1	TIC 226D

Miscellaneous

T1	Mains transformer 18V 100mA Sec.
RLA	Reed relay 1000 Ω coil

7 2-way p.c.b. terminal blocks
Suitable case

Constructors' Note

A complete kit of parts for the infra red remote control is available from **TK Electronics, 11 Boston Road, London (01-579 9794)**

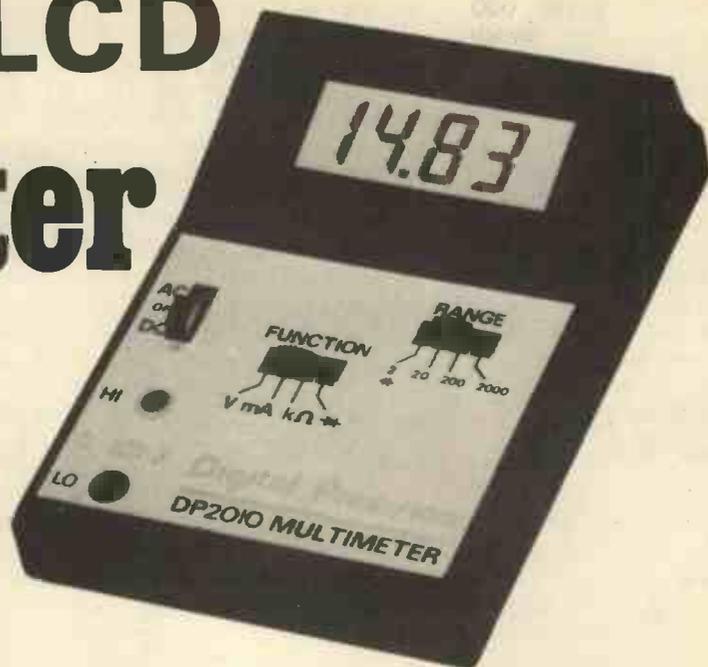
3 $\frac{1}{2}$ DIGIT LCD Multimeter

KIT

£25.85

ASSEMBLED

£28.85



Other Handheld Instrument
Kits Available

Handheld Thermometer

−50°C to +150°C includes probe

KIT	£46.51
ASSEMBLED	£57.99

pH Meter

Range 0-14 pH includes probe

KIT	£69.51
ASSEMBLED	£80.99

Capacitance Meter

Measures 1pF to 20 μ F

KIT	£40.76
ASSEMBLED	£46.51

'Minitune' Car Tester

Measures Volts, Ohms, RPM and Dwell

KIT	£34.98
ASSEMBLED	£40.76

For overseas orders £2.00 (Europe) or £5.00 (all other areas) must be added to cover Air Mail Delivery.

INCLUDING V.A.T. POSTAGE & PACKING

The DP2010 is a development of the DP200 Multimeter (featured in PE May 1981) aimed at giving reasonable specification at remarkable value for money. The instrument is available ready-assembled and calibrated, or in kit form for home assembly. All parts (except PP3 battery and test leads) are supplied including clear assembly and calibration details. The DP2010 features 6 functions and 21 measurement ranges, with a high contrast 12.5mm l.c.d. readout for extended battery life.

SPECIFICATION

FUNCTIONS: **Volts** (d.c.) 1mV–500V, 4 ranges; accuracy 1% \pm 1 digit. **Current** (d.c.) 1 μ A–1000mA, 4 ranges; accuracy 1% \pm 1 digit—5% \pm 1 digit @ 100mA. **Volts** (a.c.) 1mV–500V, 4 ranges; accuracy 2% \pm 5 digit. **Current** (a.c.) 1 μ A–1000mA, 4 ranges; accuracy 2% \pm 5 digit—7% \pm 5 digit @ 1000mA. **Resistance** 1R–2000k, 4 ranges; accuracy 1% \pm 1 digit. **Diode Test** 2V range; accuracy 1% \pm 1 digit. **DISPLAY:** 12.5 l.c.d. **INPUT IMPEDANCE:** 10M Ω . **BATTERY TYPE:** PP3, 2mA typical consumption, **POLARITY INDICATION:** Automatic. **LOW BATTERY INDICATION:** Automatic. **OVERRANGE INDICATION** "1" at most significant digit with other digits suppressed. **INPUT TERMINALS:** Standard 4mm.

To: Lascar Electronics Ltd., Unit 1, Thomasin Rd., Burnt Mills, Basildon, Essex SS13 1LH.
Tel. 0268 727383.

Please send me DP2010(s) @ £28.85 each
..... DP2010 Kit(s) @ £25.85 each

Make cheques payable Lascar Electronics Ltd.

Name

Address

Please allow 21 days for delivery

Digital Design Techniques...

Tom Gaskell B.A.(HONS) ELEC. ENG.

Part 7 When Analogue meets Digital...

IN the series so far we have concentrated on the design and operation of "all-digital" circuitry; the only interface with the analogue world has been the driving of l.e.d. displays and simple loads, and the control of logic inputs by sensors and switches. This month we carry these principles further, into the driving of more complex displays, and into the areas where analogue and digital circuitry meet and interact directly.

MULTIPLEXING

The term "multiplexing" is used to describe the process of scanning, sampling or feeding signals to various points in a circuit on a repetitive continuous basis. A single pole 12-way rotary switch can be used to feed a signal to one of 12 destinations, one at a time, or to collect a signal from each of those 12 destinations, one at a time; if this switch is rotated continuously it becomes a multiplexer. (Often, the term "multiplex" is reserved for the collection of data into one signal, and the term "de-multiplex" is used for the distribution of a signal to many destinations.) The technique of multiplexing is essentially used to cut down on the amount of circuitry or interconnections within a system: if the multiplexer is operated at a fast enough rate, a common wire or circuit can be used by many different signals which all "time share" the common circuit. The circuit design, of course, must allow for the fact that signals become non-continuous or "sampled". In most cases this is a very simple problem to overcome.

Our immediate interest in the technique of multiplexing is in the design of multi-digit displays. Such a display might consist of, for example, four 7-segment l.e.d. displays mounted adjacently. Each of these four displays would require seven wires carrying the drive current to its segments, and one common connection. Hence, there would have to be a total of 28 l.e.d. driver stages to feed the whole 4 digit display, and 28 interconnections between that driver circuitry and the display (plus common connections, of course). This would prove to be very complex and costly, so we choose to multiplex the l.e.d. drive to each display. All the appropriate segments of each digit are illuminated for a small fraction of a second. The first digit has its segments illuminated, then the second, then the third, and finally the fourth. After the required segments of the fourth display have been illuminated, the first starts again, and so on.

The human eye has a "persistence", which means that any flashes of light which occur at a frequency of above 20 to 30Hz "run together" to give the effect of a continuous glow. This is the same principle on which individual still picture frames on the television or on cine film can be made to

appear to give continuous motion. Hence, if we ensure that each display is illuminated more frequently than 20 or 30 times per second, there will be no obvious flickering due to the multiplex action, and the segments will appear to be continuously lit. This technique is normally limited to 8 digits or less; more than this can again cause flicker or extreme dimness, because the eye begins to detect the "off" periods. For more than 8 digits, several separate multiplex systems should be used.

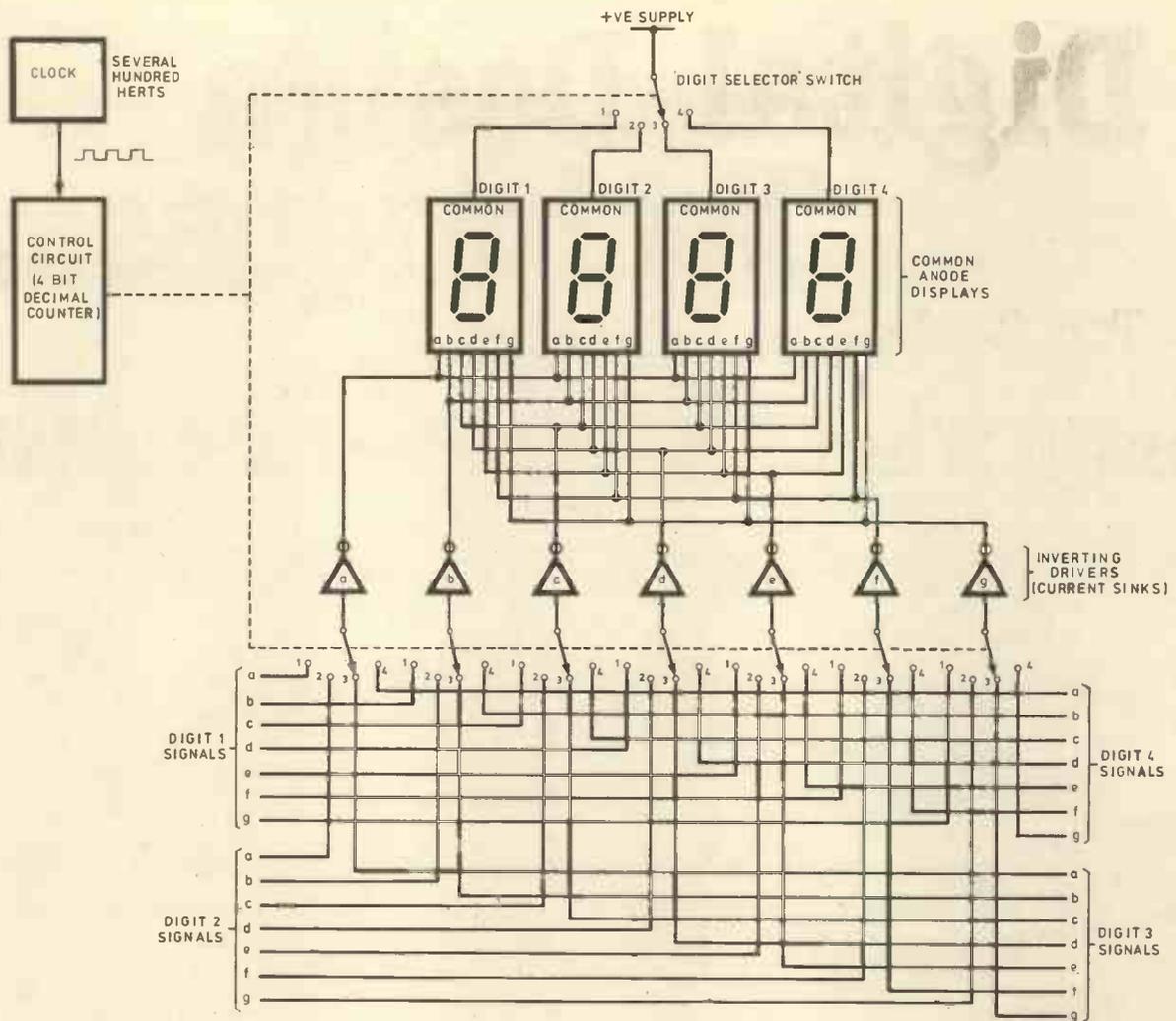
The drive circuitry must be specially configured to ensure that the correct segments for any particular digit are illuminated at exactly the right point in time; see Fig. 7.1. The switches are shown diagrammatically as "mechanical" switches; in fact, these are all logic gates (with current driving stages interfacing with the common anode display), gated on and off by the control logic.

Although the diagram may appear to be complex, the techniques used lend themselves very readily to building in i.c. form, usually with other circuitry to actually generate the signals which require to be displayed (counters, decoders, etc.). The whole circuit can be made complete by these means, and connections to the i.c. can be kept to a minimum. The most common example of this is in a counter i.c.; a four (or more) digit BCD counter with many different functions is incorporated with a complete multiplexed driving circuit, all in the same i.c. Hence, only eleven connections are needed between the i.c. and the entire display!

If all the displays are turned off for a fraction of a second prior to each change of the "digit selector" multiplex switch, then the display will appear dimmer than when no "all-off" states were used. By varying this off period, the display brightness can be continuously varied; this is usually done by varying the mark/space ratio of the clock, and using the clock waveform to disable the display driving logic. Because each l.e.d. segment is only illuminated for a short period of time, fairly high peak currents can be passed through the segments, resulting in high brightness illumination yet maintaining a safe average current flow. By this means, the whole circuit can draw less current than a non-multiplexed one (i.e. "direct drive") yet can appear to be brighter!

OTHER DISPLAY TYPES

Phosphorescent displays are often seen in calculators and digital clocks, giving out a pleasant blue-green colour. Their operation is similar to that of a cathode ray tube, with a heater cathode, a grid, and an anode coated with a fluorescent phosphorous material. They can be driven by standard



EG750

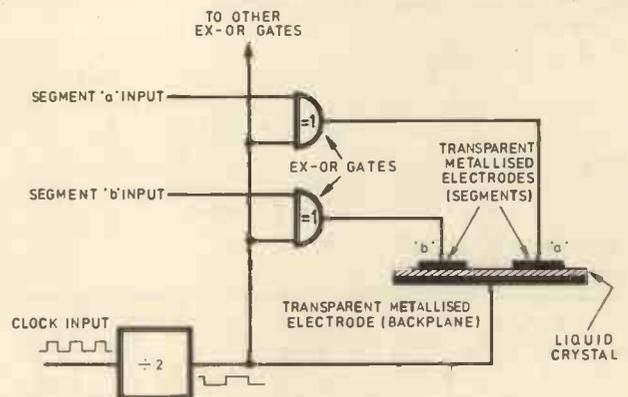
Fig. 7.1. Block diagram of a multiplexed display system

15 volt CMOS 7-segment drivers, but external voltages must be applied to correctly bias the grid and to supply current to the heater filament. Multiplexing of these displays is quite straightforward.

Gas discharge displays produce a very bright orange glow which is sometimes filtered to appear orange/green in colour. A high drive voltage is needed, typically 180V d.c., so special display driving i.c.s must be used. Multiplexing is more difficult than in the case of other displays, and normally requires the use of a number of different driver i.c.s for the whole display.

One of the newer display types is the liquid crystal, as seen in digital clocks, watches and calculators. Its main advantage over the other technologies is its low power consumption. Each display segment merely allows light to pass through it or blocks the light, it is not self illuminating, so virtually no power is consumed. To maintain contrast and give good life expectancy, there must be NO d.c. signal whatsoever across the display. A special form of a.c. drive is used, as shown in Fig. 7.2.

The divide-by-two circuit is added to ensure that the drive to the EX-OR gates and the backplane is exactly a square wave; if this were not so, there would be an overall d.c. component across the liquid crystal. When the segment input is at logic 1, the segment drive voltage and the backplane voltage are exactly 180° out of phase (i.e. the inverse of



EG752

Fig. 7.2. Liquid crystal driving circuit

each other) so there is an overall a.c. voltage across the liquid crystal, resulting in the segment appearing dark. When the segment input is at logic 0, the segment drive and the backplane are exactly in phase; there is no voltage across the liquid crystal and the segment remains transparent. This circuit arrangement is fairly straightforward, but again is ideally suited to incorporation within a larger i.c. For this reason, many complex i.c.s have their own built-in liquid crystal drive circuits. Multiplexing of liquid crystals is possible, but due to their very slow response time the frequency of operation of the multiplex system must be kept low. As a result, the number of digits which can be multiplexed tends to be lower than with other display technologies.

There are yet more display types, for example the large displays seen in airports and stations, and the small incandescent 7-segment displays often found in petrol pumps, but their use is more limited, and we won't go into it here. Formats other than 7-segment are possible, of course; for example, the 16-segment display, which permits the full alphabet to be displayed with good intelligibility. This is often seen in sophisticated test instruments, small computer terminals, supermarket checkouts, etc. This display is shown in Fig. 7.3. The 16-segment format, and others giving various dot matrices, shapes, characters, etc., can all be controlled and multiplexed in similar ways to the 7-segment types. The use of them, however, is very specialised, so we won't be giving further consideration to it. We shall move on, instead, to the control of analogue signals by digital gates.

THE ANALOGUE TRANSMISSION GATE

The CMOS family is unique in having the ability to switch analogue signals on and off using digital controls. This is essentially due to the characteristics of the MOSFETS used to make up CMOS i.c.s which can be made to act as voltage controlled resistors over part of their operating range. When



Fig. 7.3. The 16-segment display format

an N-channel and a P-channel device are connected "back-to-back" in a circuit, any analogue voltage within the supply rails can be turned on and off; the gate can pass the analogue signal, or block it in the same way as a conventional mechanical switch. The diagrammatic representation of this gate is shown in Fig. 7.4. It's known as an "analogue switch", or "analogue transmission gate".

Note that the device is bi-directional; there is no statutory input or output terminal, and so signals can pass in both directions, again like a conventional switch. The "control" terminal is simply fed from a normal CMOS level, since it is an ordinary CMOS gate input.

DEGENERACY EFFECTS

To a circuit designer the analogue transmission gate can seem too good to be true! In reality it is a useful and versatile circuit element, so long as some basic facts and limitations of its use are observed. The voltage handling capability of the device is limited; analogue voltages must not exceed the supply rails. The current that may be passed through the device is limited to only a few milliamps. R_{on} , the effective series resistance of the switch, varies with the supply voltage and signal voltage. From an initial value of between 80 and 200 ohms, this variation of R_{on} with signal amplitude can cause distortion of the signal waveform; typically 0.4% at 1kHz. The effective parallel capacitance, C_f , causes breakthrough of signals when the switch is in the "off" state; -50dB at 1MHz is typical.

Finally, there is the problem of "click breakthrough". Due to capacitive coupling between the control and the input/output terminals, a transient spike is fed into the analogue circuitry whenever the logic state of the control input is changed. This spike causes audible clicks in audio cir-

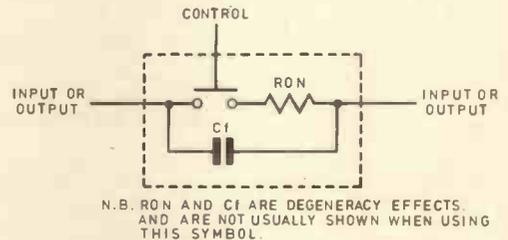


Fig. 7.4. The Analogue transmission gate

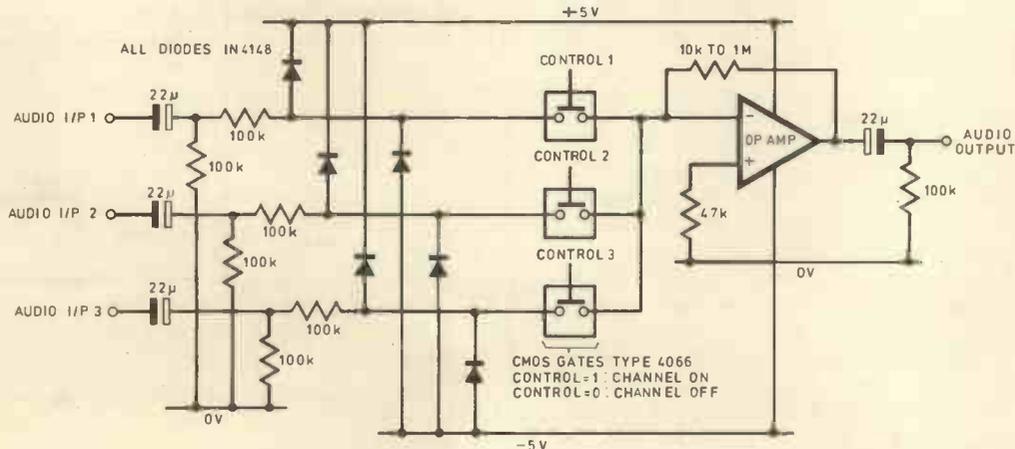


Fig. 7.5. Audio input selector circuit

cuitry, and can give rise to errors and other problems in non-audio systems.

Various design techniques can be used to get round these problems. For example, using the switch in series with fairly large values of resistance (10k and 100k) helps to prevent the value and the variation of R_{on} from affecting the signal amplitude significantly. Fig. 7.5 shows a typical audio input selector circuit, for controlling the inputs to an audio mixer or pre-amplifier. Note that the supplies to the entire logic system should be: $V_{ss} = -5V$, $V_{dd} = +5V$. This ensures that symmetrical analogue signals about zero volts can be correctly handled by the circuitry.

Because the transmission gates are fed directly into the virtual earth input of the op-amp, which is a very low impedance point, the click breakthrough is minimised; for most audio systems it will be reduced to an unobtrusive level. If minimisation of signal breakthrough in the "off" condition is the most important parameter, then using two switches with their controls inverted is the norm, as shown in Fig. 7.6. This ensures very effective muting of signals in the off state, i.e. when the control is at logic 0.

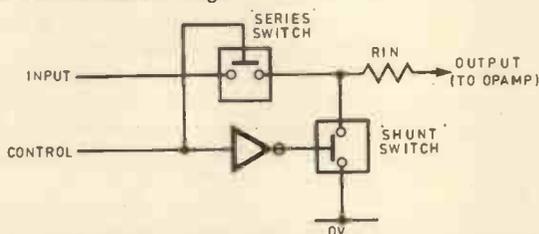


Fig. 7.6. Circuit to minimise signal breakthrough

The most widely used CMOS analogue switches are the 4016 and the 4066, the latter having better performance but at a slightly higher cost. These are both "Quad" switches i.e. they have four independent switches in the one package. The 4416 is another device, which has its four switches internally arranged to provide the format of a double pole, double throw switch. Other CMOS analogue switches are available, specifically designed to achieve extremely low R_{on} values and much improved overall performance. They are, however, very expensive; several pounds per i.c. as opposed to 40 to 60 pence per i.c. for the simpler CMOS devices, so they tend only to be used in more specialised and demanding applications. A variety of analogue multiplexers are also available working in a very similar way to the digital multiplex systems described earlier. The 4051, 4052 and 4053 are all popular, and have built in level shifters to allow the logic control levels to be different to the analogue supply voltages; for example, 0 to +5 volt logic could be used, while the analogue signal supplies could be +5V and -5V. The 4067 has a more conventional supply arrangement, but is a very large (24 pin) device, with a total of 16 analogue channels; again, a fairly popular device for larger applications.

DIGITAL TO ANALOGUE CONVERSION

By using analogue switches and a combination of resistors a binary number can be used to control the amplitude of an analogue voltage. If the circuitry is arranged such that the analogue voltage is exactly proportional to the value of that binary number, then we have an accurate "Digital to Analogue" or "D to A" converter. This can be of considerable use to us, as it enables purely digital signals and codes to be converted into analogue levels which can then feed into other circuitry and systems. For example, digital circuitry could be used to generate a series of numbers which increase and decrease in size continuously in an accurate and controlled way. By using a D to A converter, this could be turned into a digitally controlled sine-wave,

which could then be fed into an audio system for test purposes.

There are many different types of D to A converter, each with its own particular advantages and disadvantages, but to illustrate the principles involved Fig. 7.7 shows one of the most common arrangements, the "Binary Ladder" (a 3-bit device is shown for simplicity). The reference voltage generator is a very stable, temperature compensated voltage source, producing a precise output voltage level; for the purposes of this example, let us say that it produces 8 volts. The voltages given out by the circuit are shown in Table 1. Only two resistor values are used, R and 2R; these are usually high stability close tolerance resistors, since their accuracy largely determines the accuracy of the whole conversion. The op-amp on the output prevents the other circuitry, which is fed by the converter, from having any loading effect on the ladder.

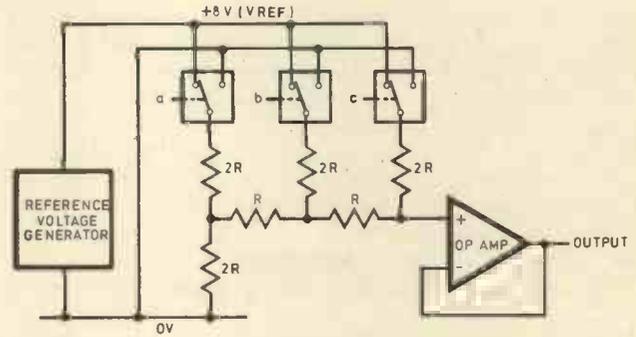


Fig. 7.7. The binary ladder D to A converter

TABLE 1

c	b	a	OUTPUT VOLTAGE
0	0	0	0
0	0	1	1V
0	1	0	2V
0	1	1	3V
1	0	0	4V
1	0	1	5V
1	1	0	6V
1	1	1	7V

Not all D to A converters use CMOS switches. To achieve fast operating speed and high accuracy, other switch circuitry is used, often PMOS, or even conventional bipolar transistor switching. Most D to A converters come as a complete i.c., with or without a precision voltage reference, so their design and operation is a very straightforward process in most applications.

ANALOGUE TO DIGITAL CONVERSION

This is a more complex business than D to A conversion, and is a more widely used technique. A to Ds are found in all digital multimeters and voltmeters, as well as in instrumentation; test equipment, computer interfaces, etc. Some techniques use voltage controlled square wave oscillators, with the analogue voltage controlling the oscillator frequency, and the digital circuitry measuring that frequency. This design, however, is fairly crude, and is usually slow and inaccurate.

The most basic system is the "comparison" A to D converter shown in Fig. 7.8. Initially, the counter is at zero and the output of the D to A converter is 0 volts. When a positive analogue input is applied, the comparator output goes high, i.e. logic 1. This enables the NAND gate, which then feeds clock pulses to the counter, causing it to count upwards. This count is fed to a D to A converter, which re-converts it back to an analogue voltage and feeds it to the other comparator input. When the D to A converter output becomes

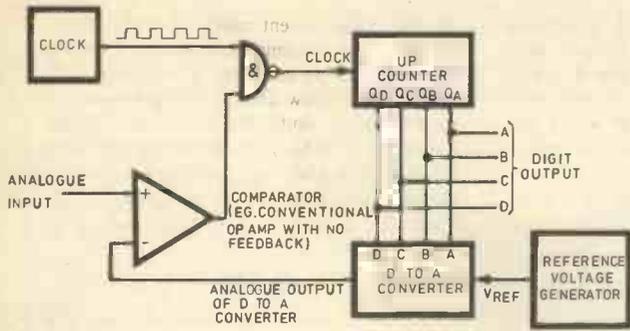


Fig. 7.8. The "Comparison" A to D converter

marginally higher in voltage than the analogue input, the output of the comparator goes low, i.e. logic 0, so the clock pulses are inhibited from feeding the counter. The counter output is now the final converted digital output; it can be latched into the following circuitry; the counter re-set, and the process can start again. Unfortunately, this is a very slow way to convert from Analogue to Digital. The number of clock pulses needed for a large signal levels is considerable, so it can take a relatively long time to perform the conversion. Surprisingly, one of the fastest generally used techniques for conversion is an adaptation of the same principle:

THE SUCCESSIVE APPROXIMATION CONVERTER

The counter in a "comparison" A to D converter is replaced by a complex set of circuitry which effectively makes a series of "guesses" as to the final value of the converted digital number. After each guess had been made, the output of the comparator is examined, and the logic state of the comparator output determines the next guess to be made. For example, to convert an input of 5 volts to the binary number 101:

- 1) Guess that the most significant bit (MSB) is 1, so set input to the D to A to be 100.
- 2) Output of comparator is still logic 1, so our final number must be higher than 100.
- 3) Guess that the next most significant bit (NMSB) is 1, so set input to the D to A to be 110.
- 4) Output of comparator goes to logic 0, so our final number must be lower than this.

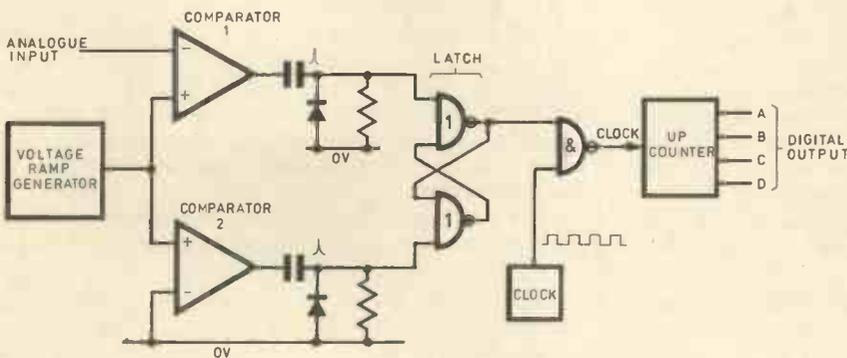
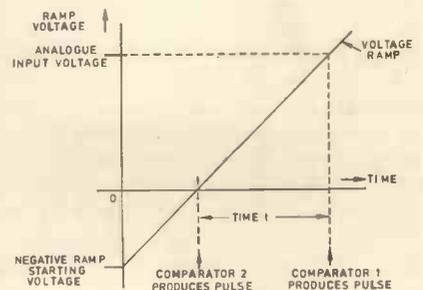


Fig. 7.9. The single slope integration A to D converter



5) The final number must be larger than 100, yet smaller than 110, so the answer is 101.

This may appear rather lengthy and complex, but for large numbers of bits it is a very effective and fast system.

SLOPE INTEGRATION

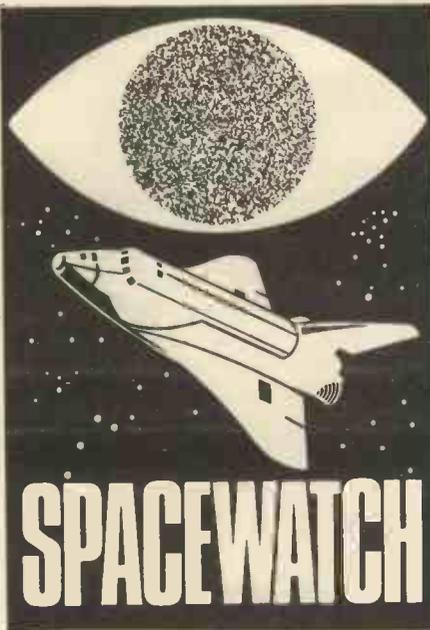
This is the final type of A to D conversion that we shall consider, and is the most widely used technique. See Fig. 7.9. A "start" signal causes a voltage ramp to be generated by the ramp generator circuitry, which starts at a negative voltage and passes through zero volts. As zero is passed through, comparator 2 feeds a pulse to the latch, causing the following NAND gate to be enabled, which then feeds the clock pulses to the up counter. When the analogue input level is reached by the ramp, comparator 1 passes a pulse to the other latch input, causing the NAND gate to be disabled and preventing any further counting from taking place. The digital output is now proportional to the time "t" taken for the ramp voltage to pass from 0 volts to the analogue input voltage. For a "straight line" voltage ramp slope, the digital output is proportional to the analogue input voltage.

The technique is not very fast, but can be made quite accurate by careful circuit design. A further refinement uses "dual slope integration"; a second ramp is generated after the first, travelling in the opposite direction back towards zero. The counting is done during this second ramp period, which helps to remove effects caused by noise and interference on the analogue input.

As in the case of D to A converters, the majority of A to D's are available in i.c. form, with only a small number of external components needed to complete the circuit. The use of all these different types of converter is rather complex, and further reading is essential prior to the design of any system in which such a circuit is to be used; there are many hidden requirements and conditions which must be met. For example, the input voltage must be held constant during the conversion from analogue to digital, necessitating the use of a "sample and hold" circuit. These details are beyond the scope of this series, however, since we are mainly concerned with the digital side of the process!

NEXT MONTH:

Next month, in the final article of the series, we look further into LS1, and into the realm of the microprocessor and microcomputer. We cover the forefront of digital circuit technology, and the changes that we can expect to see in the next few years.



FRANK W. HYDE

SAD NEWS

President Ronald Reagan's budget has severely curtailed some of the most important activities of the American Space Programme. Now, in addition to withdrawing from the Halley Comet original programme, there comes the news that three of the Deep Space Tracking aeriels, the 85ft diameter dishes, will be shut down. Three of the 210ft dishes will continue to monitor data from Voyagers 1 and 2, Helios 2, the Viking 1 lander on Mars and Pioneers 6 to 12. There will also be included the Venus orbiter, which is still returning data from above the atmosphere of the planet. This is at least something, but still there will be a 30% reduction in data acquisition capability.

That this preserved the Shuttle from being set back is to be regarded as good, for there is more need than ever now to move forward in space. Fortunately, the next Shuttle 099 is 80% complete. The experience gained from the two missions of the model 102, now known as Columbia, has contributed much to bringing the 099 along. This vehicle was originally a test-bed facility and only recently, in order to reduce the time scale, the vehicle was judged fit to take to operational level. This means that the target dates for 1982 can be met.

Orbiter 099 will be the first of the vehicles to be fitted with a head-up display. These instruments developed by Kaiser Electronics will enable the flight crews to have information as to approach, that is the altitude, airspeed and heading displayed in front of the commander and pilot. Each will have his own independent equipment. These are mounted in the shuttle avionics bay. A small screen about 6 inches square gives the information. The first instruments will reach the Orbiter 099 assembly in January 1982. Each of the succeeding Orbiters, as well as Columbia, will also be equipped in the same way.

Orbiter 103 will have a new type of thermal protection. This results from the development of a new material FRCI-12. This is a mixture

of 75% silica fibre and 22% aluminium borosilicate with a density of 12lb per cubic foot. The strength of these new tiles is said to equal those previously used with a great saving in weight. The new tiles will weigh just over half that of the present ones. The performance is judged to be as good. When considered overall, the weight benefit could be as great as 1200 lb.

THE THIRD MISSION OF COLUMBIA

The next date for Columbia to go aloft is expected to be in early March 1982. This mission is planned for up to seven days. In addition to extending the length of the mission, Columbia will have a greatly increased workload. A number of new services are to be monitored in operation.

The launch will, as in the previous flights, be from the Kennedy Space Centre in Florida, and the return landing will again be at the Dryden Flight Research Facility, the dry lake bed in California. The major object of the third flight will be to check out the vehicle's capabilities and flight characteristics. In addition, this flight will carry more scientific and technical experiments than last flight.

On this flight there will be an innovation which will give a very wide range of use to independent business. It will rent space on the shuttle to small businesses, individual and small laboratories. These customers will have to enclose their packages in such a way that can withstand exposure to weightlessness and to the environment. The smallest space likely to be offered is about 0.135 cu. metre, and will cost about 3,000 dollars. Up to 80 kilograms could be accommodated in that volume. Already more than 250 applications have been received from various individuals and organisations. This includes some countries outside the United States. NASA has a name for this new venture and is calling it the Get-Away Special.

One of these will, in fact, be a container which holds the required instrumentation to measure temperature, acceleration, vibration and noise. Its purpose is to discover what kind of conditions the Get-Away Specials may have to endure, orbital flight and re-entry into the atmosphere and subsequent landing, in order that the customers can prepare their packages suitably. This mission is the third phase of the planned life of the Shuttle, and after this third mission it will 'go operational'. This first operational flight is expected to be scheduled for late 1982. From this time, frequent flights will be offered for the placing of satellites, for communications, weather observation, navigation and earth resources, into earth orbit.

The Mission Staff Engineer Horace E. Whitacre said that they were adopting a 'building block approach' which means that at each successive launch the demands made on the vehicle are increased. For example, the launch trajectories already used have indicated that higher payloads could be used. Of course, this will increase the dynamic pressures.

On the third flight the manipulator arm will be used to move a load with its grasping device. While the vehicle is in orbit at about 240 kilometres above the Earth the arm will

lift out an instrument called the Induced Environmental Contamination Monitor from the shuttle cargo bay and move it to various positions above, below and at different places on the body of the shuttle and then return it to the parking bay. This exercise, which will take about an hour and a half, will test the ability of the arm which weighs, or would weigh, on Earth 360 kilogrammes, to manipulate loads with precision. The exercise will enable the ICEM to detect pollution such as that from engine exhaust.

Among other experiments will be that which requires the nose of the shuttle to be turned to face the Sun. For 80 hours this will be continued, so that extremely high temperatures will be met. For 26 hours the cargo bay will be exposed to the Sun and then for 30 hours the tail also. Thus the extreme heat at the side facing the Sun will experience stresses throughout the frame for in each case the opposite side will become intensely cold.

It is necessary to know these things since the cargo doors must operate in spite of the uneven heat and must be able to be closed properly before coming back through the atmosphere to land. It might be necessary to do this in a hurry. The vehicle would not be expected to survive a re-entry with the doors open. These are but the preliminaries. A very extensive programme is scheduled for this 7-day trip. The experiments will include:

A plant lignification test. This will use seedlings of oats, peas, pine and cucumbers to discover how the woody components and plant tissues react to weightlessness.

Experiments to check the electrical and magnetic field effects and the radiation from solar flares.

Some biological experiments to determine whether it is feasible to separate biological substances in weightless conditions.

A special experiment of value to pharmacy where latex spheres can be made to much closer tolerances than on Earth. When these are added to medicines they can greatly improve their efficacy. The spheres can be made larger and more accurately in weightless conditions.

Another point of interest about the launch is that it has been decided to change the colour of some of the paint instead of the usual white protection paint over the brown insulation of the external fuel tank. Eliminating most of the white paint will not harm the insulation but will save 270 kilogrammes of weight. The flight engineers on the project are anxious to have a cross wind and so the next flight after Columbia in March may be scheduled to land at the Kennedy Space Centre in Florida. If the conditions are favourable on the return of the next shuttle a cross wind landing might be attempted in California.

The future is bright for this new era of space activities and already plans are so advanced in tentative form that these have been considered even as far forward as the 40th mission. The fifth flight is expected to carry a double crew, two as pilots and two as mission Specialists. Some of those who have waited long in the queue, must be seeing their dreams coming closer to realisation. Perhaps America will have 'First Woman in Space'.

TV CAMERA

PHILLIP GAFFNEY

Part 2

THE SOURCE of signal to be amplified by the video board is taken from a vidicon tube. This vacuum device produces an electrical signal, the amplitude of which is proportional to light focussed onto it by the camera lens. In order to explain the design parameters of the video board, it is first necessary to describe the vidicon tube in some detail as this component is the heart of the camera. See Fig. 2.1.

In essence, the vidicon comprises a light sensitive element and an electron gun housed in an evacuated glass tube. The camera lens is used to focus light from the scene being televised onto the light sensitive target of the vidicon tube. The vidicon's function is to convert this image into an electrical signal, suitable for processing by the rest of the camera.

The light sensitive element comprises a transparent conductive coating deposited on the inner surface of the tube faceplate. This layer is coated with a thin film of photo-conductive material. A target ring is fitted to the outer edge of the faceplate and is connected to one side of the photo-conductive layer via the transparent coating. The other side of the layer is scanned by a low velocity electron beam. The layer may be regarded as being composed of many discrete capacitors each one insulated from its neighbour, but each having one of its plates connected to the target ring via the transparent coating. The other side of each capacitor is left floating.

The target is biased to a positive potential and the electron beam is made to scan the floating side of all the capacitors. There is thus an electron flow which charges up all the individual capacitors. The individual discharge times of each capacitor will depend on the light falling on it, due to

the photo-conductive nature of the target material. The greater the illumination, the lower the internal resistance, and the faster the discharge rate.

Therefore, each subsequent scanning will have to supply charge directly proportional in magnitude to the level of light falling on the faceplate between scans. This varying signal, as the electron beam scans all the capacitors, is sampled across a load and used as the video signal.

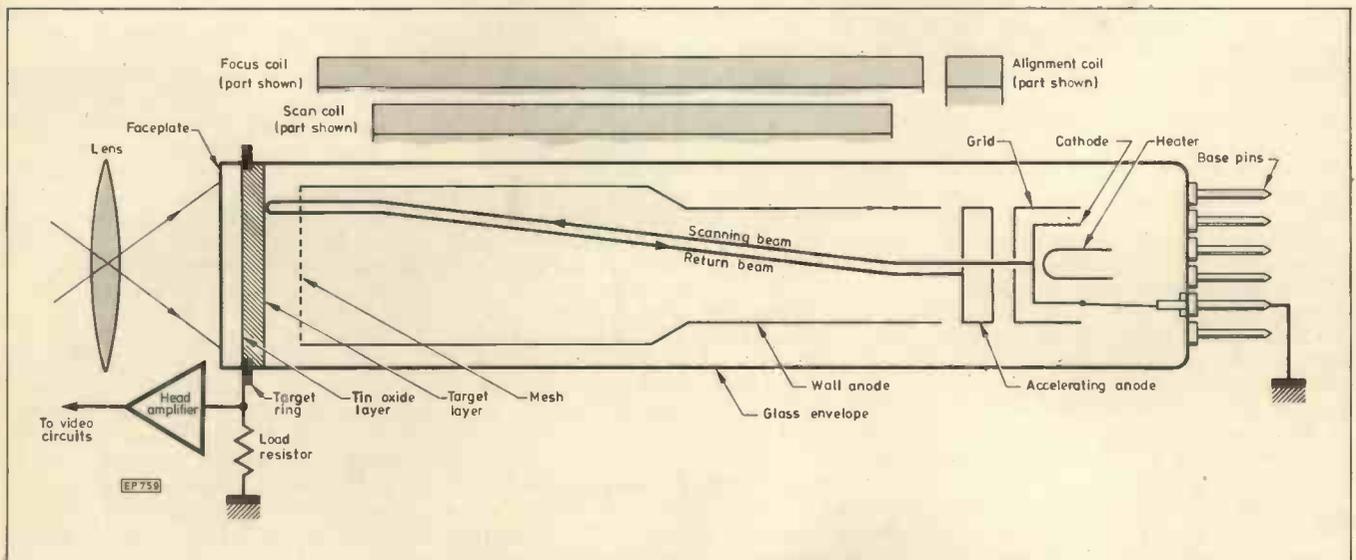
The electron beam is produced by an electron gun (comprising cathode, control grid and anode). The mesh anode is a fine wire mesh placed closely to, and parallel with the photo-sensitive layer to slow the electron beam down, reducing secondary emission and improving resolution.

The output of the vidicon may be considered as a current source (i.e. having infinite shunt resistance). Conversion of signal current to voltage is then achieved by passing I_t (target current) through R_i (input resistance of the video amplifier). Ohm's law $V_t = I_t \times R_i$, therefore, the magnitude of the voltage available to the video amplifier will be proportional to the value of R_i . However, there is also a shunt capacitance C_i which comprises the output capacitance of the vidicon and the input capacitance of the video amplifier. C_i will in conjunction with R_i set the maximum frequency response of the input network. See Fig. 2.2.

Essentially C_i is of fixed value, and therefore R has to be limited to a value giving 5-6MHz required for 625 line operation.

VIDEO AMPLIFIER CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The signal from the target of the vidicon is fed, via C2 which isolates the d.c. potential applied to the target from



the following stages, to the gate of a high frequency field effect transistor TR1. This transistor is used in the common source mode to provide a low impedance output to the next stage. The f.e.t. has a high input impedance, which prevents any undue loading of the vidicon's output, as with the high impedance associated with the vidicon, this would lead to degradation of the signal quality. See Fig. 2.4.

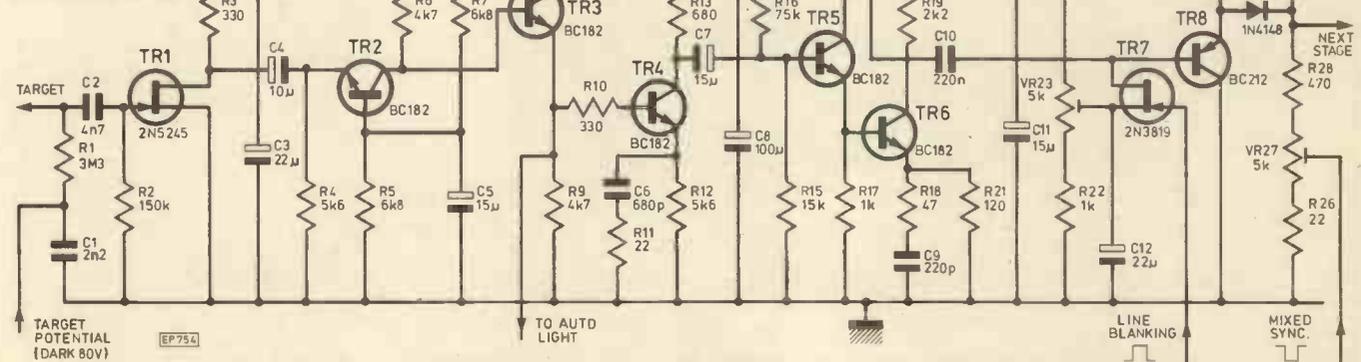
The drain to TR1 is a.c. coupled to the emitter of TR2 a common base stage by C4. This stage has a low input impedance together with a high output impedance giving a voltage gain of about 100. The common base configuration, because of its low capacitance between collector and emitter is very stable at high frequencies relative to the common emitter mode. The output of this stage is directly coupled to an emitter follower buffer stage—(high input impedance, low output impedance) to drive the next stage TR4 and the automatic light control circuitry, see Fig. 2.3. TR4 has a frequency peaking network as its emitter load, peaking its response for high frequencies. R11, C6 and R12 modify the phase response of the circuit. This stage provides an overall attenuation of the signal by a factor of four. TR5 and TR6 are d.c. coupled and are used to provide current gain and set the output impedance to a value suitable for the black-level clamp built around TR7. This field effect transistor ensures that at the end of a line the video signal is returned to blanking level. This N-channel f.e.t. can be likened to a switch which is normally on, but which may be biased off by applying a slightly negative voltage to the gate relative to the source. In our camera, the gate is supplied with line blanking pulses 12µs wide. Therefore, TR7 is turned on for 12µs at the end of each line. This forces the base of TR8 to the dc level preset by the pedestal control, hence at the end of each line, the video signal is held at blanking level to allow the later insertion of synchronisation pulses. The video signal buffered by TR8 is then mixed with line and field (mixed) sync. pulses. Diode D1 acts as a d.c. restorer and level shifter, resistors R, R26 and R28 are responsible for inserting the mixed sync. pulses from the logic board. These pulses are connected via the three way ribbon cable which runs between the video and logic printed circuit boards.

The d.c. coupled output pair TR9 and TR10 provide the necessary amplification and impedance matching to give either standard CCIR video at 75Ω impedance, or direct drive to the UHF modulator unit which generates a modulated UHF carrier at around channel 36.

Throughout the video board, each stage has been separately decoupled with resistor/capacitor networks to improve stability and reduce interference on the video output.

The video board also carries the low voltage regulator and smoothing capacitor and the automatic light control circuit.

Fig. 2.4. Video amplifier circuit R200 and C97 are wired in parallel in the line blanking lead, but not shown here



The regulator is extremely simple as a monolithic integrated circuit is used, requiring only two small capacitors to form a highly efficient low voltage stabiliser. A 7815 IC is used, giving a 15V supply rail which is used to run the video board and logic circuits. This regulator is bolted to one of the aluminium support bars, which conducts heat away from it.

CONSTRUCTION

Once the p.c.b. is assembled (see Figs. 2.5 and 2.6) and the two aluminium bars attached, remove the cover from the UHF modulator and mount the modulator as shown, inserting the two wires into the correct holes.

Turn the board over, and whilst holding the modulator in position solder the leads and the earth tags. Refit the modulator cover.

The following components are mounted on the reverse side of the p.c.b.:

- R52 5k preset
- R23 5k preset
- R27 5k preset
- R40 5k preset
- C16 1µ 35V

Fig. 2.2. Equivalent input network

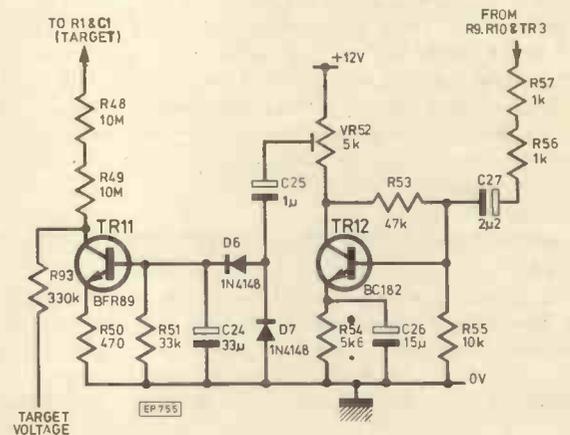


Fig. 2.3. Automatic light control circuit

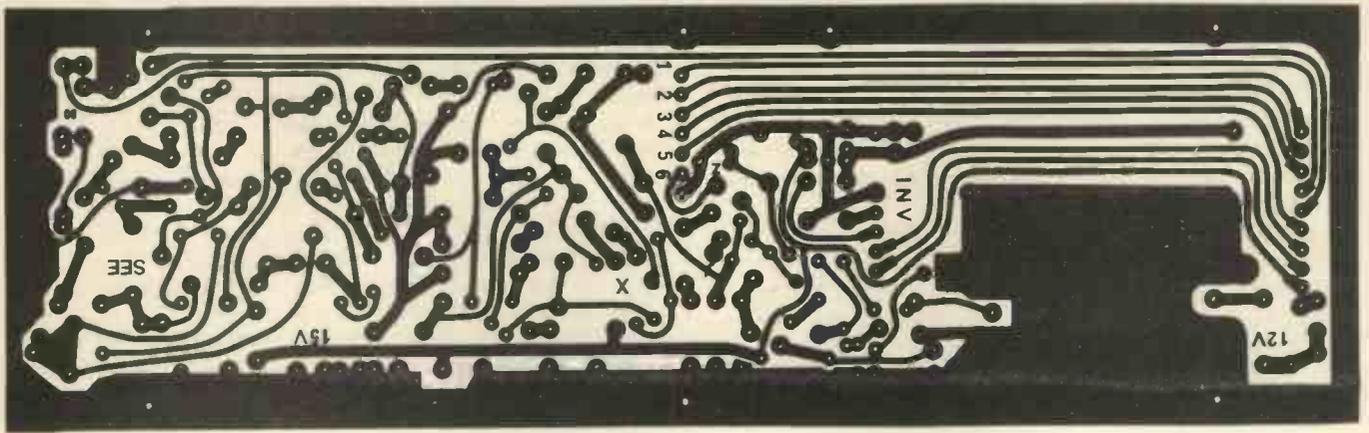
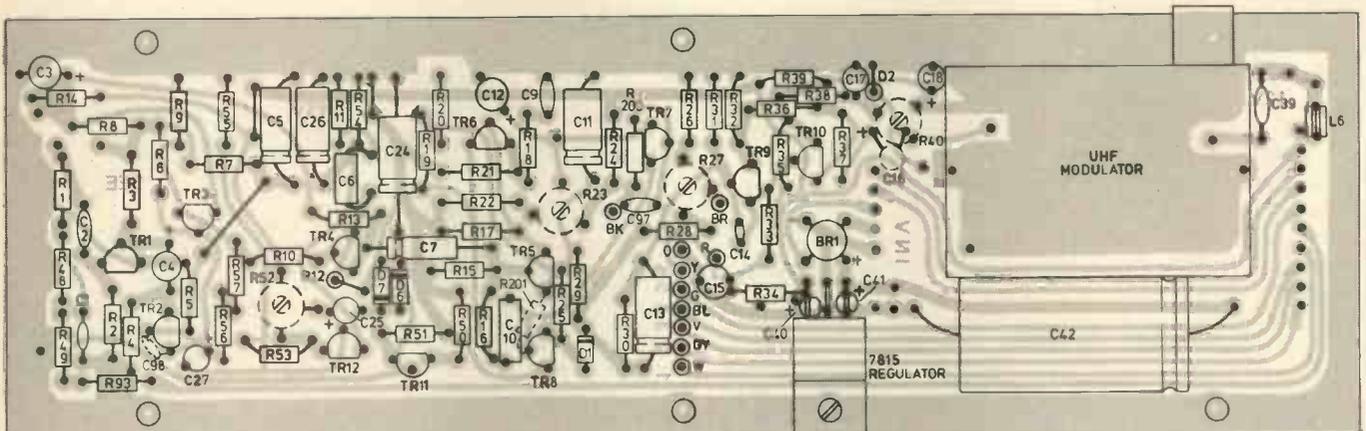


Fig. 2.5. Video Board p.c.b. (actual size)

Fig. 2.6. Video Board component layout



NOTE: COMPONENTS SHOWN IN BROKEN OUTLINE ON REVERSE SIDE

EA301

COMPONENTS . . .

VIDEO BOARD

Resistors

R1	3M3
R2	150k
R3	330
R4, R12, R29, R54	5k6 (4 off)
R5, R7	6k8 (2 off)
R6, R9	4k7 (2 off)
R8	47
R10	330
R11	22
R13	680
R14	4Ω7
R15	15k
R16	75k
R17, R22, R24, R33, R56, R57	1k (6 off)
R18	47
R19	2k2
R20	4R7
R21	120
R23	220k
R25	1k5
R26	22
R27	
R28, R36, R50	470 (3 off)
R30	680k
R31	560k

R32, R34	470 (2 off)
R35	56
R37	75
R38	3k9
R39	390
R48, R49	10M (2 off)
R51	33k
R53	47k
R55	10k
R93	330k
R200	220k
R201	27k

All resistors ¼W 5%

Potentiometers

VR1	5k cermet preset
-----	------------------

Capacitors

C1	2200p
C2	4700p
C3	22µ/16V
C4	10µ/16V
C5	15µ/15V
C6	680p
C7	15µ/16V
C8	220p
C9	220p
C10	220p/63V
C11	15µ/16V
C12	22µ/16V

C13	15µ/16V
C14	22p
C15	47µ/16V
C18	4µ7/35V
C24	33µ/16V
C25	1µ/35V
C26	15µ/16V
C27	2µ2/35V
C39	150p
C40	1µ/35V
C41	1µ47/35V
C42	1000µ/25V
C95	10n
C96	2200p
C97	22n
C98	10p

Semiconductors

TR1	2N5245
TR2-6, TR9, TR12	BC182 (7 off)
TR7	2N3819
TR8	BC212
TR10	BC212
TR11	BFR89
IC1	7815 regulator

Miscellaneous

Printed circuit board
Varelco connectors
Copper screen
M3 screws, spacers and washers

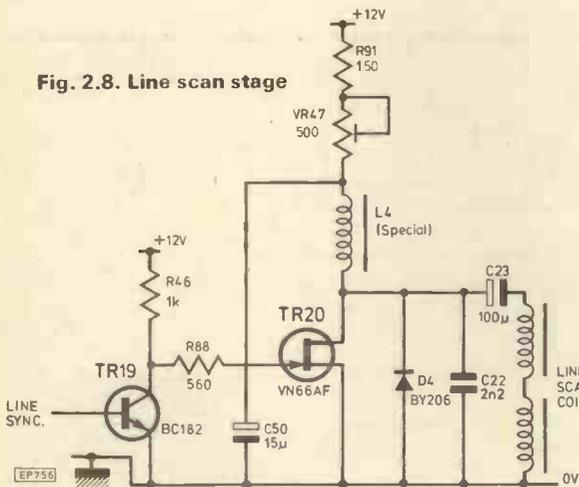
Negative going line and field blanking signals from pin 9 IC6 and pin 9 IC5 respectively are mixed together in the second half of IC3. The output from this gate is positive going mixed blanking, and this is inverted by one quarter of IC8 (pins 8, 9 and 10) to provide negative going mixed blanking required by the cathode blanking circuits.

Positive going line and field sync. pulses are taken directly from the outputs of IC's 5 and 7. Three gates from IC8 are used to combine these sync. signals to form a mixed sync. output with negative going line sync. pulses superimposed on the field pulses to maintain line scanning during the field sync. pulse interval to prevent jitter. The CMOS logic circuitry is decoupled from the main supply and is run at 8V2 to minimise radiation and ensure long reliable service.

LINE SCAN CIRCUITS

The line scan stage is built around transistors TR19 and TR20, all the components being mounted on the logic printed circuit board. See Fig. 2.8. TR19 is the driver transistor which is switched into saturation or is cut off by the output of the CMOS logic. The line sync pulses have a duration of 4 microseconds, and drive the collector of TR19 between supply rails. R88 couples this to the gate of TR20, a VMOS output transistor. The collector load of TR20 is made up of R91, R47, L4 and the scan coils L2. Adjustment of R47 allows control of line amplitude (width). C50 provides a signal earth at line frequency to prevent excessive current being drawn through R47. During the flyback period (i.e. during a sync pulse), the e.m.f. in the dummy line load L4 collapses creating a large voltage spike $>80V$. As this voltage swings below the zero line, D4 conducts, protecting TR20 and finishing the line scan. C23 provides d.c. isolation from the scan coils which would cause a shift in picture position and couples the scan energy to the line coils, L2.

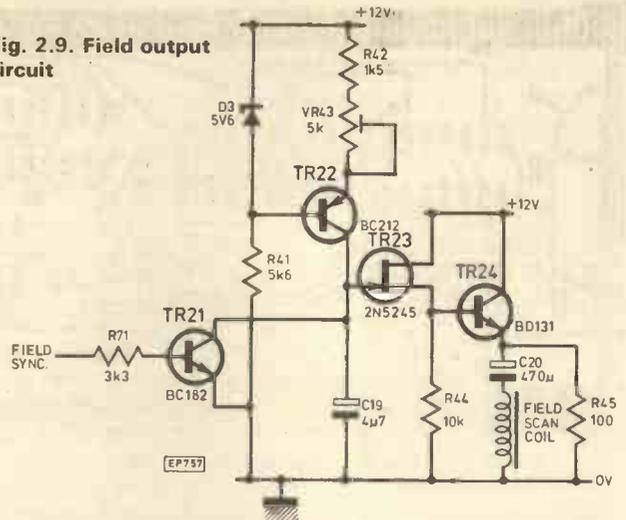
Fig. 2.8. Line scan stage



FIELD OUTPUT CIRCUIT

Switch TR21 is non-conducting in the absence of sync. pulses, and capacitor C19, a $4\mu7$ tantalum is allowed to charge up via the constant current generator built around TR22, D3. See Fig. 2.9. The setting of R43 determines the rate at which C19 is charged. As this capacitor is charging from a constant current source, the voltage across it will rise linearly with time until a sync. pulse arrives, when it will be very rapidly discharged by TR21 conducting to ground. F.e.t. TR23 is wired as a source follower, characterised by a very high input impedance and low output impedance. It therefore serves to buffer the saw-tooth ramp, high im-

Fig. 2.9. Field output circuit



pedance signal on C19 into the low impedance base of the output transistor TR24. This transistor is mounted on one of the aluminium support bars to conduct away heat.

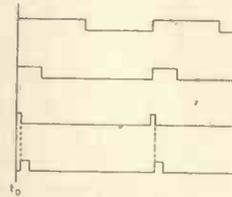


Fig. 2.10. Generation of line sync. pulse

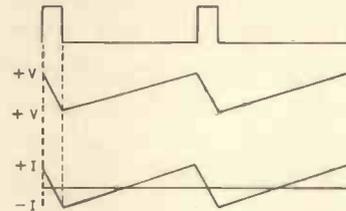


Fig. 2.11. Field scan waveforms

MAGNETIC FOCUS CIRCUIT

Transistor TR18 is configured as a constant current source for the magnetic focus coil, the magnitude of the current being set by the position of R60 (magnetic focus preset). The 1N418 diode wired in the base, is held in close thermal contact with the transistor and is used to offset thermal drift. A typical value of focus current through the scan coils would be 95mA.

NEXT MONTH: Assembly, setting up.

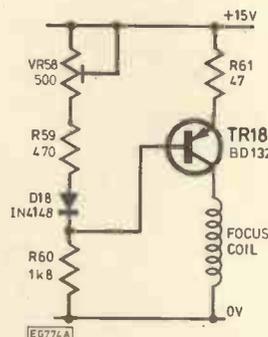


Fig. 2.12. Magnetic focus circuit

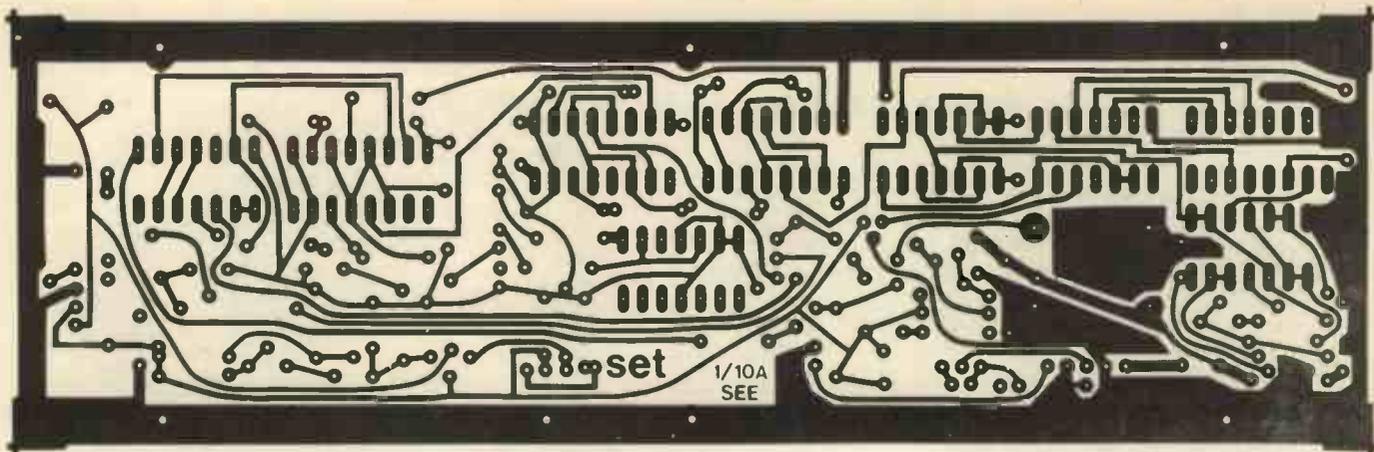
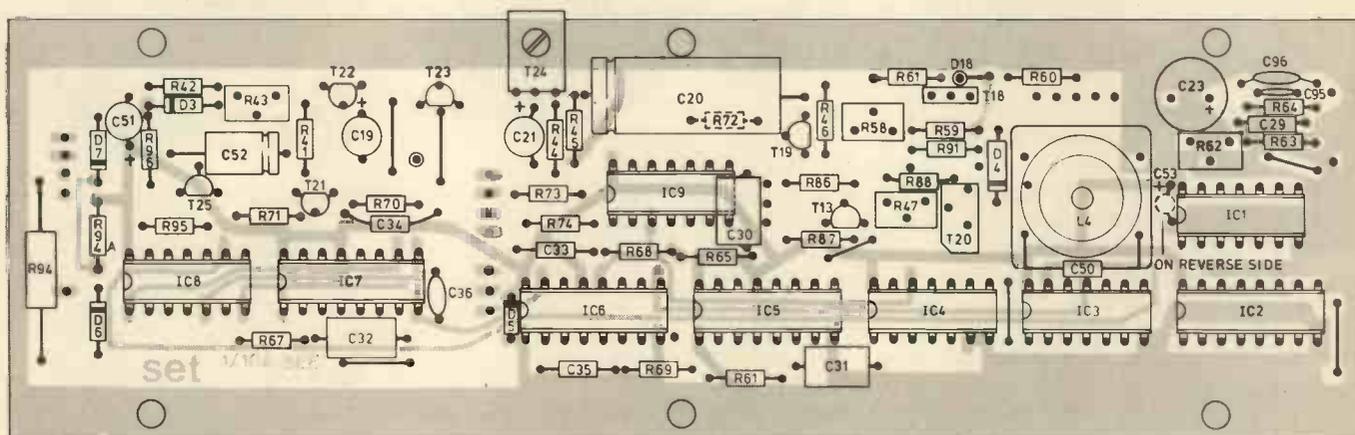


Fig. 2.13. Logic Board p.c.b. (actual size)



EA307

Fig. 2.14. Logic Board component layout

COMPONENTS . . .

LOGIC BOARD

Potentiometers

VR43, VR62	5k cermet preset (2 off)
VR47, VR58	500 cermet preset (2 off)

Capacitors

C1	10n ceramic
C2	2n2 ceramic
C19	4 μ 7/35V tant.
C20	470 μ /25V elect.
C21	22 μ /16V tant.
C23	100 μ /10V elect.
C29	470p polystyrene
C30, C31, C32	3300p polystyrene
C33-35	100p
C36	10n polyester
C51	100 μ /10V tant.
C52	33 μ /16V elect.
C53	1 μ /35V tant.

Resistors

R41	5k6
R42	8k2
R44	10k
R45, R94A	100 (2 off)
R46, R86	1k (2 off)
R59	470
R60	1k8
R61	47
R63	27k
R64	100k
R65	2M2
R66	390k

R67	330k
R68	150k
R69	18k
R70	47k
R71-74, R95	3k3
R87	1k5
R88	560
R91	150
R94	680 2W5 w.w.
R96	1k5

Transistors and Diodes

D3	5V6 Zener
D4	BY206
D5	8V2 Zener
D6, D7	1N4001
D18	1N4148
TR13, TR19, TR21, TR25	BC182
TR18	BD132
TR20	VN66AF f.e.t.
TR22	BC212
TR23	2N5245
TR24	BD131

Integrated Circuits

IC1, IC8	4011B (2 off)
IC2	4040B
IC3	4012B
IC4, IC9	4013B (2 off)
IC5-7	4528B (3 off)

Miscellaneous

Printed Circuit board
Molex connectors
Varlco connectors

PE RANGER BASE STATION

Michael Tooley B.A.
David Whitfield M.A. M.Sc.

PART TWO



THE Base and Mobile Adaptor is housed in a similar enclosure to that used for the basic portable Ranger transceiver. The majority of the components are mounted on a single sided p.c.b. with the controls, input and output sockets, i.e.d.s and meter mounted on an aluminium front panel. The p.c.b. layout is, in common with that used for the Ranger transceiver, quite critical and no attempt should be made to use any form of construction since this will almost certainly degrade the stability of the unit. Care should also be taken to ensure the correct placement and orientation of the components on the p.c.b. The p.c.b. layout viewed from the copper foil side is shown in Fig. 2.1 together with the corresponding component layout given in Fig. 2.2. It is recommended that components be fitted to the p.c.b. in the following order:

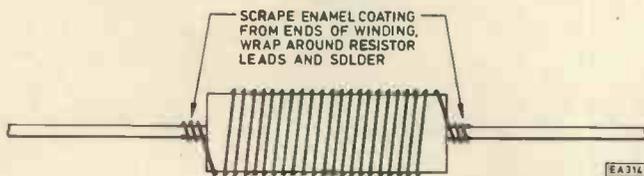
1. Inductors and transformers
2. Variable capacitors and resistor
3. Fixed resistors
4. Fixed capacitors
5. Transistors, diodes, and integrated circuit
6. Test points and links
7. Relay

Winding data for the inductors is given in the Table 1. L5 is a choke which may conveniently be wound on the body of 1W carbon resistor and the exact diameter is not critical. TR2

INDUCTANCE DATA

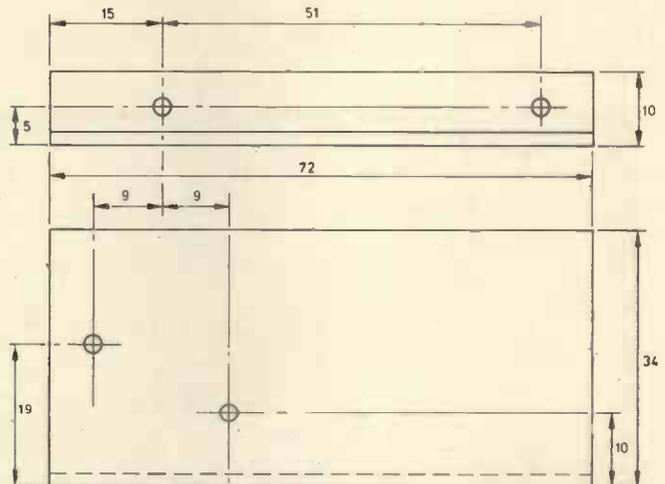
- L4 10uH RF choke (ITT SC 10/10)
- L5 30 turns 30 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire closewound on a 10k 1W carbon resistor (i.d. approx 4mm)
- L6 16 turns 18 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire closewound, no former, i.d. 7mm, winding length approx 18mm.

TABLE 1



CONSTRUCTIONAL DETAILS L5:

and IC1 must be mounted on a heatsink, the constructional details for which are given in Fig. 2.3. Note that TR2 requires an insulating kit which consists of a plastic bush and mica washer. This is needed in order to prevent contact between the collector tab and heatsink which should be earthed by soldering its two fixing nuts to the copper foil earth plane of the p.c.b. Once the p.c.b. assembly is complete, both sides of

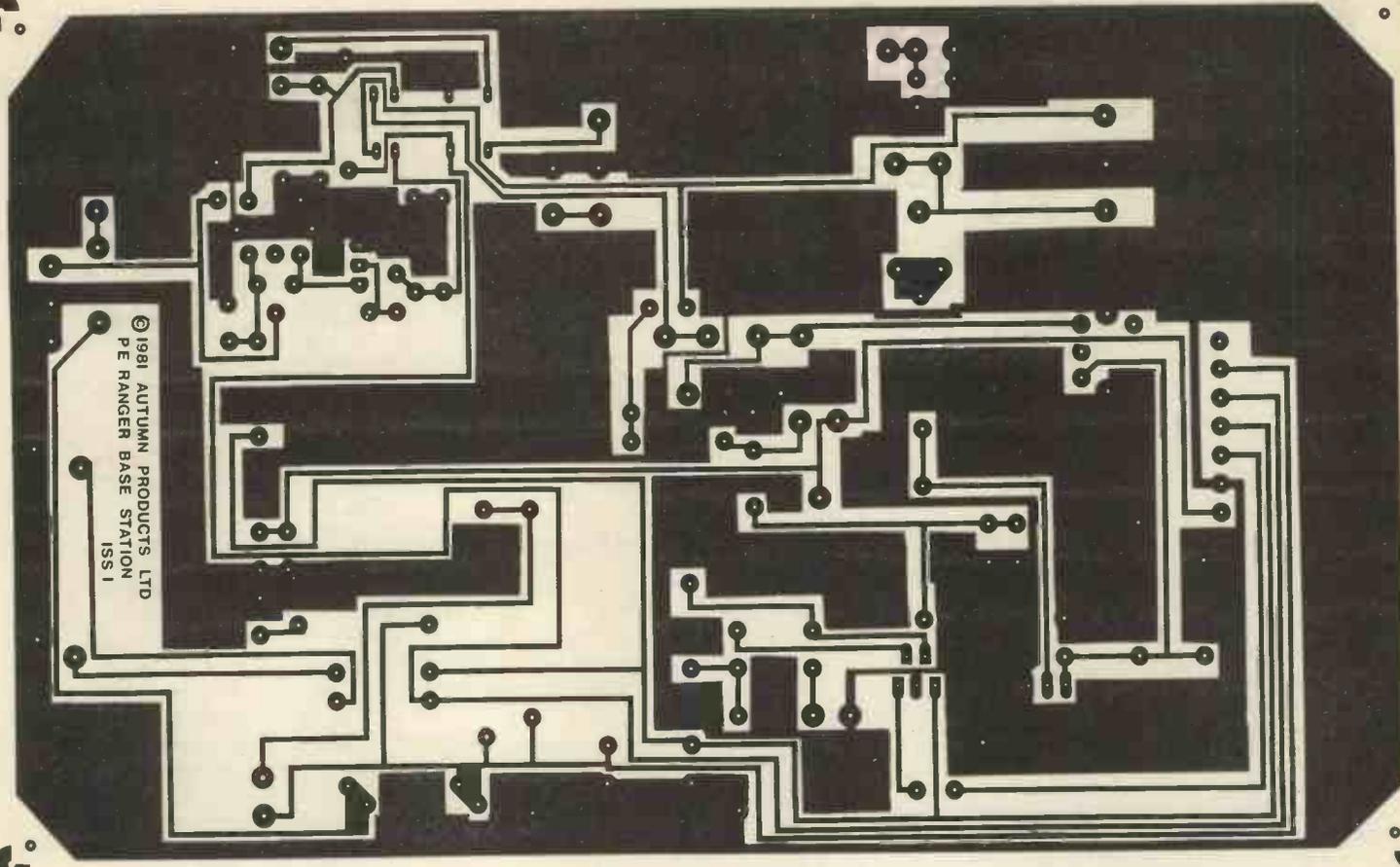


ALL DIMENSIONS IN MM
MATERIAL 16 S.W.G. ALUMINIUM
ALL HOLES ARE 2.5MM DIAMETER

EA311

Fig. 2.3. Constructional details of the heatsink

the board should be carefully examined. The copper foil side should be checked for dry joints, broken or damaged tracks, and solder splashes. The component side should be checked for the correct orientation of components, paying particular attention to electrolytic capacitors, diodes and transistors. The p.c.b. should then be fixed to the base of the case by means of four self-tapping screws which locate with the moulded pillars. The controls, i.e.d.s, meter, input and output sockets should then be mounted on the front panel. Once complete, this is located in the recessed slot in the base of the case. The ancillary socket and the d.c. input connector are then respectively mounted in the rear and side walls of



EC56

Fig. 2.1 P.c.b. design for the Base Station

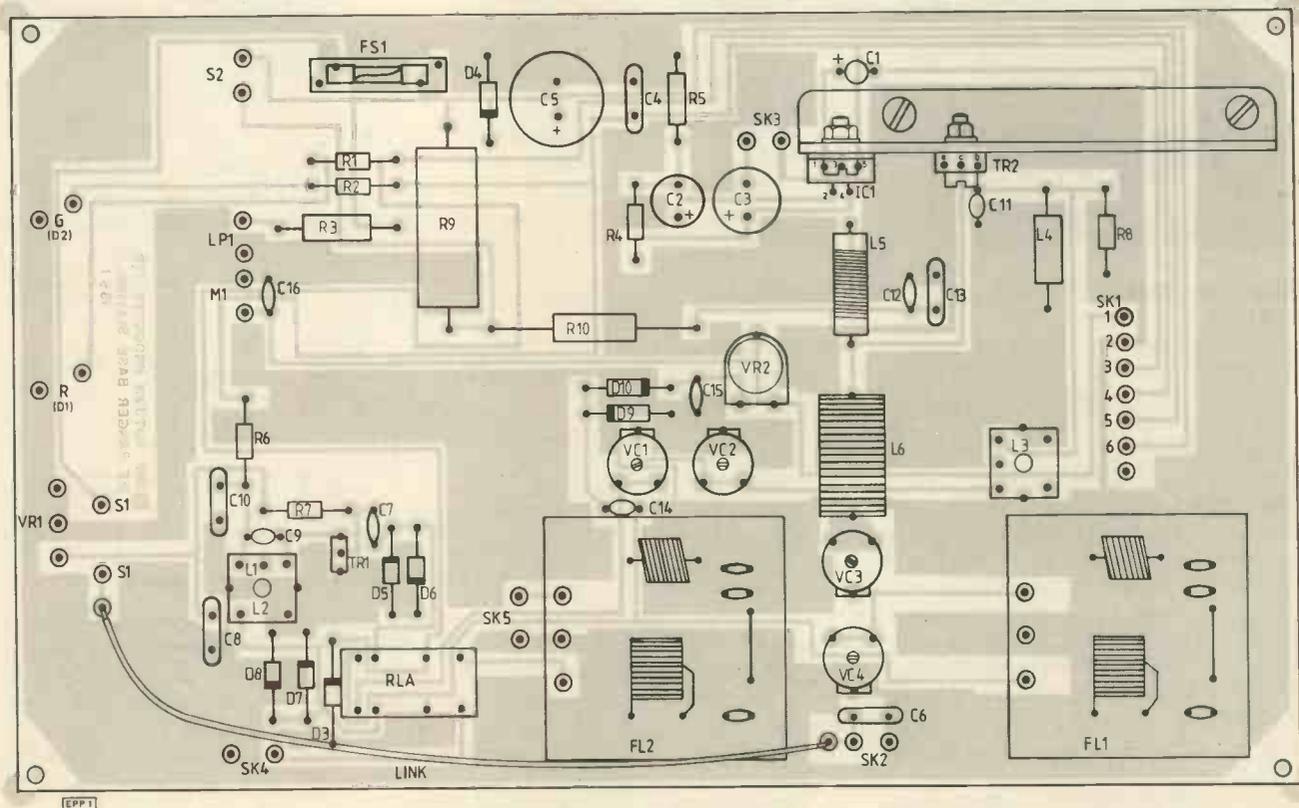


Fig. 2.2. Component layout

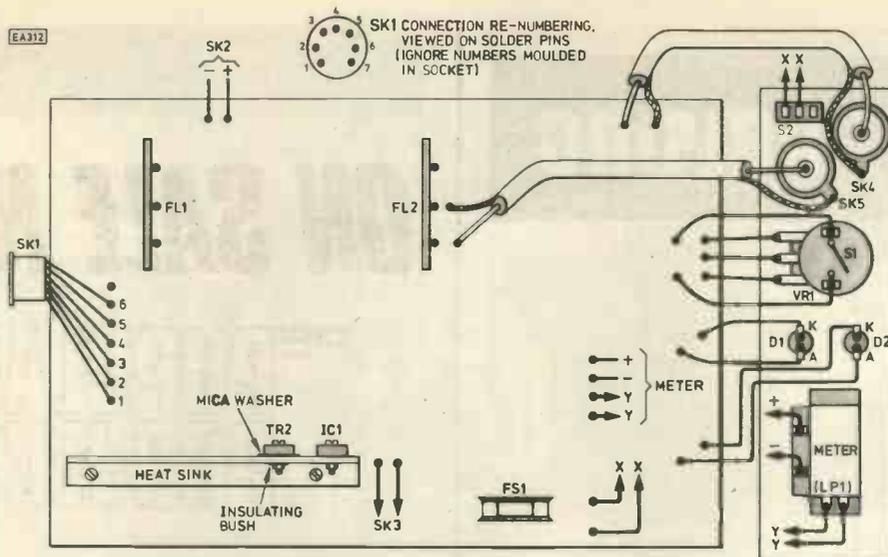
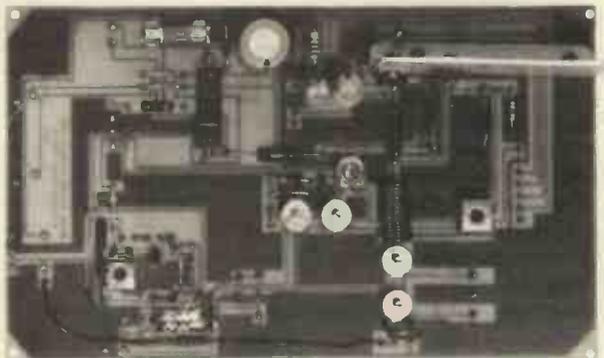


Fig. 2.4. Wiring diagram for the Base Station

the case. The front panel interconnections should then be wired to the p.c.b. taking care to keep all connecting wires as short and direct as possible. 50 ohm coaxial cable must be used for connections to the input and output sockets, SK4 and SK5, respectively. Note that it is essential to ensure a good earth connection to the front panel via the braid of the two coaxial cables. The ancillary and d.c. input sockets can then be wired to the p.c.b. front panel again taking care to keep the wiring as direct and short as possible. The complete wiring diagram for the Base and Mobile Adaptor is shown in Fig. 2.4.



MODIFICATIONS TO THE RANGER ANCILLARY SOCKET

Some early versions of the Ranger were supplied with a 5-pin DIN socket for SK203. This is, of course, quite satisfactory for an external d.c. input but, where the Ranger is to be used in conjunction with the Base and Mobile Adaptor, it should now be replaced by a 7-pin socket. The original connections for SK203 (using a 6-pin DIN socket) were shown in the circuit diagram, Fig. 1.2, on pages 44 and 55 of September PE. the following changes are necessary:

(a) since the 'scan' facility is not required, pin 1 should no longer be connected to C124/R115. Instead it should be taken to the output of the S-meter module (see later section). If the S-meter facility is not required and the module is not fitted, pin-1 should be left unconnected.

(b) To increase the level of audio to the base station and effectively reduce the level of audio from the Ranger's own internal loudspeaker without necessitating switching it out of circuit, pin-3 should be disconnected from the junction of R120 and R121 and taken instead to the 'live' side of the loudspeaker. Where an external speaker socket has been fit-

ted connection can be conveniently made to this point, alternatively it may be taken to the 'LS output' on the p.c.b. (pin nearest the centre of the p.c.b.). The internal loudspeaker should not be disconnected since this will render the unit inoperative in the portable mode. There are no changes to the other pins (2, 4, 5, and 6) but, if these have not been previously wired they must now be connected to the appropriate points. In any event it would be beneficial to check the other connections to SK203 and, to recapitulate, these are listed below:—

Pin Number	Connection
1	Output of S-meter module (where fitted)
2	Common 0V or 'GND'
3	LS output (+ve)
4	+12V on 'receive'
5	+12V on 'transmit'
6	+12V input
7	n.c.

see Fig. 2.7 on page 53 of October PE

MAINS POWER UNIT

Where an a.c. mains supply is available the Base and Mobile Adaptor can derive its d.c. input from the simple power unit shown in Fig. 2.5. The transformer should be

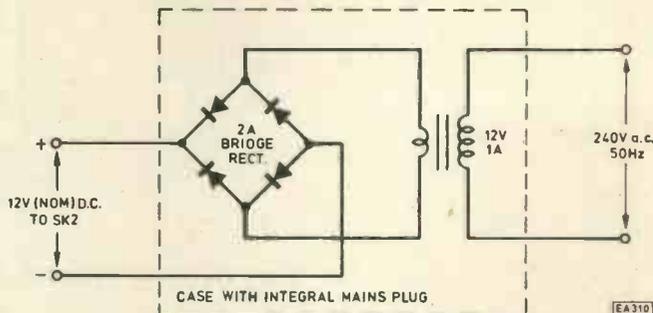


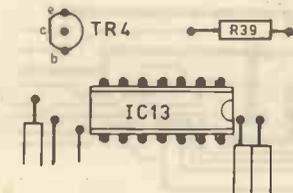
Fig. 2.5. Circuit diagram of the main power unit

rated at 12V and the rectifier should be a plastic encapsulated 2A bridge. The transformer and rectifier can be conveniently mounted in a moulded ABS case measuring approximately 57x92x63 mm which incorporates pins so that it will plug directly into a 13A mains outlet. A kit of parts (including transformer, case, rectifier and connecting lead) is available from Autumn Products as an optional accessory for the Base Station unit.

NEXT MONTH: Testing and alignment

POINTS ARISING

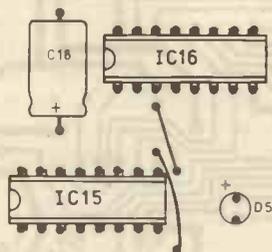
SPACE EVADERS (DECEMBER 1981)



The outline of TR4 was shown incorrectly in Fig. 4. The correct outline is shown in Fig. 1 opposite.

EG 777

In the circuit diagram (Fig. 2) pins 9 and 10 of IC15 should be reversed. Pin 10 should be connected to the 11.5V rail and pin 9 should go to pin 11 of IC18.



In order to reverse pins 9 and 10 of IC15 the two links in Fig. 6 should be altered as shown in Fig. 2. The positive end of C18 should be connected to IC15 pin 16.

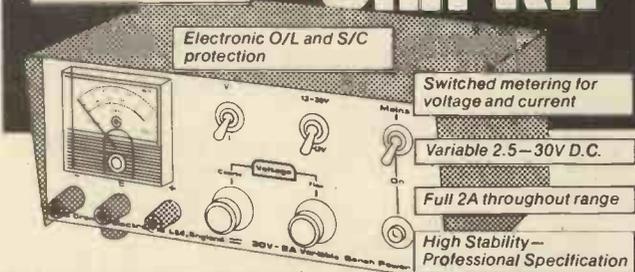
ON SALE NOW!

PE POPULAR PROJECTS...

Our book *PE Popular Projects* containing a selection of 19 popular projects is now available. The book costs £1.25 from retail outlets and is also available for £1.50, UK post paid, or £1.80 overseas surface post paid, from Post Sales Department (PE Popular Projects), IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF.

NEW Quality Bench Power Unit Kit

Fully punched, two colour steel case



Build yourself this professional specification bench power unit. You will have a development tool as good as units sold to research laboratories and industry at more than twice the price.

The Kit comes complete with pre-punched, painted and silk-screened steel case, full assembly and setting-up instructions and every item necessary to complete the unit as shown.

£28.50
 + £2.50 post and packing
 + £4.65 V.A.T. Also available fully built up and tested at £40
 + £2.50 post and packing
 + £6.38 V.A.T.

Allow 14 days delivery
 Send cheque or Postal Order to:



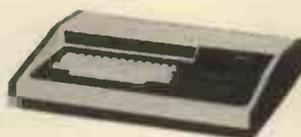
GREKSON ELECTRONICS LIMITED
 High March, Daventry, Northants,
 NN11 4HQ. Telephone: 03272 5521

COMPUTER USER AIDS

APPROVED VIDEO GENIE DEALERS

We now stock the Superb new GENIE I computer. With all the features that make it one of the best value for money machines on the market.

- ★ Extended Basic including Renumber
- ★ Full upper and lower case
- ★ Internal Sound unit
- ★ Machine language monitor
- ★ 16K Ram, 12K Rom
- ★ Fully TRS80 software Compatible



PRINTERS FROM

A range of the best and most popular printers all at greatly reduced prices. Many include FREE paper and FREE delivery to mainland UK.

- ★ Epson MX80 FT and T
- ★ Epson MX82 and MX100
- ★ OKI Microline 80, 82a and 83a
- ★ Range of interfaces for PET APPLE, UK101 etc.
- ★ Paper just £15.00 per 2000 sheets inc VAT
- ★ Contact us now for the lowest possible prices.



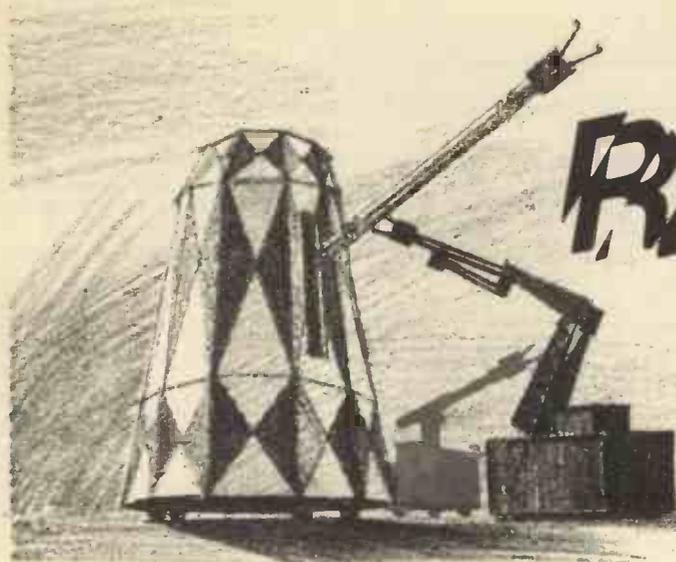
WE ALSO STOCK

- 2114 - £1.00 + VAT
- 4116 - £1.00 + VAT
- 2716 - £2.70 + VAT
- 2732 - £5.10 + VAT
- 40 pin jumper £5.20 + VAT

- 8T28 Buffers £1.00 + VAT
- C12 tapes £3.50 + VAT (87p P&P) per 10
- UK101 Graphics Board £45.00 + VAT

MAIL ORDER or why not call into our shop in Romford.
 We are open Monday to Friday 9-6 p.m.

14 CARLTON ROAD, ROMFORD, ESSEX
 0708-64954



PE ROBOTS

PART 4

RICHARD BECKER · TIM ORR
RICHARD MONKHOUSE

WHEN recording and editing start by clearing the sequence and then enter the edit mode. Once a position has been reached that one wishes to remember, simply press INSERT. Suppose that you insert three or four different positions. Each time you now press STEP- the robot will automatically move back to the previous position until it is at the first position entered. Similarly, STEP+ allows one to step forward through the sequence.

The DELETE button deletes the current event from the sequence, and the robot will move on to the next position in the sequence. If one has just deleted the last event in the sequence, the robot cannot move to a subsequent event, so in this special case it will move to the previous event.

DELETE and INSERT may be used to correct mistakes in a sequence. Insert always inserts AFTER the current position.

If one enters edit mode on a sequence that already has a recording in it, the robot will move initially to the first event in the sequence.

It is sometimes useful to be able to make the robot wait for a while at the end of a move: to achieve this the WAIT button should be pressed a number of times before pressing INSERT to insert the event. On replay, each pressing of WAIT will generate approximately half a second wait signified by a warbled bleep (up to 255 waits per event may be recorded).

MEMORY FULL WARNING

There are 32 steps available in each sequence store, when there are less than 8 steps left in the current sequence, the memory warning LED will light (bottom l.e.d.).

PLAY

To play the current sequence once, simply press PLAY. The green l.e.d. will light in play mode.

To repeatedly play a sequence over and over, press LOOP.

PAUSE

To make the robot stop in either play or repeat-play modes, press PAUSE. The "hands-up" symbol will be displayed, and the robot will stop; a second pressing will allow the robot to continue its sequence from where it left off.

If you do not want the robot to continue from where it left off, the RESET button can be used instead to escape from play mode

MOBILE CONTROL

To take manual control of the drive motors on the mobile version of the robot, press the MOTOR button. Mobile control will be signified by all three l.e.d.s being on. In this mode the slider acts as a seven position speed and forward/reverse control, whilst the rotary pot. acts like a steering wheel.

HOW THE KEYBOARD DATA IS SENT

The data coming from the keyboard is encoded into a serial stream of 56 bits with a gap of 8 bits transmitted serially about 10 times a second. All the data is encoded in the form of thin pulses. At the start of each bit time a 'marker' pulse is sent. If the bit to be transmitted is a '1', a second pulse is sent exactly Half way through the bit time, if the bit is a 0, no such second pulse is sent. This method of encoding is used since it enables direct compatibility with a remote infra-red link where the transmission is in the form of thin pulses to enable the transmitter infra-red diodes to be pulsed with a high power without excessive average current drain from the battery.



SAY WHEN

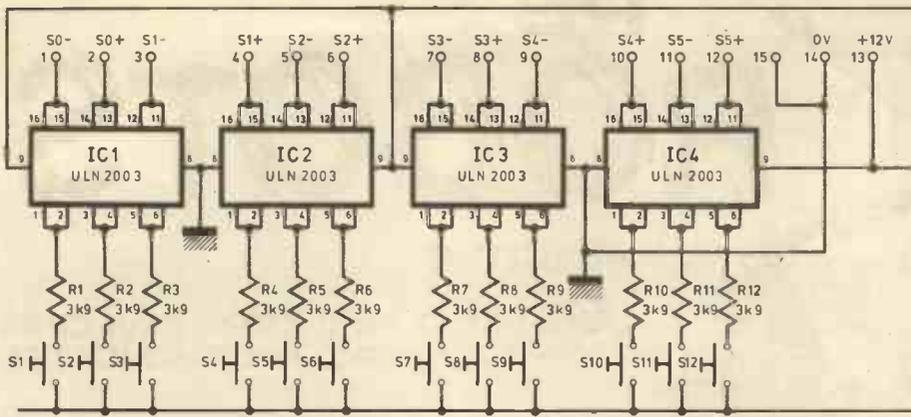


Fig. 4.1. Direct solenoid controller, for simple manual operation of the robots

Constructor's Note

Complete kit of parts for this project can be obtained from **Powertran Cybernetics**, Portway Industrial Estate, Andover, Hants SP10 3WN. ☎ Andover (0264) 64455.

Some sample prices are as follows...

- Genesis M101 4 axis model (excluding wheel base) £295.00
- Genesis M101 5 axis model (excluding wheel base) £345.00
- Genesis M101 wheel base £79.00
- Genesis P101 4 axis model £450.00
- Genesis P101 6 axis model £545.00
- Genesis S101 4 axis model £355.00
- Genesis S101 5 axis model £405.00

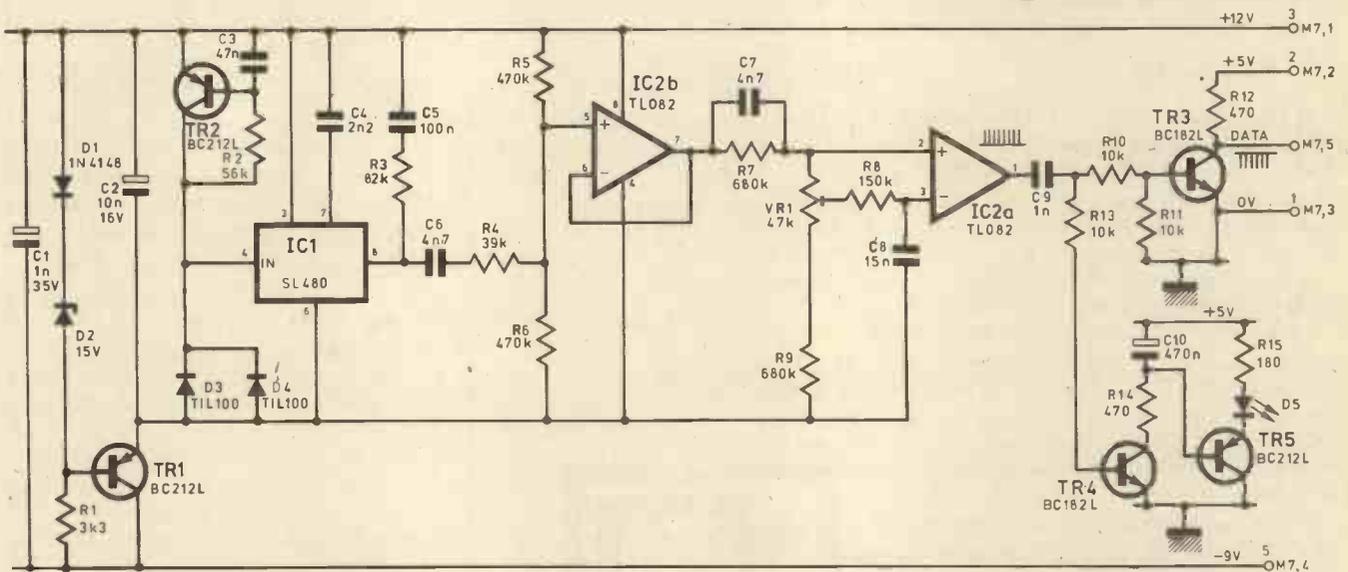


Fig. 4.2. Infra-red receiver circuit

NOTE: The photograph at the foot of page 69 in Part 3 (January) is *incorrect*, in that a P101 robot system is shown with a close-up view of an M101 controller front panel. Although substantially similar, the three types being based on the same p.c.b., the M101 control box has controls which are irrelevant to the P101 robot.

HOW THE KEYBOARD DATA IS RECEIVED

The keyboard decoder extracts three signals—clock, data, and start-bit—from the input pulse stream (see E1, 2, 3, 4 of the interface Board). The pulse stream is obtained either directly in the case of a cable link to the keyboard, or via the infra-red receiver in the case of the infra-red link. The principle of decoding is as follows:—

A 750 microsecond non-retriggerable monostable separates the clock edges from the pulse stream. At the start of each bit time, a flip-flop (consisting of two nand gates) is cleared; if a second pulse occurs on the data pulse stream within 750µs (i.e. the data bit was a '1'), this flip-flop is then

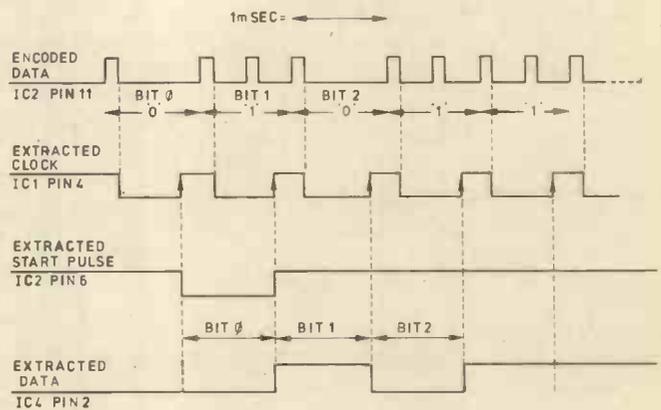


Fig. 4.3. Keyboard decoder waveforms

set. At the end of the 750µs period, the output of this flip-flop is sampled by a D-type flip-flop, and represents the data presented to the microprocessor interface. A 2ms monostable is used to detect the gap at the end of each keyboard scan, and is used indirectly to generate the start bit indication also presented to the interface. See Fig. 2.2.

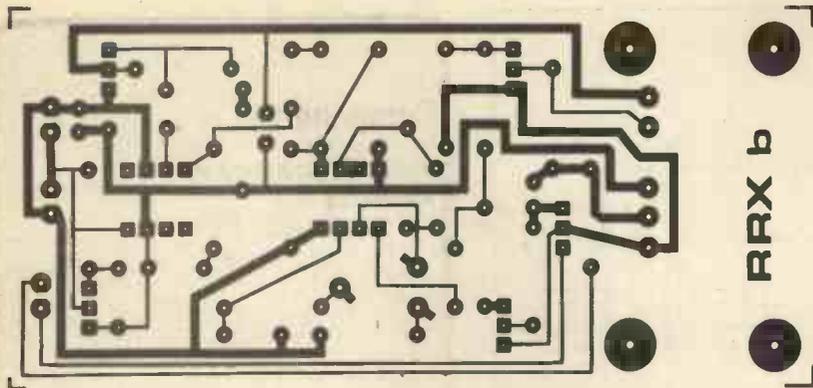


Fig. 4.4. Infra-red receiver board p.c.b. (actual size)

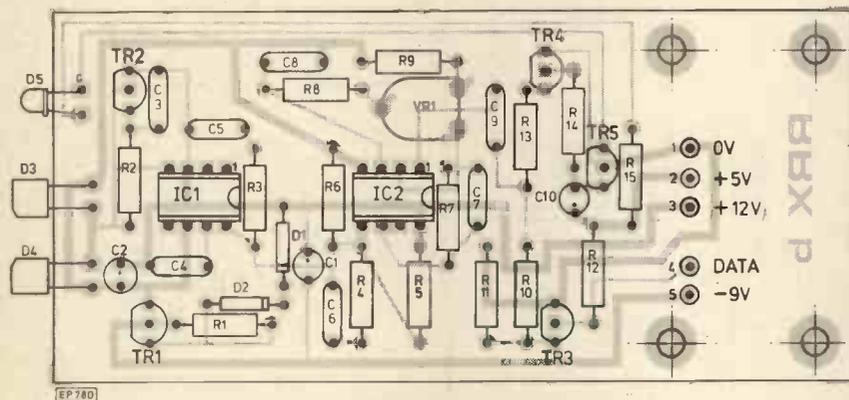
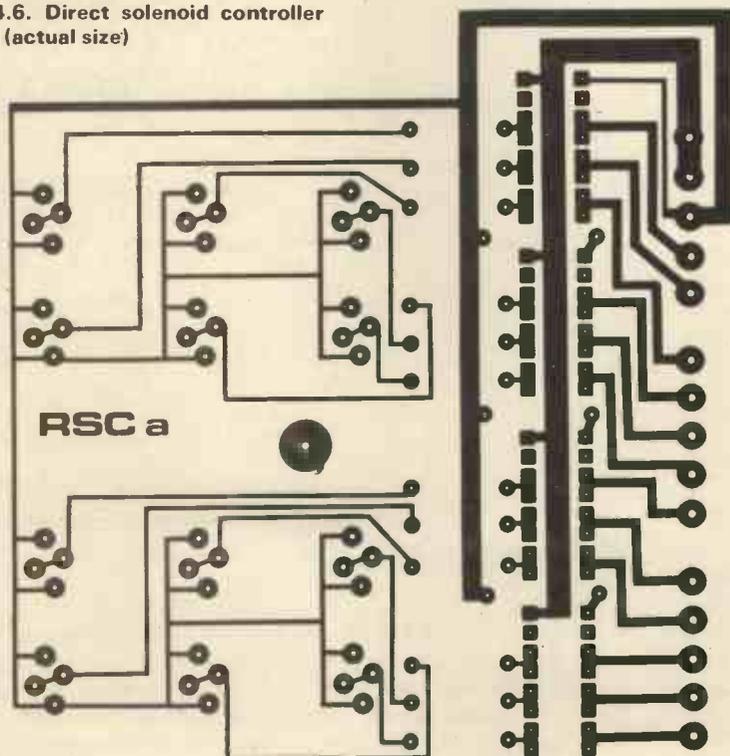


Fig. 4.5. Infra-red receiver board component layout

Fig. 4.6. Direct solenoid controller p.c.b. (actual size)



Components . . .

INFRA-RED RECEIVER

Resistors

R1	3k3
R2	56k
R3	82k
R4	39k
R5, R6	470k (2 off)
R7, R9	680k (2 off)
R8	150k
R10, R11, R13	10k (3 off)
R12, R14	470
R15	180

All resistors $\frac{1}{4}$ W 5%

Potentiometers

VR1	47k preset
-----	------------

Capacitors

C1	1 μ /35V tant.
C2	10 μ /16V tant.
C3	47n Siemens B37560
C4	2n2 Siemens B37560
C5	100n Siemens B37560
C6, C7	4n7 Siemens B37560 (2 off)
C8	15n Siemens B37560
C9	1n Siemens B37560
C10	470n/35V tant.

Transistors and Diodes

D1	1N4148
D2	15V Zener
D3, D4	TIL100 (2 off)
D5	Red l.e.d.
TR1, TR2, TR5	BC212L (3 off)
TR3, TR4	BC182L (2 off)

Integrated Circuits

IC1	SL480
IC2	TL082

Miscellaneous

Printed circuit board
8-pin d.i.l. sockets (2 off)
Mounting pillars (4 off)
5-way Molex shell
Molex terminals (5 off)

Components . . .

ROBOT SOLENOID CONTROLLER

Resistors

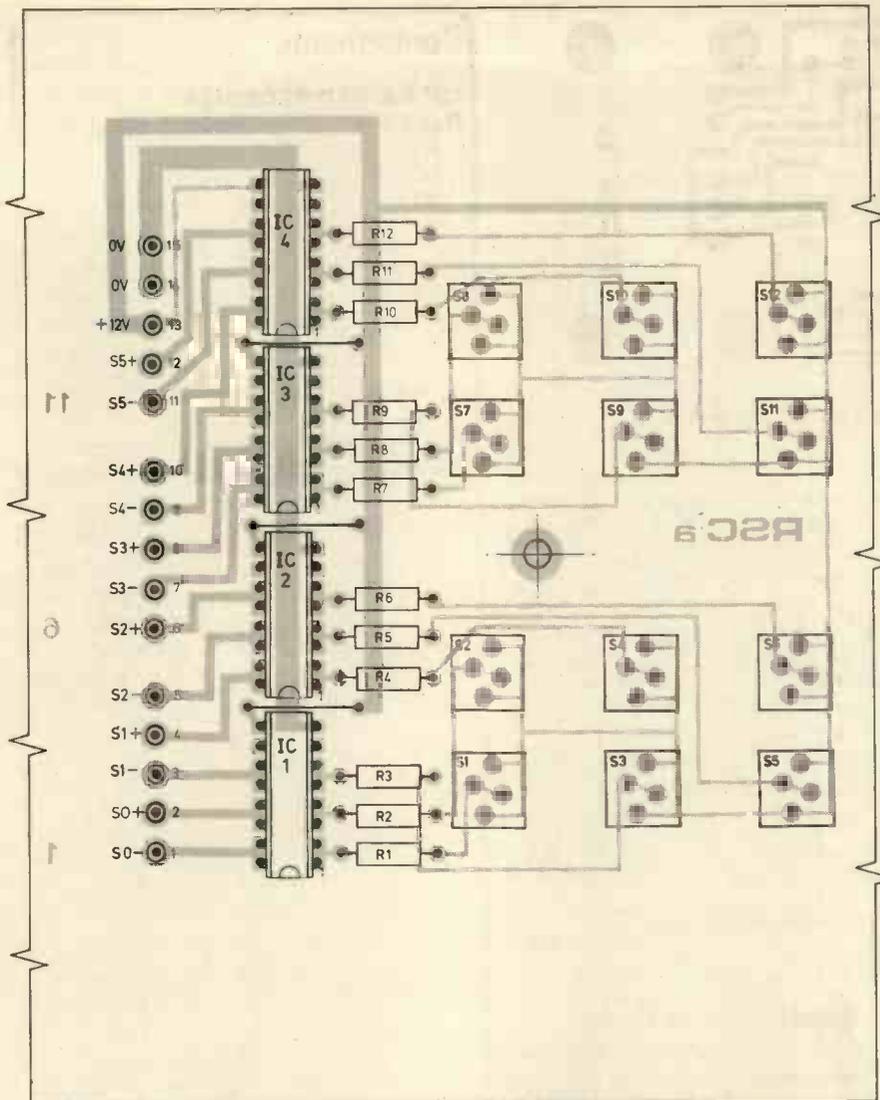
R1-R12	3k9 (12 off)
--------	--------------

Integrated Circuits

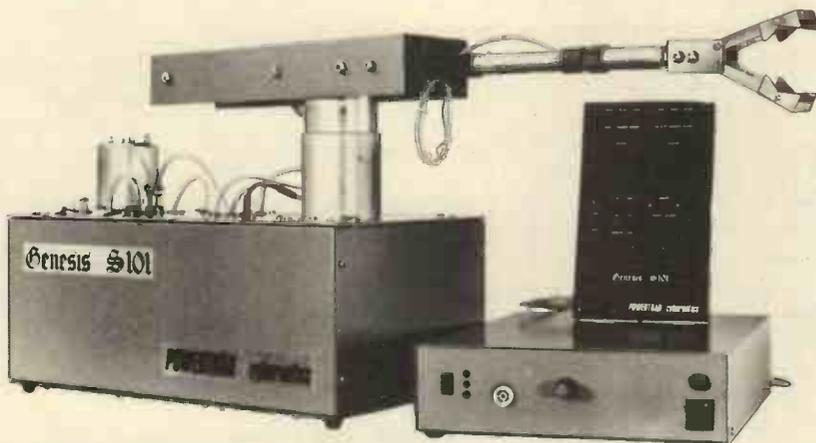
IC1-4	ULN2003 (4 off)
-------	-----------------

Miscellaneous

Printed Circuit Board
Case
Switches (12 off)
16-pin d.i.l. sockets (4 off)
14-way lead
5-way Metway p.c. terminal block (3 off)



EP 784



MICRO PROCESSOR BOARD CIRCUIT OPERATION

The microprocessor board is separate, and could be used for many other control applications. See Fig. 4.8. It contains the following:

6802 microprocessor (this is code compatible with a 6800, but contains an on-chip clock generator and 128 bytes of RAM).

Room for 4K bytes of battery backed-up CMOS RAM, and up to 8K bytes of EPROM (2716 or 2732's).

An ACIA with switchable Baud rate with a full RS232 interface. Lastly a PIA (peripheral interface adapter), giving 20 programmable input/output and interrupt lines. In the case of the robot, this constitutes the interface with the interface board. Because all the data is moved via this PIA the microprocessor board could, if preferred, be replaced by an alternative microprocessor board or an entire computer making the connection to the interface board via the PIA on that board or computer. **NEXT MONTH:** μ P board construction.

Components . . .

PROCESSOR BOARD

Resistors

R1, R3, R7-12	10k (8 off)
R2	150
R4	2k7
R5, R6	1M (2 off)
R13	10M

Capacitors

C1	10 μ /16V tantalum (4 off)
C3-7, C10	47n disc. ceramic (6 off)
C11, C12	22p Piher ceramic

Transistors and Diodes

D1-3	1N4148 (3 off)
D4	OA47
TR1	BC212L
TR2, TR3	BC182L

Integrated Circuits

IC1	6802
IC2	74LS00
IC3	74LS42
IC4	74LS08
IC5	6850 *
IC6	6821
IC7	2732
IC8	—
IC9	—
IC10	HM6116
IC11	MC14411*
IC12	1489 *
IC13	1488 *
IC14	74LS74

Miscellaneous

X1	4.00 MHz crystal
X2	1.8432 MHz crystal *
Printed circuit board (RPU)	
Reset switch	
p.c.b. mounted battery	
10-way ribbon connectors (3 off)	
10-way Molex terminals	
5-way Molex terminals	
Vero-pins	
Test point pins (9 off)	
40-pin d.i.l. socket (2 off)	
24-pin d.i.l. socket (6 off)	
14-pin d.i.l. socket (5 off)	
16-pin d.i.l. socket (1 off)	

* Not necessary if no RS232 link

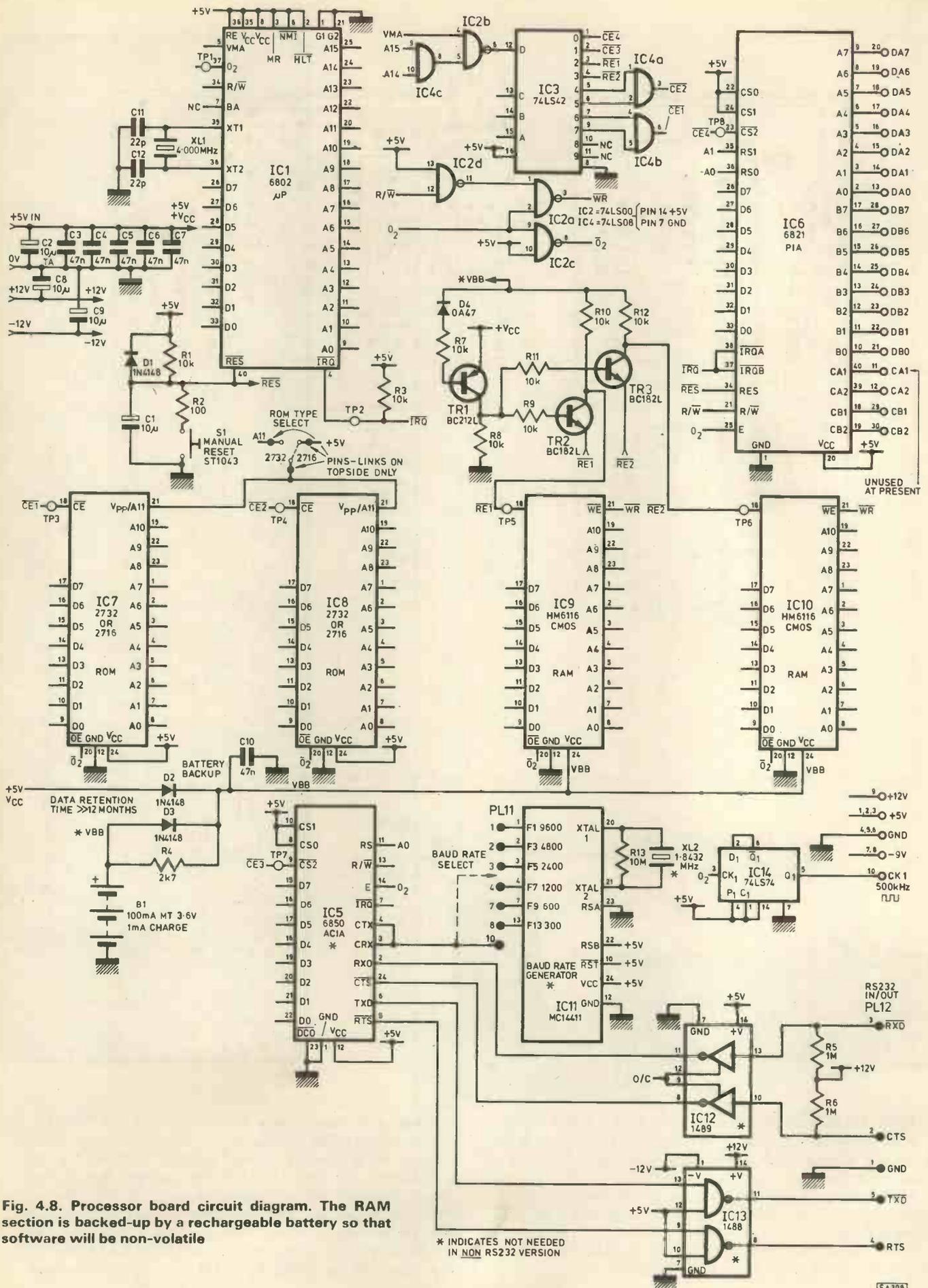


Fig. 4.8. Processor board circuit diagram. The RAM section is backed-up by a rechargeable battery so that software will be non-volatile

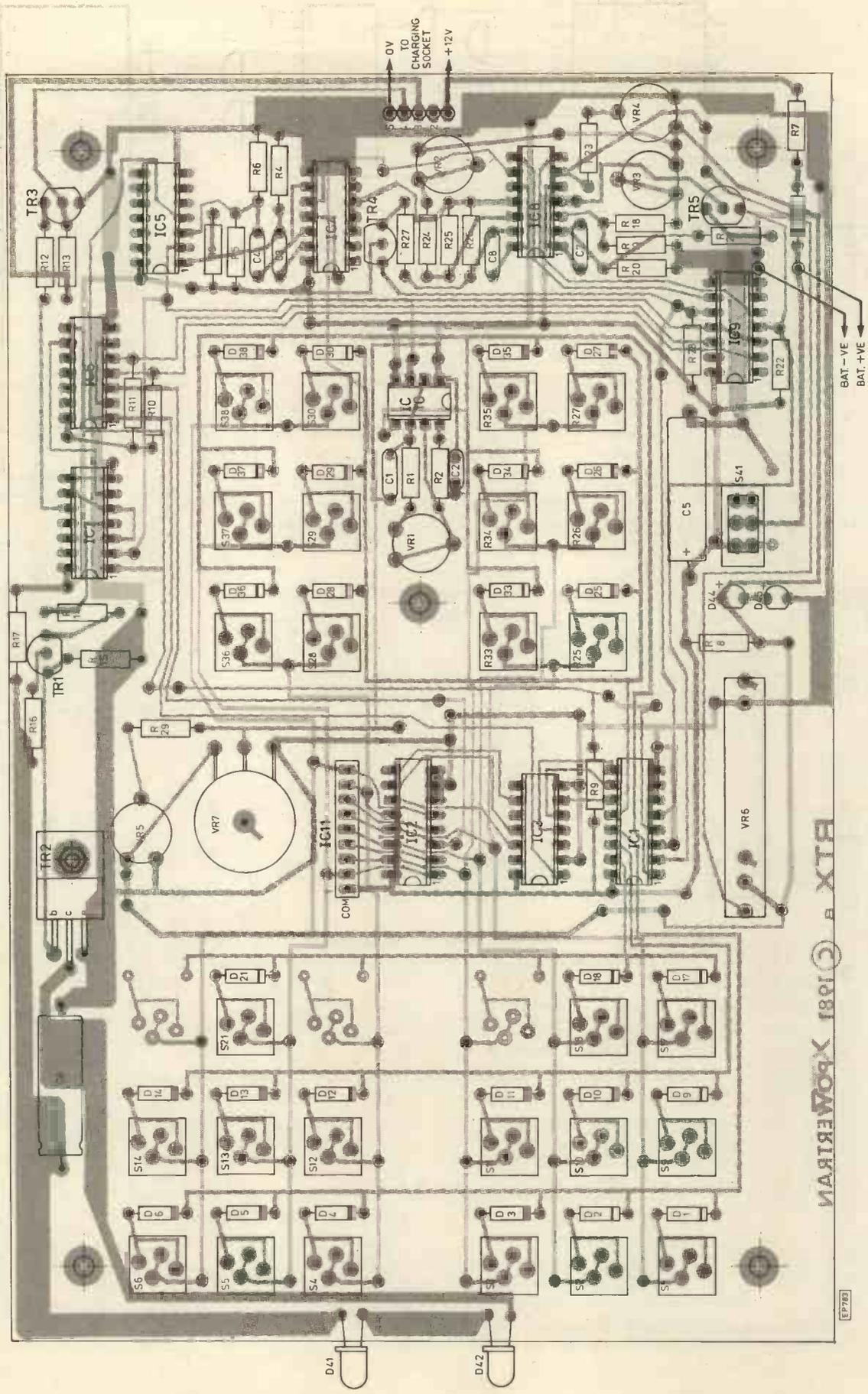


Fig. 4.9. Control box p.c.b. Component layout for mobile unit M101

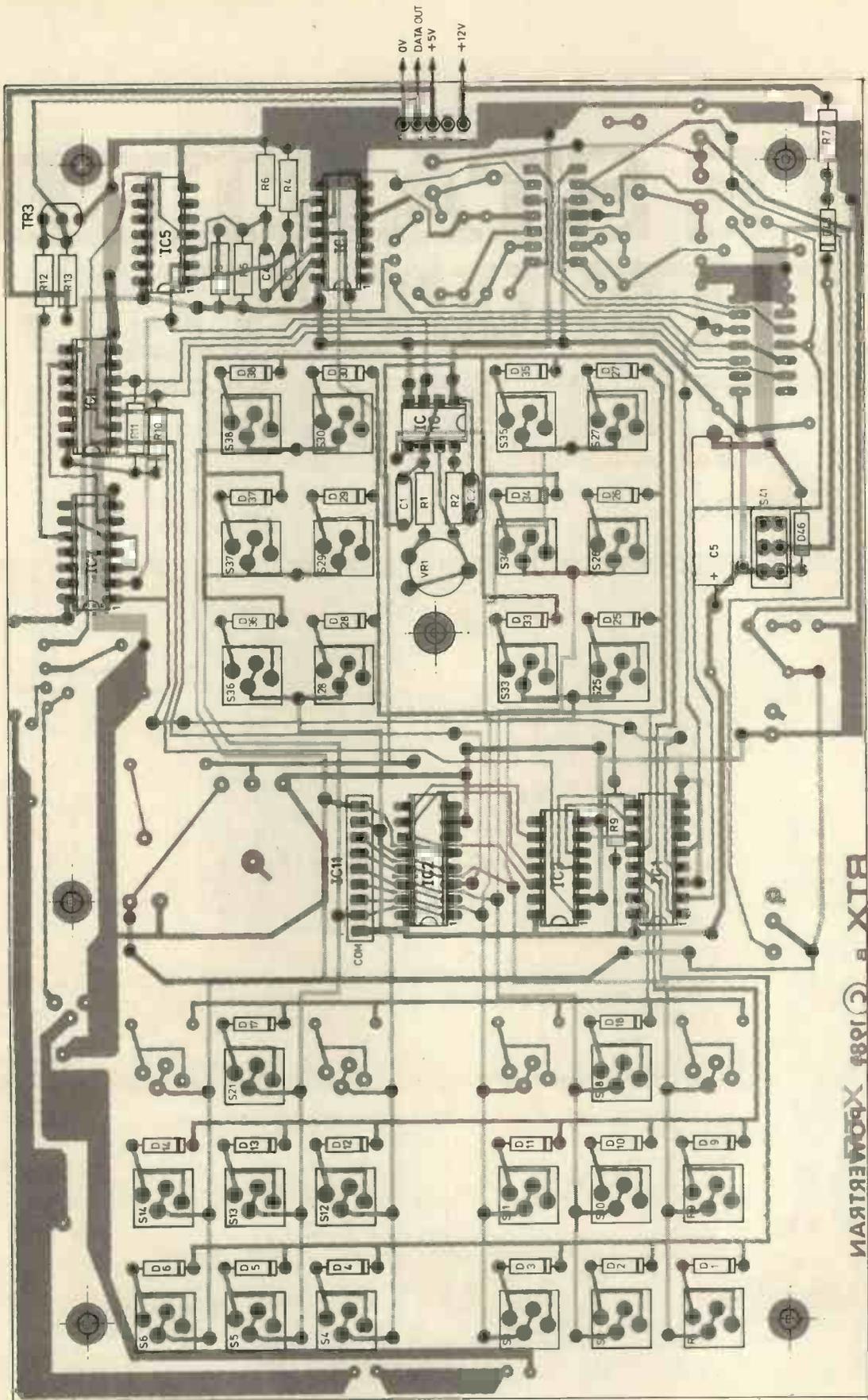
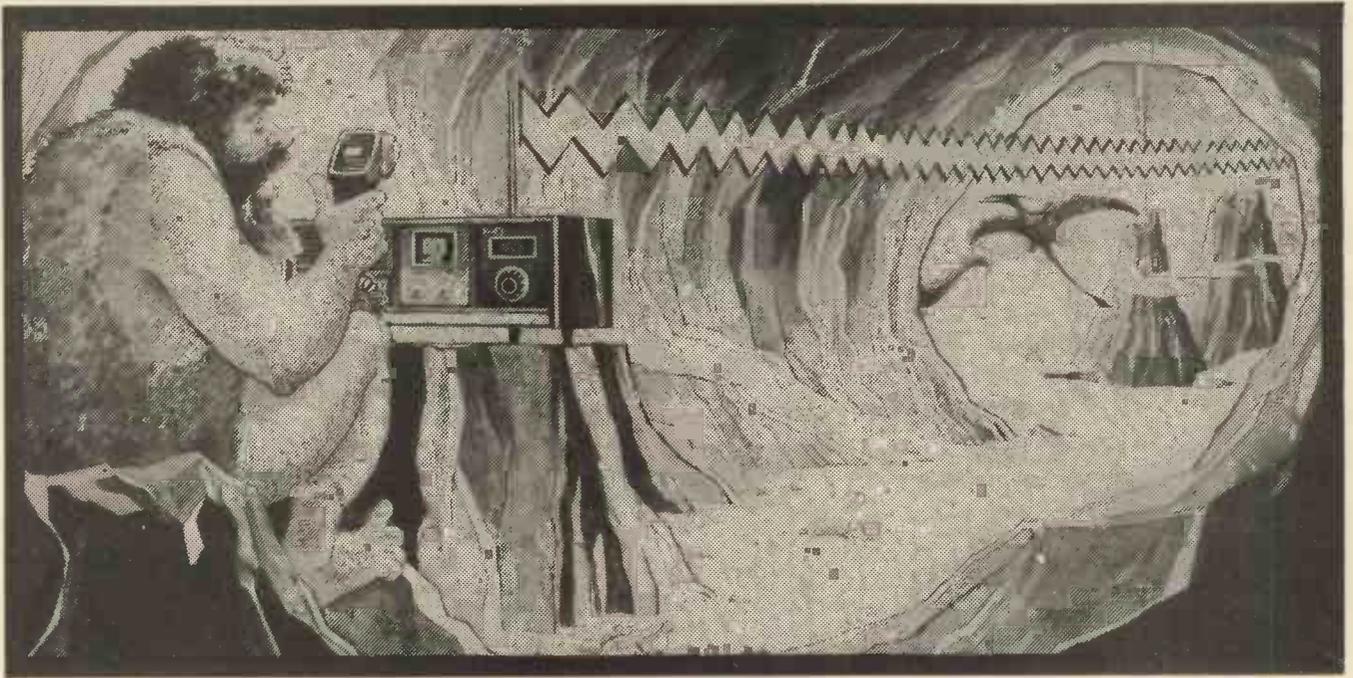


Fig. 4.10. Control box p.c.b. Component layout for P101 and S101 units

WE STARTED THE WORLD TALKING



REALISTIC[®]
CB from Tandy
THE WORLD'S LARGEST CB RETAILER

MICRO PROMPT.

The hardware and software exchange point for PE computer projects

KEYBOARD INTERFACE

Sir—The circuit shown in Fig. 1 enables a standard keyboard with parallel ASCII output to be connected to the UK101. It centres around the MC6821 PIA, which has two I/O ports. The B-side port drives eight l.e.d.'s via buffers as an output port, but may be used for input if required. The A-side is committed as an input-only port, for which purpose eight toggle switches are provided. However, if all the switches are set to "1" then overriding inputs may be applied—this is where the keyboard is connected. Power-on and manual resetting is provided, as well as a PIA-enable switch. Decoding is accomplished by a 74LS27, and situates the PIA within 1K of spare memory-area, at D400-D403H. Interfacing to the main board is accomplished by just twenty-one wires. It is advisable to obtain the MC6821 data-sheet before attempting to use the PIA.

For the computer to recognise the new keyboard, a certain amount of software is required. For the old monitor, the necessary program is shown in Fig. 2. The keyboard must be connected such that the seven-bit ASCII code forms the inputs KB0-KB6, and a negative-going strobe is KB7. For the new monitor, however, the program is considerably more complicated in order to maintain full editing facilities and flashing cursor. This is shown in Fig. 3, and also incorporates a clock; the author would welcome a shorter solution. (CB1 should be connected to C15 of the counter chain to enable the clock to work.)

For the first program, set memory size to 8091 (for the 8K machine), and type:

POKE536,194: POKE537,31

For the second program, set memory size to 7470, and type:

POKE11,46: POKE12,29: X = USR(X)

Enter the time (on the new keyboard) in the format HH:MM:SS (hours/minutes/seconds). The computer will then accept commands from the new keyboard in the normal manner.

R. G. Stubbs,
Dartford,
Kent.

Fig. 3. New monitor

```

$1D2E SEI          STX $0223
      LDX #820     STX $D403
      STX $ED     DEX
      STX $E4     STX $D402
      DEX        $1D5C INX
      STX $021B   $1D5D JSR $1F3F
      LDX #80A   CMP #83B
      STX $021A   BCS $1D5D
      LDX #830   CMP #80D
      STX $EE     BEQ $1D73
      STX $EF     CMP #830
      LDX #810   BCC $1D5D
$1D46 LDA $1E03,X STA $E5,X
      JSR $FFEE   JSR $FFEE
      DEX        BNE $1D5C
      STX $0222   $1D73 LDX #807
                   STX $D403
    
```

Fig. 2. Old monitor

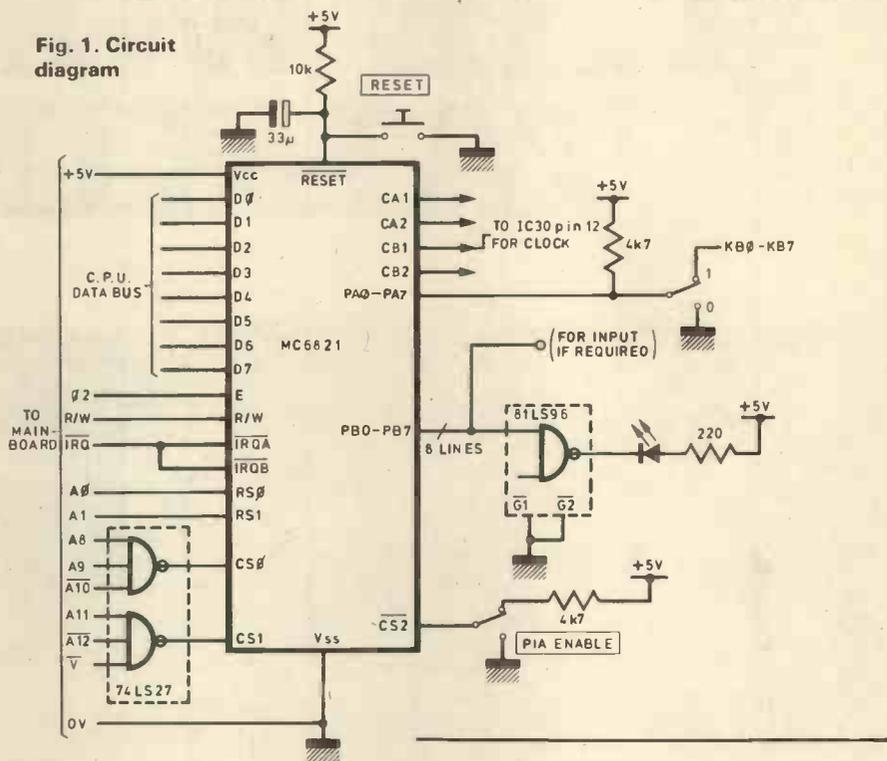
```

$1FB3 LDA $0212
      BNE $1FD7
      LDA $D400
      CMP #803
    
```

```

BNE $1FD7
JMP $A636
BIT $0203
BPL $1FDB
$1FC7 LDA $D400
      CMP #820
      BEQ $1FD8
      LDA $F000
      LSR A
      BCC $1FC7
      LDA $F001
$1FD7 RTS
$1FD8 INC $0203
$1FDB LDA #81F
STA $021D
LDA #8B3
STA $021C
LDA #800
STA $D401
STA $D400
LDA #804
STA $D401
LDA $D400
$1FF2 LDA $D400
      BPL $1FF2
$1FF7 LDA $D400
      BMI $1FF7
      STA $0213
      RTS
    
```

Fig. 1. Circuit diagram



EG522

```

$1D84 LDA #884
      STA $0226
      LDA #81D
      STA $0227
      CLI
      RTS
      PHA
      LDA $D402
      LDA $0222
      BNE $1E02
      INC $EF
      INC $EF
      LDA $EF
      CMP #83A
      BNE $1E02
      TXA
      PHA
      LDX #830
      STX $EF
      INC $EE
      LDA $EE
      CMP #83A
      BCC $1DF1
      STX $EE
      INC $EC
      LDA $EC
      CMP #83A
      BCC $1DF1
      STX $EC
      INC $EB
      LDA $EB
      CMP #836
      BCC $1DF1
      STX $E8
      LDA $E8
      CMP #836
      BCC $1DF1
      STX $E8
      LDA #83A
      STA $E3
      INC $E6
      LDA $E5
      LSR A
      LSR A
      BCC $1DDF
      LDA #834
      STA $E3
      LDA $E6
      CMP $E3
      BCC $1DF1
      STX $E6
      LDA $E3
      INC $E5
      CMP #834
      BNE $1DF1
      STX $E5
      LDA #80223
      BNE $1E00
      LDX #80A
      LDA $E3,X
      STA $D032,X
      DEX
      BNE $1DF8
      PLA
      TAX
      PLA
      RTI
      .BYTE 20,3F,53,53,3A,4D
      .BYTE 4D,3A,48,48,2D,45
      .BYTE 4D,49,54,0C
      JSR $1E2D
      CPX #800
      BEQ $1E2C
      LDA #816
      STA $021A
      LDA #885
      STA $0218
      LDA #81E
      STA $0219
      LDA #80D
      RTS
      TXA
      PHA
      TSX
      LDA $0105,X
    
```

```

CMP #\$A3          TAX          STA \$E3          LDY \$0210        PHA
BEQ \$1E3C         LDA \$0213     JMP \$1E77        LDX #\$50        LDA \$E3
PLA                RTS          PHA             LDA \$D400       PHA
TAX                CPX \$020B   LDA #\$4E        AND #\$80        LDA \$E4
PLA                BEQ \$1EA9   STA \$0218       BEQ \$1F8B       PHA
PLA                JMP \$F95A   LDA #\$1E        STA \$0211       LDA \$0207
RTS                TYA          STA \$0219       BEQ \$1F9C       STA \$0209
\$1E3C             JMP \$FF62   PHA             LDA \$D400       LDA \$0208
\$1E3F             LDA \$0212   LDA \$0209       STA \$D400       STA \$020A
BNE \$1E95         STA \$0207   AND #\$7F        AND #\$80        LDX #\$08
LDA \$D400         LDA \$020A   JMP \$BD4        BNE \$1F9C       \$1FD1 LDA \$F802,X
CMP #\$03         STA \$0208   BPL \$1F35       STA \$0211       JSR \$FA57
BNE \$1E95         DEC \$0208   LDA \$D400       BEQ \$1F56       DEX
JMP \$A636        LDA #\$20   CMP #\$20        DEX             BPL \$1FD1
\$1E4E             TXA          BEQ \$1F32       BNE \$1F81       JSR \$1F78
PHA                LDA #\$0A   LDA \$F000       DEY             CMP #\$0C
TYA                STA \$021A   LSR A           BNE \$1F7F       BEQ \$1FDA
PHA                LDA #\$1F   BCC \$1F20       LDA #\$E3        CMP #\$1C
LDA \$020E        STA \$021B   LDA \$F001       BNE \$1FB4       BNE \$1FEA
BNE \$1E66        JMP \$FA90   BCS \$1F5B       JSR \$FB8D       JSR \$F924
LDA \$020D        CMP #\$1C   INC \$0203       LDA (\$E3),Y    BPL \$1FDA
BEQ \$1E77        BEQ \$1ED9   \$1F32          STA \$0201       \$1FEA  CMP #\$0D
INC \$020E        CMP #\$0C   \$1F35          LDA #\$3F        BEQ \$1FFD
\$1E5F             JSR \$FE6D   CMP #\$0C        STA \$021C       BPL \$1FF5
CMP #\$02         BNE \$1E99   BNE \$1E99       STA \$021D       JSR \$FA57
BNE \$1E5F        JSR \$FA57   BPL \$1E77       \$1F3F          JSR \$FB17       BPL \$1FDA
\$1E66             JSR \$FE6D   PLA            STA \$D401       BEQ \$1F7A       \$1FF5  JSR \$F903
CMP #\$03         TAY          STA \$D400       LDA #\$04        TXA             JSR \$FA57
BNE \$1E96        PLA            LDA #\$04        PHA            BPL \$1FDA
LDA #\$0D         TAX          STA \$D401       TYA             JMP \$F85B
DEC \$020E        DEX          LDA \$020F       BEQ \$1F5F
DEC \$020D        BPL \$1EE2   INX            LDA \$D400
BEQ \$1E96        RTS          BPL \$1F51
\$1E77             JSR \$1F1B   DEC \$0E        LDA \$D400
CMP #\$05         DEC \$0E        TXA            BMI \$1F56
BNE \$1ECC        PLA            PHA            STA \$0213
PLA                TYA          PHA            RTS
TAY                PHA            LDA \$E3
PLA                LDA \$E3   PHA            TXA
TAX                PHA            PHA            PHA
LDA \$E3          PHA            LDA \$E3
JMP \$1E14        PHA            PHA
\$1E85             JSR \$1FB9   LDA \$E4        PHA
LDA #\$A1         PHA            TYA
STA \$0218        JSR \$FB8D     PHA            PHA
LDA #\$1E        LDA #\$20     LDA \$E4
STA \$0219        JSR \$FB1D     PHA            PHA
LDA \$0201        JSR \$FA05     PHA            LDA \$E4
\$1E95            RTS          JSR \$FB8D     PHA            PHA
\$1E96            STA \$0213 JSR \$B9A       JSR \$1F78
\$1E99            PLA          JSR \$FB1D     STA \$0200
TAY                PLA            JMP \$F971
PLA                STA \$E4     LDY #\$01
PLA                PLA            \$1F7A  STY \$E3

```

Fig. 4. Useful Locations:

\$020F — Flashing-cursor flag.
 \$0217 — Flash rate.
 \$0222 — 0 = enable clock.
 \$0223 — 0 = enable display of clock.
 \$1FAF — Character used for cursor.
 To input a character from the keyboard under program control:
 POKEx11,235:POKEy12,255:X=USR(X)

SMART ANSWER

Sir—I also experienced the Smart 2 problem described by Roger Cannon (PE—Sept. 81) in trying to expand my UK101 from 8K to 24K RAM. After a lot of searching I found the answer to be quite simple once the problem had been located. The following may be of general use to your readers:

With the Smart 2 board powered-up but not connected to the UK101, apply logic signals as listed in Table 1 to pins 1, 2 and 3 of IC V. Note the resultant logic states on pins 1 and 2 of IC X.

If, as I suspect, no change is found from a constant logic 1 on pins 1 and 2 of IC X, apply the logic signals as listed in Table 2. If the logic states at IC X are now changing then the Smart 2 board is wired up for expansion from 24K-40K and not 8K-24K as required:

To make the Smart 2 board compatible with your requirements the links adjacent to IC M have to be reset as shown in the diagram of Fig. 1.

My Smart 2 had arrived with the correct links set for 8K-24K expansion. However the kit instructions informed me that I had an unmodified board and the links should be changed. After having the same problem as Roger Cannon I tried to sort out the problem from the schematic diagrams supplied with the kit. After numerous hours of searching for a solution I returned my Smart 2 board to the suppliers (Chromasonics) for checking as I could not detect any soldering faults and there seemed to be no logical explanation for the lack of start-up. Chromasonics relieved me of £15 and after 6 weeks and several phone calls the board was returned. Nothing had been changed but it was stated that the board had been checked, tested and was serviceable. It was only after I found that the board was still apparently incompatible with the UK101 that I delved into the manufacturer's data books and solved the problem.

Flight Lieutenant D. C. Tilford,
RAF Sawtry,
Doncaster.

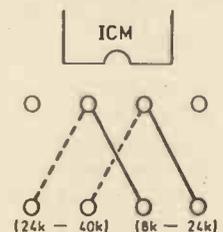
Table 1

inputs—IC V			IC X		
Pins	1	2	3	1	2
	0	1	0	1	0
	1	0	0	0	1

Table 2

inputs—IC V			IC X		
Pins	1	2	3	1	2
	0	0	1	1	0
	1	1	0	0	1

Fig. 1. Smart 2 link settings



PE BAND BOX

PART 4 A.J. BOOTHMAN



THIS final part concerns operating and composition procedures.

MASTER RHYTHM SYNCHRONISATION

This control copes with the variable manner in which the Master Rhythm may be programmed on different rhythm selections. Each section is broken into equal time intervals commonly described as measures. Depending on the Rhythm Select position, the number of measures available in a section is 12, 16, 24 or 32, which also equals the number of pulses produced by the Master Rhythm during a single passage through the section. The operator has various options in deciding how many measures or pulses shall constitute a musical beat and will commonly choose 3, 4, 6 or 8 measures per beat, the larger numbers giving the ability to increase the complexity of the drum and cymbal pattern, for example, the use of high speed drum rolls.

When chord sequences are programmed into the Band-Box this rhythmic consideration is ignored and a single score can therefore be replayed on any of the Master Rhythm patterns producing a wide variety of feel from the same chord sequence, but it is necessary to define the number of measures per beat in use by the Master Rhythm during playback by positioning the synchronisation control to suit the rhythm selected. The Band-Box counts the pulses coming out of the Master Rhythm and converts them into beats according to the sync control position, and then translates the coded length of programmed chords in the score store into beats.

OPERATING PROCEDURES

Operation of the Band-Box is organised in such a way that the natural keying procedure results in playback of a selected score. This helps to prevent unauthorised people accidentally or intentionally entering the composition, or recording mode, destroying the scores you will programme and wish to save, and also reduces the amount of thought required at the time of playback selection thus increasing operating speed.

The two most important keys are Reset and Enter. The former may be used at any time to return the machine to the beginning of its operating sequence and may be used should the operator become confused, without affecting any scores which may have been composed. The Enter key is usually used to tell the machine that a number, for example a score page number, which has previously been keyed and reflected in the displays should be accepted by the machine.

SWITCH ON AND PLAY

When mains is applied to the unit, an automatic Reset operation occurs to produce a caption in the display indicating that correct operation of the Band-Box Microcontroller has commenced. If the caption does not appear correctly the Reset key should be pressed.

The last part of the caption is the two letter abbreviation "En." which is a request for the operator to press the Enter key. The display then changes to the request "En. Page No." A number between zero and 34 will be acceptable since, as stated earlier, the capacity of the machine is 35 pages (0 to 34). When the number is keyed it will appear in the right-hand display pair and when correct (e.g. 03) the Enter key should be pressed. The display will now change to "En. LINE No." Each Page has 100 lines labelled 0 to 99 and the required line number (e.g. 15) should be keyed followed by Enter.

The selected score is now ready to play and the display will read 03-GO-15, which means that playback will commence with the contents of the score at Page 3 Line 15 as will have been noted in the Index. Play is initiated by depression of the Play key on the Master Rhythm and stopped by depression of the Rest key or by the coda procedure described later.

During playback the display is blank and the Band-Box will play the chord sequence which has previously been entered starting at Page 3 Line 15 of the score store until that score reaches its natural end or playback is stopped by the operator. When play stops the display will reappear and the tune can be repeated if required. To select a new score the Reset button is pressed and the new page and starting lines are entered.

THE SCORE STORE

It is now necessary to understand the score store in greater detail to further appreciate the operating procedures. The score store is a memory into which all the information regarding a composition is put by the operator who at this stage is acting as a composer. The simplest way to provide the required information for the store is to take a piece of music which contains chord symbols and translate it into a set of instructions acceptable to the store.

SCORE INSTRUCTIONS

The table in Fig. 15 lists all the instructions which can be understood by the store. The store has 3,500 cells, each of which can contain one instruction, and it will be seen from

the next section that a complete score might use as little as 15 cells or considerably more if it is complex.

The first type of instruction combines both the chord type and its duration in beats and will be the most frequent instruction used.

In order to give a large chord type capacity the second instruction allows selection of any one of 12 chord groups, moving up in semitones to give choice from approximately 120 chords. An attempt has been made to arrange the table such that likely related chords appear within the same group to reduce the need to hop between groups, but this is so dependent on the style of music involved that a wide variation in efficiency of memory utilisation will be experienced, hence one reason for the wide range of 40–120 tunes suggested as the capacity of the basic machine.

The third instruction (Segno) sets the point from which a tune will be repeated when a Dal Segno, which is the fourth instruction, is encountered. If the Segno instruction, abbreviated to S, is omitted then the start of the tune will be taken as the point from which to repeat. The main value of Segno is to identify the end of an introductory chord sequence before the main theme, and Dal Segno, abbreviated to d., will cause the main theme to be repeated an unlimited number of times from Segno until the coda key is pressed. This requires momentary action for two beats during playback and will cause the Band-Box to ignore the following Dal Segno instruction, moving to the next part of the score. A genuine coda may follow the main theme in which case instruction five Fin will terminate play at the end of the coda. Alternatively, Fin may immediately follow Dal Segno without a coda and stop playback when Dal Segno is jumped, or as a third option Dal Segno may be followed by an optional coda, a new introduction to a second tune, perhaps an inspired key modulation, a further Segno and the main theme of a second tune. The process can continue for a sequence of any number of tunes provided that the total capacity of the machine is not exceeded.

THE INDEX

The Index is a convenient way of logging, particularly the start and finish points of all scores put into the unit by the "composer". It is recommended that a log book is kept which covers all the tunes that have been composed. Two formats are possible, one of which lists the contents of every line recorded, and the other simply notes the tune titles together with page and line numbers for start and finish. For maximum use of the score memory space, a new tune can follow on the next line after completion of the previous tune so that complete flexibility is possible in score length and no memory need be wasted.

COMPOSITION PROCEDURE

Composition combines the functions of inspecting the score store to see what, if anything, has been entered on a previous occasion, making small alterations, and entering a complete new score.

The sequence of events is shown in Fig. 16, commencing with depression of the Reset key. When the usual caption appears the Enter key is normally pressed to go through the playback procedure; however, the compose procedure is initiated by pressing the key marked with the forward pointing arrow. The display will ask for both page and line numbers corresponding to the point at which inspection of the score store is required, but after entry of the line number, instead of the usual "go" message, the display will command the operator to Reset.

This is designed as an electronic lock to deter and confuse the unauthorised operator who will, of course, find himself back at the beginning of the machine sequence if he carries out the Reset command. To continue with the composition procedure the "9" key and "0" key should be pressed in that order; any other combination will cause the same effect as Reset.

After successfully unlocking the system, the display will read "En. Chrd. Gp." This is an abbreviation of the request to enter the number of the chord group, within the table, which is required first. The group should contain the first chord of the composition plus the maximum number of following chords before a change of chord group becomes unavoidable. The group chosen will be heavily influenced by the musical key of the tune. For example, the operator may have access to the sheet music of a favourite tune which has chord symbols on the sheet and is written in the key of F major. The chord sequence might commence FM(2), Dm(2), Gm7(2), C7(2), where the figures in brackets are numbers of beats for each chord, and since they are all in chord-group 5 of the chord table the chord changes can all be programmed without the need to change between chord groups if the choice for the first chord group is 5.

Important feature—Although the operator is entering the score in the key of F major, it will later be possible to playback the tune in any key fixed by the position of the playback key control. Playback key is independent of the key chosen during composition. The Band-Box completely understands transposition!

INSPECTING THE SCORE STORE

The selection of the required opening chord group is followed by depression of the Enter key which immediately causes display of the contents of the store at the page and line selected. The format of this is to show the line number in the first two displays, the current chord group in the third display, the chord identity in the sixth and its length in beats in the eighth display. When the instruction is other than a chord, display six contains the number 0 and display eight contains 0–11 for an instruction to change to a new chord group (0–11), or the symbols S., d., J. or F. corresponding to Fig. 15.

It is now possible to inspect the next line by pressing > or the previous line by pressing <. The change in line number will be shown in the first two displays and the whole score store could be inspected by repeatedly pressing the direction keys. After line 99 the display will change to 00 for the first line on the next page and in reverse 00 will become line 99 for the previous page. Inspecting the score store in this manner will not alter the contents of the store. It will be noted that the chord group number in display 3 will respond to a "Change chord group" instruction during this inspection procedure and ensures that the operator is always aware of the chord group currently in use.

TO CHANGE A LINE

An individual line in the store may be altered at any time during the inspection procedure. A pointer next to display 6 indicates that depression of a key in the composition key row will put it into display 6 and replace the previous value in the score store after depression of the Enter key. The pointer then moves to display 8 next indicating that this value may be changed if required using one of the composition keys. To register the full change in the score store the > key should be pressed which will also bring the next line into the display. Changes to a line in the store should always be followed by the forward key.

A COMPLETE COMPOSITION

An example composition of no musical significance is shown in Fig. 17 commencing at page 0, line 0. For simplicity, the key of C is used but as stated earlier any key could be used without affecting playback which is purely determined by the position of the twelve position Key Control.

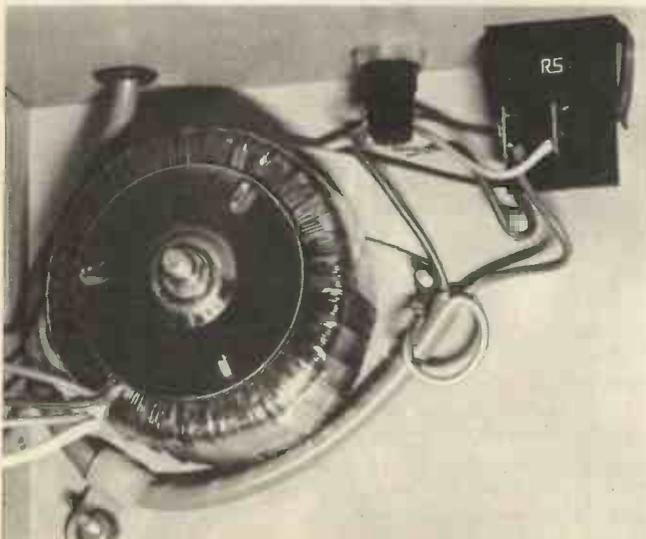
In order to demonstrate the Segno (S.), Dal Segno (d.) and Fin (F.) instructions a four bar intro, and a coda, have been incorporated in the example.

DETAILING THE CONTENT

Following the procedure outlined above, page 0 and line 0 are selected in the composition mode. Chord group zero is chosen to start and the display will read 00 0 'X X after the chord group has been entered. The crosses denote information which has randomly been programmed into the store previously and is no longer wanted. The first action working from the chord table is to key "1" for the CM chord in group 0, and press Enter. This moves the arrow next to the beat display indicating it may be changed. The number 4 is keyed into this position and the > key pressed to move onto line 01 having recorded the correct instruction into line 00. Steadily working through the score in this manner, chord group changes are inserted when required and in moving to the next line the chord group display will be seen to have followed. The Segno instruction is inserted in line 04, the D.S. instruction in line 15, and the Fin instruction in line 20 which is the end of the score.

PLAYBACK

On playback from page 00, line 00, bar 1 to 4 will play once after which bars 5 to 8 will repeat *ad infinitum* until the coda key is pressed (or Rest on the Master Rhythm which stops playback instantly). The coda request will be remembered and the next time D.S. is encountered after bar 8 the Band-Box will ignore it and jump to bar 9 playing through to bar 12 which is followed by the Fin instruction and causes play to cease. One point to notice is that the beginning and end of a repeat section should have the same chord group to prevent key changes on each repeat, even if it means including an extra chord group change instruction just before D.S. This sequence has used seven different chords, sixteen chord changes, and twenty lines in the score store.



Showing the power supply transformer

INTERNAL TUNE FACILITIES

The Band-Box has a pre-recorded blues which is accessed by pressing the Enter key three times, once after the opening caption has been displayed by the operation of the Reset key, once as an answer to En. Page No., and once as an answer to En. Line No. The display will read 00 — GO — 00 which is not the same as Page 00, Line 00. A second internal facility is a continuous major chord used for tuning purposes. The chord can be in any key determined by the rotary key control and the tuning of the Band-Box is carried out by turning the single screw accessed through a hole in the bottom of the unit with a small screwdriver. To obtain the tuning chord press Enter after the opening caption, I.P. (Internal Page) after the page number request, and enter 20 after the line number request. The display will read 00 — GO — 20 which is not the same as Page 0, Line 20. Initial tuning can be carried out by selecting key "A" and using a tuning fork at A-440 and the setting can be altered at any time to tune into, for example, a flat piano. A single semitone range is all that is necessary since the Band-Box can be set to play in a different key to match other instruments which might be grossly out of tune from concert pitch.

OPERATIONAL EXPERIENCE

Operation of the Band-Box to date has shown that the playback procedure gives quick accessibility to the required score and that drum style synchronisation to the Master Rhythm is soon understood. Composition procedures have naturally been found more complex and three points are worth mentioning.

INTRODUCTIONS

All compositions benefit by introductions, even if they consist of tacet chords with just the drums sounding. This is particularly useful when a tune has a lead chord of say two or three beats duration, and allows the composer to extend this to a four bar introduction to synchronise sequence operation of the Master Rhythm in a logical fashion. It is often useful to place the Segno before the lead-in bar which is likely to be the same as the bar seen before the usual repeat at the end of the chorus, and is usually modified on the last time of playing.

DUMMY INSTRUCTIONS

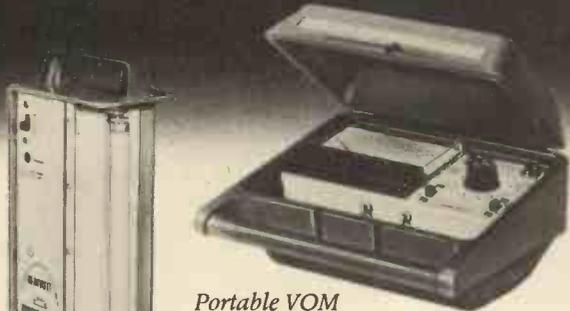
Mistakes can be made in composition, and sometimes experimentation may be required in the middle of a tune. This makes it desirable to insert dummy instructions say every ten lines which may later provide the required extra space for an adjustment using extra lines. The best form of "dummy" is to make a chord group change to the same chord group already in operation giving a nil change.

ENDINGS

Crisp endings can be a challenge, and are often a problem with a live trio. In the early stage of experience some experimentation will be necessary, by the operator, and to assist in this an extra instruction has been incorporated into the monitor which gives a half beat duration. To obtain the half beat a chord length is entered as zero, and will produce the letter H in the display.

The enormous interest which has already been shown in the Band-Box concept promises to establish the unit as a musician's tool to give both valuable aid to study and performance and to increase the facility for creative musical enjoyment. ★

Right first time.



Portable VOM

If you've never built a kit before, Heathkit have some very pleasant surprises for you. Their kits are easy to build. Simple, but detailed instructions take you through every

Rechargeable Light

stage. Everything is included. Even the solder you need is there.

Follow the steps and you'll end up with a hand-crafted, well designed piece of equipment. Much better than shop bought, mass-produced. Because you built it yourself.



Digital Clock

There's a great range of kits to start you off. From a buzzer alarm to a digital electronic clock, or a portable rechargeable fluorescent light to a portable VOM.

With all this going for you, you can count yourself very lucky you started off with Heathkit. Because all first time kit builders will get a free soldering iron and 10% discount off ten selected kits.



Buzzer Alarm

To: Heath Electronics (UK) Limited, Dept (PE11), Bristol Road, Gloucester GL2 6EE.

To start me off, please send me a copy of the Heathkit catalogue. I enclose 28p in stamps.

Name _____

Address _____



PE11

You build on our experience

HEATHKIT

ILP TOROIDALS UNBEATABLE VALUE FOR MONEY!

New production capacity at Canterbury has increased our range, decreased our prices, improved our special customer design service. Choose from toroidal transformers in a range of 98 types.

Order using the FREEPOST coupon below.

Trade enquiries are welcome.

Supplied with rigid mounting kit with centre bolt, steel and neoprene washers. **GUARANTEED 5 YEARS.**

TYPE	SERIES No	SECONDARY Vols	RMS Current	PRICE inc. VAT	PRICE ex. VAT
30 VA 70 x 30mm 0.45 kg Regulation 18%	1X010	6+6	7.50	£5.28	£4.48
	1X011	9+9	1.86	+£1.10 P/P	+£0.87 P/P
	1X012	12+12	1.25		
	1X013	15+15	1.00		
	1X014	18+18	0.83		
	1X015	22+22	0.68		
	1X016	25+25	0.60		
50 VA 80 x 30mm 0.9 kg Regulation 13%	2X010	6+6	4.16	£5.83	£4.93
2X011	9+9	2.77	+£1.10 P/P	+£1.10 P/P	
2X012	12+12	2.08			
2X013	15+15	1.66			
2X014	18+18	1.38			
2X015	22+22	1.13			
2X016	25+25	1.00			
2X017	30+30	0.83			
2X028	110	0.45			
2X029	220	0.22			
2X030	240	0.20			
80 VA 90 x 40mm 1 kg Regulation 12%	3X010	6+6	6.64	£6.51	£5.47
3X011	9+9	4.44	+£1.43 P/P	+£1.43 P/P	
3X012	12+12	3.33			
3X013	15+15	2.66			
3X014	18+18	2.22			
3X015	22+22	1.81			
3X016	25+25	1.60			
3X017	30+30	1.33			
3X028	110	0.72			
3X029	220	0.36			
3X030	240	0.33			
120 VA 90 x 40mm 1.2 kg Regulation 11%	4X010	6+6	10.00	£7.55	£6.38
4X011	9+9	6.66	+£1.43 P/P	+£1.43 P/P	
4X012	12+12	5.00			
4X013	15+15	4.00			
4X014	18+18	3.33			
4X015	22+22	2.72			
4X016	25+25	2.40			
4X017	30+30	2.00			
4X018	35+35	1.71			
4X028	110	1.09			
4X029	220	0.54			
4X030	240	0.50			
150 VA 110 x 40mm 1.8 kg Regulation 8%	5X011	9+9	8.89	£9.92	£8.44
5X012	12+12	6.66	+£1.43 P/P	+£1.43 P/P	
5X013	15+15	5.33			
5X014	18+18	4.44			
5X015	22+22	3.63			
5X016	25+25	3.20			
5X017	30+30	2.66			
5X018	35+35	2.28			
5X028	40+40	2.00			
5X028	110	1.45			
5X029	220	0.72			
5X030	240	0.66			

TYPE	SERIES No	SECONDARY Vols	RMS Current	PRICE inc. VAT	PRICE ex. VAT
275 VA 110 x 45mm 2.2 kg Regulation 7%	6X012	12+12	9.38	£11.83	£10.05
	6X013	15+15	7.50	+£1.73 P/P	+£1.73 P/P
	6X014	18+18	6.25		
	6X015	22+22	5.11		
	6X016	25+25	4.50		
	6X017	30+30	3.75		
	6X018	35+35	3.21		
6X028	40+40	2.81			
6X029	45+45	2.50			
6X033	50+50	2.25			
6X028	110	2.94			
6X029	220	1.47			
6X030	240	0.93			
300 VA 110 x 50mm 2.6 kg Regulation 6%	7X013	15+15	10.00	£13.67	£11.66
	7X014	18+18	8.33	+£1.73 P/P	+£1.73 P/P
	7X015	22+22	6.82		
	7X016	25+25	6.00		
	7X017	30+30	5.00		
	7X018	35+35	4.28		
	7X026	40+40	3.75		
7X025	45+45	3.33			
7X033	50+50	3.00			
7X028	110	2.72			
7X029	220	1.36			
7X030	240	1.25			
500 VA 140 x 60mm 4 kg Regulation 4%	8X016	25+25	10.00	£18.17	£15.53
	8X017	30+30	8.33	+£2.05 P/P	+£2.05 P/P
	8X018	35+35	7.14		
	8X026	40+40	6.25		
	8X025	45+45	5.55		
	8X033	50+50	5.00		
	8X042	55+55	4.54		
8X028	110	4.54			
8X029	220	2.27			
8X030	240	2.08			
525 VA 140 x 75mm 5 kg Regulation 4%	9X017	30+30	10.41	£25.10	£21.54
	9X018	35+35	8.92	+£2.20 P/P	+£2.20 P/P
	9X023	50+50	6.25		
	9X042	55+55	5.68		
	9X028	110	5.68		
	9X029	220	2.84		
	9X030	240	2.60		

IMPORTANT: Regulation — All voltages quoted are FULL LOAD. Please add regulation figure to secondary voltage to obtain off load voltage.

The benefits of ILP toroidal transformers

ILP toroidal transformers are only half the weight and height of their laminated equivalents, and are available with 110V, 220V or 240V primaries coded as follows:

For 110V primary insert "0" in place of "X" in type number.

For 220V primary (Europe) insert "1" in place of "X" in type number.

For 240V primary (UK) insert "2" in place of "X" in type number.

How to order Freepost:

Use this coupon, or a separate sheet of paper, to order these products, or any products from other ILP Electronics advertisements. No stamp is needed if you address to Freepost. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and payable to ILP Electronics Ltd: cash must be registered. C.O.D. — add £1 to total order value. Access and Barclaycard welcome. All UK orders sent post free within 7 days of receipt of order for single and small quantity orders. Also available at Electroviva, Maplin, Marshalls, Technomatic and Watford Electronics. **ILP Electronics Ltd, Freepost 2, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP, Kent.**

Please send me the following

PE 1/2

ILP modules _____

Total purchase price _____

I enclose Cheque

Postal Orders

Int. Money Order

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No. _____

Name _____

Address _____

Signature _____

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd, Freepost 2, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP, Kent, England. Telephone (0227) 54778 Technical (0227) 64723. Telex 965780.

(a division of ILP Electronics Ltd)

STAY AHEAD. STAY WITH US

PATENTS REVIEW...

Copies of Patents can be obtained from:
the Patent Office Sales, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent. Price £1.45 each.

NEVER BEFORE?

British patent application 2 064 266 was filed by Dual of Germany, and dates back to March 1979. The patent, which claims a loudspeaker cross-over network, seems to be based on a very simple idea. But the British Patent Office Examiner has been unable to find ANY prior documents to cite against the Dual application as a possible anticipation. Does this mean that the Dual idea is as new as claimed, or that the British Patent Office filing system is inadequate?

The aim is to smooth out the considerable variations in impedance which occur in the transition regions of a multi-driver

loudspeaker system. It is, of course, advantageous to smooth out impedance variations, because they produce corresponding load variations on the amplifier. Dual also aim for a single inventory loudspeaker system, capable of connection to either an 8ohm or a 4ohm amplifier output, without risk of overload damage.

Figure 1 shows the basic system. LF driver 2, and MF/HF driver 1, are connected by conventional frequency divider networks 3, 4 to common input 5, 6. Resonant circuit of inductor 7 and capacitor 8 is connected across the input. The resonant frequency of this L/C circuit, is tuned to the transitional frequency between drivers 1, 2. Resistor 9 attenuates so that what the inventor calls "the resulting impedance curve" is the mirror image of the impedance curve for dividers 3, 4 at the region of transition between drivers 1, 2.

Figure 2 shows the single inventory speaker system design. A third input terminal 10 connects with input 5 via series resistor 11. Resistor 12 is temperature variable, with a positive temperature coefficient, and bridges fixed resistor 11. An amplifier designed for a 4ohm system is connected between inputs 10, 6. At normal room temperatures resistor 12 has a low value (0-6Ω) which effectively short circuits the resistor 11. But any overload increases the value of resistor 12 and so puts resistor 11 in series with the amplifier output. Dual claim that the provision of resistor 11 "does not have any disadvantageous effect on the frequency response curve", but audio purists may wonder about the effect on damping factor of putting a resistor in series with the amplifier output.

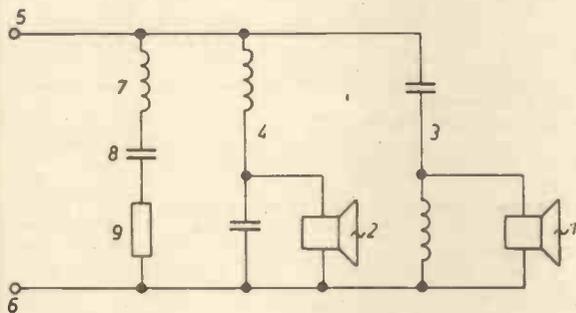


Fig. 1.

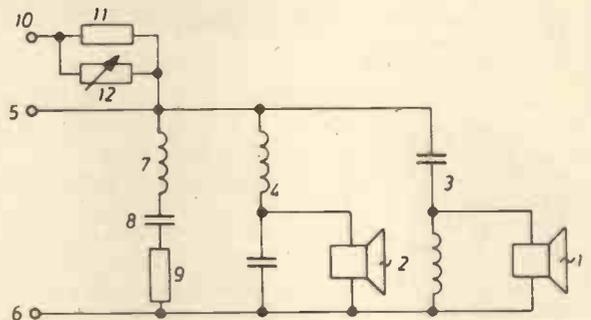


Fig. 2.

SPEAK AND SPELL

Recently published British patent application 2 058 522 comes from Texas Instruments of Dallas. The patent, which has 50 sheets of diagrams and 30 pages of text (all for the basic price of £1.45) describes the logic and speech synthesis circuitry used by Texas for the "Speak and Spell" toy. (Incidentally "Speak and Spell" has now been followed in America by new Texas toys such as "Speak and Math" and "Speak and Read".) The Texas patent offers a valuable bibliography of previous work on speech synthesis, for instance the technique of linear prediction and digital lattice filters. The patent also explains the logic circuits used in Speak and Spell and details the compression technique used to store

sufficient data for a large vocabulary in a small memory. New parameters are inputted into the speech synthesiser at a rate of 50Hz. There are 12 parameters in ten bit digital words. So if each parameter were updated with a full word fifty times a second this would require a bit rate of 6000 bits per second. This is impractical from a memory of reasonable capacity so Texas compress the data rate to around 1000 bits per second.

Essentially, data frames of different lengths are used, depending on the amount of information which is essential. For instance repeat frames are used when there has been no significant change during a 20 millisecond period. Where there is a change to be reproduced, a coded parameter is inputted and converted to a 10 bit parameter.

In this way the bit stream is kept down to the most economical level possible.

It is interesting to note that the Texas patent claims, which define the scope of legal monopoly sought by Texas, are very broad. If the Patent Office accepts the claims made by Texas in this patent application, the company will have a monopoly on any system for generating synthetic speech which includes a memory, digital filter, excitation generator, multiplier, digital-to-analog converter and audio reproducer. Whether such a broad legal claim is justified in the light of previous work in this field remains to be seen, but whatever the legal outcome, British patent 2 058 522 will make good reference material for anyone interested in the Texas approach to speech synthesis.

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING

SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSES

A PRACTICAL DIGITAL ELECTRONIC KIT FOR

★ LESS THAN £20 ★



SUITABLE FOR BEGINNERS

Learn the wonders of digital electronics and see how quickly you are designing your own circuits. The kit contains: seven LS TTL integrated circuits, breadboard, LEDs, and all the

- DIL switches, resistors, capacitors, and other components to build interesting digital circuits; plus a very clear and thoroughly tested instruction manual (also available separately). All this comes in a pocket size plastic wallet for only £19-90p inc VAT and p&p. This course is for true beginners:
- needs no soldering iron.
 - asks plenty of questions, but never leaves you stuck and helpless.
 - teaches you about fault-finding, improvisation, and subsystem checking.
 - the only extra you need is a 4½V battery (Ever Ready 1289, or similar), or a stabilised 5V power supply.

Using the same breadboard you may construct literally millions of different circuits. This course teaches boolean logic, gating, R-S and J-K flipflops, shift registers, ripple counters, and half-adders. Look out for our supplementary kits which will demonstrate advanced arithmetic circuits, opto-electronics, 7-segment displays etc.

Other self-instruction courses from Cambridge Learning Ltd include:

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING IN BASIC	£10.50
DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC AND ELECTRONICS	£ 8.50
DESIGN OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS	£14.00

Please send for full details (see coupon below).

GUARANTEE No risk to you. If you are not completely satisfied, your money will be refunded upon return of the item in good condition within 28 days of receipt.

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING LIMITED, UNIT 22 RIVERMILL SITE, FREEPOST, ST IVES, CAMBS, PE17 4BR, ENGLAND.
TELEPHONE: ST IVES (0480) 67446. VAT No 313026022

All prices include worldwide postage (airmail is extra - please ask for prepayment invoice). Giro A/c No 2789159.

Please allow 28 days for delivery in UK

Please send me:

.....SUPERKIT(S) @ £19.90

.....Free details of your other self-instruction courses.

I enclose a *cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Ltd for £..... (*delete where applicable)

Please charge my:

*Access / American Express / Barclaycard / Diners Club Eurocard / Visa / Mastercard / Trustcard

Expiry Date..... Credit Card No

Signature.....

Telephone orders from card holders accepted on 0480 67446
Overseas customers (including Eire) should send a bank draft in sterling drawn on a London bank, or quote credit card number.

Name.....

Address.....

Cambridge Learning Limited, UNIT 22 Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE17 4BR, England. (Registered in England No 1328762).

YOU CAN'T BEAT ILP BIPOLAR POWER AMPS FOR POWER AND PRICE

Get maximum power at minimum price, yet still with hi-fi specifications and a wide choice of outputs. ILP Bipolar power amps, now with or without heatsinks are unbeatable value for domestic hi-fi — but for disco, guitar amplifiers and PA choose the new range of heavy duty power amps, again with or without heatsinks, with protection against permanent short circuit, added safety for the disco or group user. Connection in all cases is simple — via 5 pins.



Every item has a 5 year no quibble guarantee and includes full connection data. So send your order FREEPOST today!

Load impedance, all models, 4 ohm — infinity. Input impedance, all models 100K ohm. Input sensitivity, all models, 500 mV. Frequency response, all models 15Hz-50kHz-3db.

BIPOLAR Standard, with heatsinks

Model No.	Output power Watts rms	DISTORTION		Supply voltage Typ/Max	Size mm	Wt gms	Price inc VAT	Price ex VAT
		T.H.D. Typ at 1kHz	I.M.D. 50Hz/7kHz 4.1					
HY 30	15w/4-8Ω	0.015%	<0.006%	±18±20	76 x 68 x 40	240	£8.28	£7.29
HY 60	30w/4-8Ω	0.015%	<0.006%	±25±30	76 x 68 x 40	240	£9.58	£8.33
HY 120	60w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±35±40	120 x 78 x 40	410	£20.10	£17.48
HY 200	120w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120 x 78 x 50	515	£24.39	£21.21
HY 400	240w/4Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120 x 78 x 100	1025	£36.60	£31.83

BIPOLAR Standard, without heatsinks

HY 120P	60w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±35±40	120 x 26 x 40	215	£17.83	£15.50
HY 200P	120w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120 x 26 x 40	215	£21.23	£18.46
HY 400P	240w/4Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120 x 26 x 70	375	£32.58	£28.33

Protection: Load line, momentary short circuit (typically 10 sec). Slew rate 15V/μs Rise time: 5μs. S/N ratio 100db. Frequency response (-3dB): 15Hz-50kHz. Input sensitivity 500mV rms. Input impedance 100kΩ. Damping factor (8Ω/100Hz) > 400.

ILP Electronics Ltd, Freepost 2, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP, Kent. HEAVY DUTY with heatsinks

Model No.	Output power Watts rms	DISTORTION		Supply voltage Typ/Max	Size mm	Wt gms	Price inc VAT	Price ex VAT
		T.H.D. Typ at 1kHz	I.M.D. 50Hz/7kHz 4.1					
HD 120	60w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±35±40	120 x 78 x 50	515	£25.85	£22.48
HD 200	120w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120 x 78 x 60	620	£31.49	£27.36
HD 400	240w/4Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120 x 78 x 100	1025	£44.42	£38.63

HEAVY DUTY without heatsinks

HD 120P	60w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±35±40	120 x 26 x 50	265	£22.82	£19.84
HD 200P	120w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120 x 26 x 50	265	£27.17	£23.63
HD 400P	240w/4Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120 x 26 x 70	375	£39.42	£34.28



Protection: Load line, PERMANENT SHORT CIRCUIT (ideal for disco/group use should evidence of short circuit not be immediately apparent). The Heavy Duty range can claim additional output power devices and complementary protection circuitry with performance specs as for standard types.

How to order Freepost: Use this coupon, or a separate sheet of paper, to order these products, or any products from other ILP Electronics advertisements. No stamp is needed if you address to Freepost. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and payable to ILP Electronics Ltd: cash must be registered. C.O.D. — add £1 to total order value. Access and Barclaycard welcome. All UK orders sent post free within 7 days of receipt of order.

Please send me the following ILP modules

PE 2/2

Total purchase price

I enclose Cheque Postal Orders Int. Money Order

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No. _____

Name _____

Address _____

Signature _____

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd, Freepost 2, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP, Kent, England. Telephone (0227) 54778 Technical (0227) 64723 Telex 965780.

ILP ELECTRONICS LTD
STAY AHEAD. STAY WITH US

Rapid Electronics

Tel: 0322 863494
Hillcroft House
Station Road
Eynsford Kent DA4 0EJ

LINEAR				VERO				COMPONENT KITS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
709	25	*ICL7106	700	*LM381	100	*LM3914	200	NE568	150	TDA1022	560	1W Resistor Kit. Contains 10 of each value from 4.7Ω to 1M all 5% types (total of 650 resistors) 480p each																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
*741	14	ICL8038	320	*LM382	120	*LM3915	200	NE571	100	TDA1024	125	Ceramic Capacitor Kit. Contains 5 of each value from 22pF to 0.01μF (total 135 caps.) 370p each																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
748	35	ICM7555	80	*LM386	85	LM13600	120	SN76113	170	*TLO81	30	Polyester Capacitor Kit. Contains 5 of each value from 0.01μF to 1μF (total 65 caps.) 575p each																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
AY-3-1270	840	*LF351	40	LM387	120	MC1310	180	NE76018	150	TLO82	75																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
AY-3-8910	700	LF353	85	LM393	100	MC3302	150	TBA64181	250	*XR2206	300																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
*AY-3-8912	628	LF356	90	LM709	40	MC3340	135	TBA800	80	ZN414	100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
CA3046	60	LM10	395	LM710	50	NE535	270	TBA810	95	ZN423	195																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
*CA3080	55	*LM301A	25	LM725	350	NE529	225	TBA820	80	ZN424	135																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
CA3089	215	LM311	70	LM733	75	NE531	150	TBA850	290	ZN425E	390																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
CA3090AQ	375	LM318	85	LM741	14	NE544	185	TCA940	170	ZN426E	330																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
CA3130E	90	*LM324	40	LM747	75	*NE555	16	TDA100	300	ZN427E	650																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
CA3140E	45	LM339	50	LM748	35	*NE556	45	TDA1008	320	ZN428E	480																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
CA3160E	100	LM348	90	LM1458	40	*NE565	120	TDA1010	225	ZN1034E	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
DIODES				SWITCHES				TRANSISTORS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
BY127	12	*1N914	30	1N4007	7	W005	22	Submin. toggle	AC125	25	BC147	8	BC213L	10	BD139	35	TIP33A	50	*2N3704	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
OA47	10	*1N4148	40	1N5401	15	W04	35	SPST 55p; DPDT 80p; *DPDT 50p.	AC126	25	BC148	8	*BC214L	8	BFX29	25	TIP41A	60	*2N3819	15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
OA90	8	*1N4001	3	*400mW	16	2A200V	40	Miniature toggle	AC127	25	BC149	8	BC477	30	BFX84	25	TIP42A	60	2N3904	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
OA91	7	*1N4002	4	zeners	6	6A200V	90	DPDT 80p; SPDT centre off 90p.	*AC128	16	*BC157	8	*BC478	30	BFX85	25	TIP25560	*2N3905	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
OA200	8	*1N4006	5	Standard toggle	AD149	80	BC158	10	BC548	10	BFY51	23	*ZTX107	8	2N5459	30	IT PAYS TO BUY FROM RAPID																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
RESISTORS				REGULATORS				CMOS				SOCKETS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
1W 5% Carbon film E12 series 4.7Ω-10M 1p each.	78L05	30	79L05	65	4000	14	4010	60	4030	35	4052	70	4076	60	4077	25	4078	18	4081	18	4082	20	4083	20	4084	20	4085	20	4086	20	4087	20	4088	20	4089	20	4090	20	4091	20	4092	20	4093	20	4094	20	4095	20	4096	20	4097	20	4098	20	4099	20	4100	20	4101	20	4102	20	4103	20	4104	20	4105	20	4106	20	4107	20	4108	20	4109	20	4110	20	4111	20	4112	20	4113	20	4114	20	4115	20	4116	20	4117	20	4118	20	4119	20	4120	20	4121	20	4122	20	4123	20	4124	20	4125	20	4126	20	4127	20	4128	20	4129	20	4130	20	4131	20	4132	20	4133	20	4134	20	4135	20	4136	20	4137	20	4138	20	4139	20	4140	20	4141	20	4142	20	4143	20	4144	20	4145	20	4146	20	4147	20	4148	20	4149	20	4150	20	4151	20	4152	20	4153	20	4154	20	4155	20	4156	20	4157	20	4158	20	4159	20	4160	20	4161	20	4162	20	4163	20	4164	20	4165	20	4166	20	4167	20	4168	20	4169	20	4170	20	4171	20	4172	20	4173	20	4174	20	4175	20	4176	20	4177	20	4178	20	4179	20	4180	20	4181	20	4182	20	4183	20	4184	20	4185	20	4186	20	4187	20	4188	20	4189	20	4190	20	4191	20	4192	20	4193	20	4194	20	4195	20	4196	20	4197	20	4198	20	4199	20	4200	20

The Rapid Guarantee * Same day despatch * Competitive prices * Top quality components * In-depth stock

CLEF ELECTRONIC MUSIC



ELECTRONIC PIANOS
SPECIALISTS SINCE 1972

Clef Pianos adopt the most advanced form of Touch Sensitive action which simulates piano Key inertia using a patented electronic technique.

7 1/4 OCTAVE DOMESTIC MODEL COMPONENT KIT £244 COMPLETE KIT £395.70 MANUFACTURED £875

Two Domestic Models are available including the 88-note full-size version. Four intermixable Voice Controls may be used to obtain a wide variation of Piano tone, including Harpsichord. Both Soft and Sustain Pedals are incorporated in the Design and internal Effects are provided in the form of Tremolo, Honky-Chorus, and Phase/Flanger. A power amplifier integrates into the Piano top which may be removed from the Base for easy transportation.

SIX OCTAVE DOMESTIC MODEL COMPONENT KIT £217 MANUFACTURED £895

Component Kits include Keyboard, Key-switch hardware, and all electronic components and may be purchased in four stages at no extra cost. Complete Kits further contain Cabinets, wiring harness, Pedals and in the case of Domestic Models both Power Amplifier and Speaker.

The Six Octave Stage Piano has the same range of Voices and Effects and is designed for use with an External Amplifier and Speaker.

SIX OCTAVE STAGE MODEL COMPONENT KIT £217 MANUFACTURED £530

Since 1972 Clef Products have consistently produced leading designs in the field of Electronic Musical Instruments, many of which have been published in technical magazines. With musical quality of paramount importance, new techniques have been evolved and the latest musically valid technology has been incorporated into projects which have been successfully completed by constructors over a wide range of technical capability. Back-up TELEPHONE advice to our customers is available from the Designer of all Kits advertised.

STRING ENSEMBLE
(As Published in conjunction with 'Practical Electronics')
A very popular Keyboard Synthesizer Kit, for Group or Home use, with a four octave compass and split Keyboard facility. The instrument is fully polyphonic and has two rich Multi-String Voices plus Woodwind and Brass Effects for individual or Mixed use. Variable Attack and Sustain Controls give a good Orchestral Mix with the added concert hall reverberation effect produced by sustain coupled with phase modulation in the Chorus Unit. The Component Kit includes Keyboard, Key-switch hardware, and all electronic components plus tone generator linking wire and Volume Pedal. A copy of the P.E. project series can be supplied for £3.00 inc. post.

COMPONENT KIT £178.00

PRICES INCLUDE VAT, UK CARRIAGE & INSURANCE (CARRIAGE EXTRA ON WFD PIANOS); Please send S.A.E. for our complete lists, or use our telephone VSA/CCESS Service. Competitive quotations can be given for EXPORT orders - in Australia please contact JAYCAR in Sydney.

CLEF PRODUCTS (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED
(Dept. P.E.) 44A Bramhall Lane South, Bramhall, Stockport, Cheshire SK7 1AH 061-439-3297

"THE ELECTRONIC BAND-BOX"
CURRENTLY IN 'PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS'

COMPLETE KIT £289

£399 MANFD.

A revolution in the field of Computer Music Generation!

A MUSICIANS INSTRUMENT FOR: SOLOISTS - SINGERS - RECORDING - PRACTICE LIVE PERFORMANCE - COMPOSITION

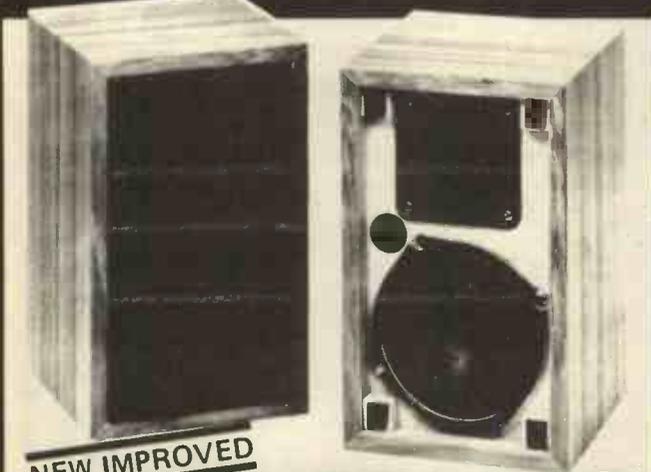
The BAND-BOX provides an Electronic Backing Trio consisting of Drums, Bass, and a Chord Instrument (one of 16 Waveform/Envelope combinations), with the capacity to store over 3,000 User Programmable Chord Changes on more than 120 different Chords. Using advanced Microprocessor technology, Playback of 50-100 Scores can be executed in any Key and at chosen Tempo. Complete Music Pad is electronically Indexed and stored on secondary battery back-up. Facility exists for composition of Intro, Repeat Chorus, and Goda sections. Multiple Score Sequences. Sockets are provided for Volume Pedal and Footswitch plus separate and mixed instrument Outputs. Total size 19" x 11" x 4 1/2" incorporating Master Rhythm.

THE PROGRAMMABLE DRUM MACHINE
(As Published in conjunction with 'Practical Electronics')

EIGHT TRACK PROGRAMMING / TWENTY-FOUR PATTERNS / TWELVE INSTRUMENTS SEQUENCE OPERATION. COMPLETE KIT £780.00 MANFD. £1199.00

The Clef Master Rhythm is capable of storing 24 selectable rhythmic drum patterns, invented, modified, and entered by the Operator on to Eight Instrumentation tracks. A three position Instrumentation control expands the number of instruments available to twelve, grouped into sounds typical of playing with Drumsticks, Brushes, or Latin American Bongos and Claves. Sequence operation allows two rhythm sections to be coupled with the second (B) section appearing at four, eight or sixteen Bar repetitions. All drums can be adjusted for level and resonance on internal controls to suit individual taste, thus producing good musical sounds in a battery driven unit 8 1/2" x 5" x 2 1/2".

Has seven years of success gone to our heads?



NEW IMPROVED

MINIMAX 2

With the Minimax II, Videotone revolutionised the market by establishing an opening for small, high quality speakers. Natural evolution has brought about the new Minimax 2, retaining all the qualities of clarity and sensitivity. This ideal combination of size and performance is a proven success, acclaimed by the press and public for seven years.

POPULAR HI-FI

"Switching to the Minimaxes' from any of the others produced an open and natural sound as though something had been taken away. It had, the colouration had gone." Comparative test **OCTOBER 1975.**

HI-FI ANSWERS

Their modest appearance and price disguise their startling abilities. Never have we heard such a small speaker sound so big!" **JANUARY 1975.**

PRACTICAL HI-FI & Audio "The depth, clarity and openness of sound produced is quite astonishing". **JUNE '75**

WHAT HI-FI

"... the ability of the Mini-

max to take a lot of power and still sound good could be decisive" — Comparative test, **APRIL 1977.**

PRACTICAL HI-FI

The little Videotone scored highly for such a small inexpensive loudspeaker". **JANUARY 1981.**

Specification:

Recommended amplifier power: 10 to 40 watts rms into 8 ohms.
 Frequency Response: 80Hz — 20KHz ±5dB.
 Finish: natural teak, veneer with black frets.
 Size: 10 7/8" high, 6 3/4" wide.. 7 1/2" deep.
 Weight: 4.1 Kgs (9 lbs) each.
ONLY £69.95 A PAIR

- We welcome callers to our South London Showroom for demonstrations.
- Enquiries and information phone: 01-690 8511, Ex. 32.
- All products are only available direct or from selected authorised dealers throughout the U.K.

VIDEOTONE 98 CROFTON PARK ROAD LONDON SE4.

Send for our free brochure and details of outlets in the U.K.

Post to: Videotone, Crofton Park Road, London SE4. PE2

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

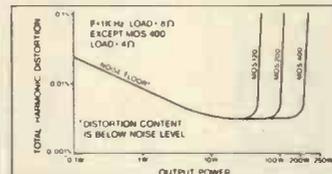
WHY AN ILP MOSFET POWER AMP?

Because ILP MOSFET power amps give you ultra-fi performance without costing big money. Performance you thought you couldn't afford at a price you know you can.

All ILP modules are compatible with each other — you'll find many more in other ILP ads in this magazine. Choose ILP MOSFET power amps when you need the fastest possible slew rate, low distortion at high frequencies, better thermal stability. MOSFET power amps work with complex loads without difficulty and without crossover distortion. Connection is simple — via 5 pins. With other ILP modules you can create almost any audio system, whatever your age or experience.

ILP MOSFET power amps are now available with integral heatsink (no extra heatsink required), or ready for mounting on to your own heatsink or chassis. Full dissipation detail on data sheet, available on request. Each carries a 5 year no quibble guarantee and comes with full connection data.

Send your order FREEPOST today on the coupon at the foot of this ad.



Load impedance, all models, 4 ohm — infinity
Input impedance, all models 100K ohm
Input sensitivity, all models, 500 mV
Frequency response, all models 15Hz-50kHz-3db

MOSFET Ultra-Fi, with heatsinks

Model No.	Output power Watts rms	DISTORTION		Supply voltage Typ/Max	Size mm	Wt gms	Price inc. VAT	Price ex VAT
		T.H.D. Typ at 1kHz	I.M.D. 50Hz/7kHz 4.1					
MOS 120	60w/4-8Ω	<0.005%	<0.006%	±45±50	120 x 78 x 40	420	£29.76	£25.88
MOS 200	120w/4-8Ω	<0.005%	<0.006%	±55±60	120 x 78 x 60	850	£38.48	£33.46
MOS 400	240w/4Ω	<0.005%	<0.006%	±55±60	120 x 78 x 100	1025	£52.20	£45.39

MOSFET Ultra-Fi without heatsinks

Model No.	Output power Watts rms	T.H.D. Typ at 1kHz	I.M.D. 50Hz/7kHz 4.1	Supply voltage Typ/Max	Size mm	Wt gms	Price inc. VAT	Price ex VAT
MOS 120P	60w/4-8Ω	<0.005%	<0.006%	±45±50	120 x 26 x 40	215	£26.82	£23.32
MOS 200P	120w/4-8Ω	<0.005%	<0.006%	±55±60	120 x 26 x 80	420	£32.81	£28.53
MOS 400P	240w/4Ω	<0.005%	<0.006%	±55±60	120 x 26 x 100	525	£44.75	£38.91

Protection:

Able to cope with complex loads, without the need for very special protection circuitry (fuses will suffice).

Ultra-fi specifications:

Slew rate 20V/μs. Rise time 3μs. S/N ratio 100db. Frequency response (-3db) 15Hz-100kHz. Input sensitivity 500mVrms. Input impedance 100K. Damping factor (8Ω/100Hz) > 400.

How to order Freepost:

Use this coupon, or a separate sheet of paper, to order these products, or any products from other ILP Electronics advertisements. No stamp is needed if you address to Freepost. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and payable to ILP Electronics Ltd: cash must be registered. C.O.D. — add £1 to total order value. Access and Barclaycard welcome. All UK orders sent post free within 7 days of receipt of order.

ILP Electronics Ltd, Freepost 2, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP, Kent.

Please send me the following

ILP modules

PE 3/2

Total purchase price _____

Enclose Cheque Postal Orders Int. Money Order

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No. _____

Name _____

Address _____

Signature _____

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd, Freepost 2, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP, Kent, England. Telephone (0227) 54778 Technical (0227) 64723. Telex 965780.



ILP ELECTRONICS LTD

STAY AHEAD. STAY WITH US

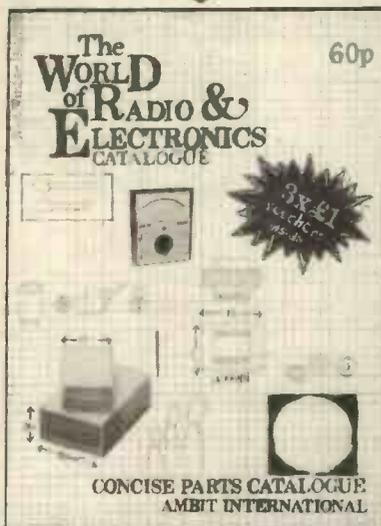
HOW TO SUCCEED IN THE ELECTRONICS BUSINESS:

Available at your
newsagent or
direct for
**60p p&p
inc**

INVEST 60p AND MAKE £2.40 net profit

Buy Ambit's new concise component catalogue and get £1 vouchers. Use them for a £1 discount per £10 spent. But even without this, you will still find W/R&E offers the low prices, fast service and technical support facility second to none.

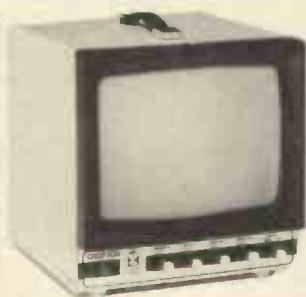
Here are some examples from the current issue:



Z80 SERIES	I.C. SOCKETS	DISCRETES	BC556	12p	2SK168	35p
Z80A 4.99	A range of high quality, low cost, low profile DIL sockets ideally suited for both the OEM and hobbyist. All types feature double sided phosphor bronze contacts, tin-plated for low contact resistance.	BC237 8p	BC550	12p	J310	69p
Z80ADRT 7.50		BC238 8p	BC639	22p	J176	65p
Z80APIO 4.10		ZTX238 9p	BC640	23p	40823	65p
Z80ASIO/1 14.00		BC307 8p	2SC1775A	22p	3SK45	49p
Z80ASIO/2 14.00		BC308 8p	2SA872A	18p	3SK51	54p
Z80ASIO/9 14.00		BC309 8p	2SD666A	30p	3SK60	58p
Z80CTC 4.00	8 x 0.3" 12p 22 x 0.3" 20p	BC413 10p	2SB646A	30p	3SK88	99p
Z80ACTC 4.50	14 x 0.3" 13p 22 x 0.4" 20p	BC414 11p	2SD668A	30p	MEM680	75p
Z8001 65.00	16 x 0.3" 13p 24 x 0.6" 22p	BC415 10p	2SB648A	40p	BF960	99p
	18 x 0.3" 18p 28 x 0.6" 25p	BC416 11p	BF256	38p	BF961	70p
	20 x 0.3" 19p 40 x 0.6" 35p	BC546 12p	2SK55	28p	BF963	99p
	20 x 0.4" 19p 42 x 0.6" 38p					
PROM	VOLTAGE REGULATORS	XTALS				
2708 2.00	78XX1A TO-220 pos 0.58	1MHz 3.00				
2716 3.55	79XX1A TO-220 neg 0.60	3.2768MHz 2.00				
2532 8.50	78G 1A TO-3 adj pos 1.10	4MHz 1.70				
2732 8.50	78G 1A TO-3 adj pos 3.95	4.194MHz 1.70				
	78H5A TO-3 5v pos 4.25	4.43MHz 1.25				
	78H5A TO-3 12v pos 5.45	5MHz 2.00				
	78H5A TO-3 5v pos 4.25	6.5536MHz 2.00				
	78H5A TO-3 12v pos 5.45	7MHz 2.00				
	79HG5A TO-3 adj pos 7.45	8MHz 2.00				
	79HG5A TO-3 adj neg 7.45	9MHz 2.00				
	LM317.5A adj pos 1.30	10MHz 2.00				
	LM337.5A adj neg 1.75	11MHz 2.00				
	78S401.5A adj pos sw reg 1.20					

Prices shown exclude VAT. Postage 50p per order (UK). ACCESS/ BARCLAYCARD may be used with written or telephone orders - official MA details on application, and a special prize for those who read our ads carefully - a free 4 or 8MHz crystal filter with every CPU IC you buy - just clip out the paragraph and attach it to your order. E&OE.

AMBIT international TELEPHONE (STD 0277) 230909 TELEX 995194 AMBIT G POSTCODE CM14 4SG
200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex



Metal cased 9"

CROFTON MONITOR

10 MHZ Bandwidth
P4 Standard
£59.50 +VAT (£68.42)
plus carriage £3.00
For P31 (green) high
resolution tube add £12.50 +VAT (£14.38)

Plastic cased 12"

NEW-PRINCE MONITOR



High resolution
24 MHZ Bandwidth
P31 (green) Standard
for only
£78.00 +VAT
(£89.70) plus
carriage £3.00



ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS
ACCEPTED - Small surcharge



CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD

35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx TW1 4AD
01-891 1923/1513

PLEASE MENTION
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS
WHEN
REPLYING TO
ADVERTISEMENTS

TIME WRONG?

MSF CLOCK is ALWAYS CORRECT - never gains or loses, SELF SETTING at switch-on, 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, auto GMT/BST and leap year, 24 hour format, larger digit Hours and Minutes, can expand to Years, Months, Weekdays and Miliseconds, also parallel BCD output for computer or alarm and audio to record and show time on playback, receives Rugby 60KHz atomic times signals, built-in antenna, 1000Km range, GET the TIME RIGHT, only £62.80.

60KHZ RUGBY RECEIVER, as in MSF Clock, serial data output for computer etc, decoding details, £17.90.

Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, postage etc, instructions, money back assurance so GET yours NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS

45 (FB) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge.

INTERESTED IN ELECTRONICS?

**TRY A ZEDPACK!
COMPONENTS AT A PRICE
EVERYONE CAN AFFORD**

- Z1 300 mixed 1 and 1/2 watt resistors £1-95
- Z2 150 mixed 1 and 2 watt resistors £1-50
- Z3 300 mixed capacitors, most types £3-95
- Z4 100 mixed electrolytics £2-20
- Z5 100 mixed polystyrene caps £2-20
- Z6 300 mixed printed circuit components £1-95
- Z7 300 mixed printed circuit resistors £1-45
- Z9 100 mixed miniature ceramic and plate caps £1-20
- Z10 25 assorted pots. £1-50
- Z11 25 assorted presets, skeleton etc. £1
- Z12 20 assorted vdr's and thermistors £1-20
- Z13 11b mixed hardware. Nuts, bolts self-tappers, sleeving, etc. £1-20
- Z14 100 mixed, new and marked, full spec. transistors. Pack includes:— BC148, BF154, BF274, BC212L, BC238, BC184L, PBC108 and, or lots of similar types £4-95
- Z15 100 mixed diodes including:—zener, power, bridge, signal, germanium, silicon etc. All full spec. £4-95
- Z16 20 IN4145 £1
- Z17 20 IN4003/10D2 £1
- Z18 20 assorted zeners, 1 watt and 400mw £1-50
- Z19 12 .125" TIL 209 RED. LED'S £1
- Z20 10 Assorted switches, including push button, slide, multipole, miniature etc. Fantastic value. £1-20.

UHF MODULATORS
Video in UHF out. Calibrated to channel 36 (625 line UHF) housed in metal box 2 1/2" x 2" x 1 1/2" with 9' coaxial lead, TV plug and connection data. £2-50 ea. 3 for £8.

200µA Miniature level/batt. meters, as fitted to many cassette recorders. 90p
Deluxe FIBREGLASS printed circuit etching kits

Includes 150 sq ins. of copperclad F/G board. 1lb ferric chloride, (made for U.S. army to MIL SPEC), 1 dalo etch resist pen, abrasive cleaner, tweezers, etch resist dish and instructions. **OUR PRICE £5-95**
1lb of FeCl₂ £2-25.

**To: "GEMINI ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS" DEPT PE
"THE WAREHOUSE" SPEEDWELL ST. LONDON S.E.8.**
Where shown. Send Cheque* or Postal Order. Plus 60p P&P. and 15% VAT.
Please Quote ZED Code. *Schools etc. SEND OFFICIAL ORDER
ZED PACKS now available for Callers at 50 Deptford Broadway, London, S.E.8.
Please allow 7 days for delivery. Send large S.A.E. for fuller list.

100 Miniature reed switches. £2-30
100 Subminiature Reed Switches. £4-20

SMALL MAGNETS
With hole in P/B SWITCH BANKS 6 for £1
These cost a fortune! Were made for various music centres. Includes independent and interdependent latching types multi pole c/o etc. Can be modified. Can't be repeated. 3 Banks for £1. KNOBS for Switch Banks 10 for £1. Chrome or spun aluminium finish.

MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMERS
Top quality. Split bobbin construction will give 4-5V-0-4-5V at 250MA. 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2", all sorts of uses. **ONLY £1**

3 for £2-50.
PP3 Battery Connectors 10 for 50p.
Miniature Press to Make Switches, Red knob. 3 for 50p.
Subminiature S.P.C.O. Slide Switches. 6 for 50p.

Miniature D.P.C.O. Slide Switches. 6 for 50p.
Standard 2P. 3 Position Slide Switch. 4 for 50p.

TBA810P 7 Watt Amp. I.C. with circuits and data. only £1
MFC8010 1 Watt I.C. with data and circuits. 80p. 2 for £1
555 Timers. 30p ea., 4 for £1
6A 100V Bridge Rectifier. Small 80p ea., 3 for £2

2N3055H. RCA. 60p, 3 for £1.80
9 Section, Chrome on Brass Telescopic Aerial. Plugs into any 3-5mm socket. Approx 25" extended £1 each. 3 for £2-50.

Hi Power Infra Red Transmitter 5mm LED. TIL 38 80p ea. 3 for £1-50.
Crystal Clear 3mm LED'S vary pretty Red, Green, Yellow. 10 of one colour £1. 10 of each £2-50.

ALTERNATOR RECTIFIERS
Make lovely 60 amp bridges. Ideal for High Power Battery Chargers. Type 4AFI. Set of 4 (2 neg. case + 2 pos. case) £2.

Special Purchase enables us to offer Mullard C200 Polyester Capacitors (Liquorice Allsorts) at the unbeatable price of £2 for 100 mixed. £15 for 1000. These consist of factory clearance lots i.e. spillages, floor sweepings, cosmetic rejects etc. Also, Mullard Miniature Electrolytics. 200 mixed £2.

LOTS OF NEW ILP ENCAPSULATED PRE-AMPS - COMPATIBLE WITH ALL ILP MODULES

Suddenly, instead of two ILP encapsulated pre-amps, there are eight — everything from the simple mono pre-amp (HY6), through mixing mono pre-amps (HY12 and HY69), to a dual stereo pre-amp (HY71). Plus a new guitar pre-amp (HY73).
Each gives the very best reproduction from your equipment that your money can buy, and all are protected against short circuit and wrong polarity.
All ILP modules are compatible with each other — combine them to create almost any audio system. Every item carries a 5 year no quibble guarantee and includes full connection data.



So send your order today — the Freepost coupon needs no stamp.
ILP Electronics Ltd., Freepost 2, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP, Kent. PRE-AMPS

Model No.	Module	What it does	Current required	Price inc. VAT	Price ex. VAT
HY 6	Mono pre-amp	Provides inputs for mic/mag. cartridge/tuner/lape/auxiliary, with volume/bass/treble controls.	10 mA	£7.41	£6.44
HY 9	Stereo pre-amp	Two channels, mag. cartridge, mic + volume control.	10 mA	£7.71	£6.70
HY 12	Mono pre-amp	Mixes two signals into one, with bass/mid-range/treble controls.	10 mA	£7.71	£6.70
HY 66	Stereo pre-amp	Two channels, with inputs for mic/mag. cartridge/lape/tuner/auxiliary, with volume/bass/treble/balance.	20 mA	£14.02	£12.19
HY 69	Mono pre-amp	Two input channels: mag. cartridge mic, with mixing and volume/treble/bass controls.	20 mA	£12.02	£10.45
HY 71	Dual stereo pre-amp	Provides four channels for mag. cartridge/mic with volume control.	20 mA	£12.36	£10.75
HY 73	Guitar pre-amp	Provides for two guitars (bass + lead) and mic with separate volume/bass/treble and mixing.	20 mA	£14.09	£12.25
HY 75	Stereo pre-amp	Two channels, each mixing two signals into one with bass/mid-range/treble controls.	20 mA	£12.36	£10.75



For easy mounting we recommend: B 6 mounting board for modules HY6-HY13 £0.90 inc. VAT. (0.78 ex. VAT.) B 66 mounting board for modules HY66-HY77 £1.12 inc. VAT. (0.99 ex. VAT.). All modules are encapsulated and include clip on edge connectors. All operate from +15V minimum to +30V maximum, needing dropper resistors for higher voltages. Modules HY6 to HY13 measure 45 x 20 x 40mm. HY66 to HY77 measure 90 x 20 x 40mm.

How to order Freepost:
Use this coupon, or a separate sheet of paper, to order these products, or any products from other ILP Electronics advertisements. No stamp is needed if you address to Freepost. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and payable to ILP Electronics Ltd: cash must be registered, C.O.D. — add £1 to total order value. Access and Barclaycard welcome. All UK orders sent post free within 7 days of receipt of order.

CELESTION

WE SELL FANE, GOODMAN High quality power speakers 12 in 50W 8 ohms 12 in 50W 16 ohms 12 in 80W 8 ohms 12 in 80W 16 ohms 18 in 150W 8 ohms 18 in 150W 16 ohms

CB Antenna & Accessories in stock now!!

Stockists of leading makes of Disco Units & Lighting Equipment.
CITRONIC, FAL, TK, ICE, OPTIKINETICS, PLUTO.
Give your cabinets the professional finish.
Send 2 x 14p stamps for illustrated catalogue.
Please allow 14 days for delivery.

RICHARD ALLAN

PIEZO HORN TWEETERS Up to 100 watts each. No a-over required. Flared Horns. Mid range Flared Horns. In stock now. Large range of speakers, public address equipment, microphones, mixers, ham equipment. Heavy chromed Floor Stand. Boom Arm. Echo Chamber. Antique Echo Chamber.

£8.95 £9.95 £58.95 £69.95

CROSSOVERS

100W	8 ohm	2 way
100W	8 ohm	3 way
80W	8 ohm	4 way
60W	8 ohm	2 way

All prices include VAT at 15%. Mail Orders welcome.

USICRAFT

303 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W.2, ENGLAND.
TELEPHONE: 01-402 9729 / 01-402 2898

PARNDON ELECTRONICS LTD.

Dept. No. 21 44 Paddock Mead, Harlow, Essex. CM18 7RR. Tel: 0279 32700

RESISTORS: 1/2 Watt Carbon Film E24 range ± 5% tolerance. High quality resistors made under strictly controlled conditions by automatic machines. Banded/etched and colour coded
£1-00 per hundred mixed. (Min 10 per value)
£8-50 per thousand mixed. (Min 50 per value)
Special stock pack 60 values, 10 off each £5-50

DIODES: IN4148 3p each. Min order quantity — 15 items. £1-60 per hundred

DIL SWITCHES: Gold plated contact in fully sealed base — solve those programming problems.
4 Way 86p each. 6 Way £1-00 each. 8 Way £1-20 each.

DIL SOCKETS: High quality, low profile sockets.
8 pin — 10p. 14 pin — 11p. 16 pin — 12p. 18 pin — 19p. 20 pin — 21p. 22 pin — 23p. 24 pin — 25p. 28 pin — 27p. 40 pin — 42p.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. & POST & PACKING — NO EXTRAS
MIN. ORDER — U.K. £1 00. OVERSEAS £5 — CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE
EX-STOCK ITEMS BY RETURN OF POST

PE 4/2

Please send me the following ILP modules _____

Total purchase price _____

I enclose Cheque Postal Orders Int. Money Order

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No. _____

Name _____

Address _____

Signature _____

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd, Freepost 2, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP, Kent, England
Telephone (0227) 54778 Technical (0227) 64723; Telex 965780.

STAY AHEAD. STAY WITH US

ELECTROVALUE



CATALOGUE 82

Send 70p for your copy now – 64 pages (A4). More than 6000 stock items from nuts and bolts to complete computer systems. With it we include a Reclaim Voucher value 70p for spending towards orders value £10 or more.

FROM CATALOGUE 82, PAGE 19

SABTRONICS DIGITAL TEST EQUIPMENT

2015A	3½ digit LCD (Bench) DMM	£108.75 (N)
2035A	3½ digit LCD (Hand) DMM	£95.45 (N)
8110A	8 digit 100MHz DFM	£95.45 (N)
8610A	8 digit 600MHz DFM	£114.85 (N)
5020A	1-200KHz Function Generator	£98.90 (N)

Above prices inc. V.A.T.

RANGE OF ACCESSORIES ALSO AVAILABLE

ELECTROVALUE LTD., Dept. PE2, 28 St Judes Rd., Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB.
Phone: Egham 33603 (STD 0784; London 87) Telex: 264475.
Northern Branch: 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA, Telephone 061-432 4945.

Now the time can tell you! . . .

New – from Silicon Speech Systems (a Powertran subsidiary) – the first ever easy-to-build kit that will give a whole new meaning to the 'speaking clock'! Electronics and quartz technology combine to enable you to construct a talking timepiece that is interesting to build – fun to have!

Full instructions make this a kit with equal appeal to the beginner or experienced constructor.

I AM ONLY

£24.50

(includes VAT and Post & Pkg)

- Accurate to a minute a year
- Adjustable voice pitch
- Grained stainless-steel case
- Pocket size – approx. 5in. x 2½in. x 1in.
- Useful in the home or office
- As heard on BBC radio

Silicon Speech Systems

(A Powertran Subsidiary)

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, ANDOVER, HANTS., SP10 3WN
TELEPHONE ORDERING FOR ACCESS/BARCLAY CARD CUSTOMERS IS NOW AVAILABLE.
JUST PHONE YOUR ORDER AND GIVE YOUR CARD NO.
RING ANDOVER (0264) 64455.

Goods normally despatched 7 days



It's easy to complain about advertisements.

The Advertising Standards Authority. ✓
If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.

ASA Ltd, Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

IONISER KIT (MAINS OPERATED)

This negative ion generator gives you the power to saturate your home or office with millions of refreshing ions. Without fans or moving parts it puts out a pleasant breeze. A pure flow of ions pours out like water from a fountain, filling your room. The result? Your air feels fresh, pure, crisp and wonderfully refreshing.

All parts, PCB and full instructions **£12.50**
A suitable case including front panel, neon switch, etc. **£6.50**

HOURS:
Mon. to Fri. 9-5 pm.
Sat. 9-4.30 pm.

Price includes post & VAT.
Barclay/Access Welcome

T. POWELL,
Advance Works, P.E.,
44 Wallace Road,
London N1 1PQ.
Tel. 01-226 1489.

Please allow 28 days
for delivery.

START THE NEW YEAR WELL

with a HOME RADIO CATALOGUE



- About 2,000 items clearly listed.
- Profusely illustrated throughout.
- Large A-4 size pages.
- Bargain list, order form and 2 coupons each worth 25p if used as directed, all supplied free.

Price £1, plus 50p for post, packing and insurance.

Send cheque or P.O. for £1.50

HOME RADIO Components LTD
Dept. PE, P.O. Box 92, 215 London Road,
Mitcham, Surrey. 01-543 5659

TRAIN FOR SUCCESS

in Radio, Television & Electronics

ICS have helped thousands of ambitious people to move up into higher paid more secure jobs in the field of electronics — now it can be your turn. Whether you are a newcomer to the field or already working in the industry, ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential to success.

Personal Tuition and Guaranteed Success

The expert and personal guidance by fully qualified tutors, backed by the ICS guarantee of tuition until successful, is the key to our outstanding record in the technical training field. You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home. In the words of one of our many successful students: "Since starting my course, my salary has trebled and I am expecting a further increase when my course is completed."

City and Guilds Certificates

Excellent job prospects await those who hold one of these recognised certificates. ICS can coach you for:

Telecommunications Technicians
Radio, T.V. Electronics Technicians
Radio Amateurs
Electrical Installation Work

Diploma Courses

Colour T.V. Servicing
CCTV Engineering
Electronic Engineering & Maintenance
Computer Engineering and Programming
Radio, T.V. and Audio, Engineering & Servicing
Electrical Engineering, Installations & Contracting

Other Career Courses

A wide range of other technical and professional courses are available including GCE.

FREE BOOK

Post this coupon or 'phone today for free Electronics careers guide.

Name _____

Address _____

Age _____

ICS

To ICS, Dept 273R, Intertext House,
London SW8 4UJ
or telephone 01-622 9911 (all hours)

MIXERS, FADERS, VU METER DRIVERS AND MORE— ALL NEW FROM ILP!

Just some of the 28 new amazingly compact modules from ILP Electronics, Britain's leader in electronics modules — you'll find more new products in the amps and pre-amps advertisements.

All ILP modules are compatible with each other — you can combine them to create almost any audio system. Together they form the most exciting and versatile modular assembly system for constructors of all ages and experience.

Every item from ILP carries a 5 year no quibble guarantee and includes full connection data. So send your order on the Freepost coupon below today!

MIXERS

Model No	Module	What it does	Current required	Price inc. VAT	Price ex. VAT
HY 7	Mono mixer	Mixes eight signals into one.	10 mA	£5.92	£5.15
HY 8	Stereo mixer	Two channels, each mixing five signals into one.	10 mA	£7.19	£6.25
HY 11	Mono mixer	Mixes five signals into one — with base/treble controls.	10 mA	£8.11	£7.50
HY 68	Stereo mixer	Two channels, each mixing ten signals into one.	20 mA	£9.14	£7.95
HY 74	Stereo mixer	Two channels, each mixing five signals into one — with treble and bass controls.	20 mA	£13.17	£11.45

AND OTHER EXCITING NEW MODULES

Model No.	Module	What it does	Current required	Price inc. VAT	Price ex. VAT
HY 13	Mono VU meter	Programmable gain/LED overload driver.	10 mA	£6.84	£5.95
HY 67*	Stereo head-phone driver	Will drive stereo headphones in the 4 ohm-2K ohm range.	80 mA	£14.20	£12.35
HY 72	Voice operated stereo fader	Provides depth/delay effects.	20 mA	£15.07	£13.10
HY 73	Guitar pre-amp	Handles two guitars (bass and lead) and mic with separate volume/bass/treble and mix.	20 mA	£14.09	£12.25
HY 76	Stereo switch matrix	Provides two channels, each switching one of four signals into one.	20 mA	To be announced	
HY 77	Stereo VU meter driver	Programmable gain/LED overload driver	20 mA	£10.64	£9.25

For easy mounting we recommend:

B 6 mounting board for modules HY6 -HY13 £0.90 inc. VAT. (0.78 ex. VAT.)

B 66 mounting board for modules HY66-HY77 £1.12 inc. VAT. (0.99 ex. VAT.)

*All modules are encapsulated and include clip-on edge connectors. All operate from $\pm 15V$ minimum to $\pm 30V$ maximum, needing dropper resistors for higher voltages. HY67 can be used only with the PSU 30 power supply unit. Modules HY6 to HY13 measure 45 x 20 x 40mm. HY66 to HY77 measure 90 x 20 x 40mm.

FP 480 BRIDGING UNIT FOR DOUBLING POWER

Designed specially by ILP for use with any two power amplifiers of the same type to double the power output obtained and will function with any ILP power supply. In totally sealed case, size 45 x 50 x 20mm with edge connector. It thus becomes possible to obtain 480 watts rms (single channel) into 8 Ω . Contributory distortion less than 0.005%. Price: £5.51 inc. VAT. (Ex. VAT £4.79.)

How to order Freepost:

Use this coupon, or a separate sheet of paper, to order these products, or any products from other ILP Electronics advertisements. No stamp is needed if you address to Freepost. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and payable to ILP Electronics Ltd; cash must be registered. C.O.D. — add £1 to total order value. Access and Barclaycard welcome. All UK orders sent post free within 7 days of receipt of order.

ILP Electronics Ltd., Freepost 2, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP, Kent.

Please send me the following ILP modules _____

PE 5/2

Total purchase price _____

Enclose Cheque Postal Orders Int. Money Order

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No. _____

Name _____

Address _____

Signature _____

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd, Freepost 2, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP, Kent, England
Telephone (0227) 54778 Technical (0227) 64723 Telex 965780



ILP ELECTRONICS LTD

STAY AHEAD. STAY WITH US

A GREAT DAY OUT..

Enter the fascinating world of woodworking



Whatever your interest, skill or ambition in this traditional craft, you will find every facet of working in wood reflected here. Timber and tools, machinery and materials, plans and planes, clocks and clamps, dowels and drills, fittings and furniture, abrasives and adhesives – everything for everybody who ever works with wood.

THE CRAFT MARKET PLACE is the unique centrepiece of this exhibition. Here, you can see – and buy if you wish – a wide range of beautiful items in wood showing what has been achieved by just some of the followers of the craft of woodworking. See for yourself how this absorbing hobby can also be profitable!

WEMBLEY CONFERENCE CENTRE February 4-7, 1982
February 4-6, 10am-7pm February 7 (Sunday), 10am-6pm

PRACTICAL WOODWORKING EXHIBITION

Admission prices: Adults – £1.80
Children under 16 and Senior Citizens – £1.00
Party rates: (groups of 20 or more)
Adults – £1.30 Children – 80p
(plus one free ticket per 20 tickets sold for the organiser or teacher)

To get your party rate tickets phone in advance to: The Exhibition Manager, Practical Woodworking Exhibition on (01)-643 8040, or apply at the door.

sponsored by
Practical Woodworking
— full details in
the February
issue!

Bring yourself – and the family – and join in all the action!



Just **50p** will bring you the latest Wilmslow Audio 80 page catalogue packed with pictures and specifications of HiFi and PA Speaker Drive Units, Speaker Kits, Cabinet Kits....

1000 items for the constructor.

CROSSOVER NETWORKS AND COMPONENTS. GRILLES, GRILL FABRICS AND FOAM. PA, GROUP DISCO CABINETS – PLUS MICROPHONES – AMPLIFIERS – MIXERS – COMBOS – EFFECTS – SPEAKER STANDS AND BRACKETS – IN-CAR SPEAKERS AND BOOSTERS ETC. ETC.

- ★ Lowest prices — Largest stocks ★
- ★ Expert staff — Sound advice ★
- ★ Choose your DIY HiFi Speakers in the comfort of our listening lounge.
(Customer operated demonstration facilities)
- ★ Ample parking ★
- ★ Access Visa American Express accepted ★



0625 529599

35/39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AS



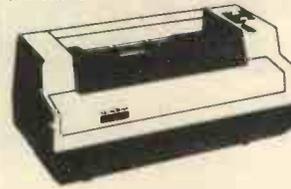
Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders! Please allow up to 7 days for delivery.



ACORN ATOM
Kit £120. Built £150.
UK101 AND SUPERBOARD
UK101 with 1K and free power supply and modulator built £149. The below accessories suit both the UK101 and superboard:— Extra ram £2.70 per K. 16K memory expansion complete kit £50, built £58. 32K memory expansion kit £74, built £82. Case £27. Cassette recorder £19. Cegmon £22.50. Wemon £19.95. Word processor program £10. Centronics interface kit £10. 610 expansion board £179. Cased minifloppy disc drive with DOS £275. The below suit only superboard:— Colour adaptor board built £45. Assembler/Editor tape £25. Guard band kit £10. Series 1 only 30 lines x 50 characters display expansion kit £14. UK101 display expansion kit £14.
VIDEO GENIE £279
EG3014 Expansion box with 16K/32K ram £189/£197. Disk drive £205. Colourboard £34.95. Parallel printer interface £32. Monitors:— EG100 white £69, OVM8PGR green £95.



PRINTERS



Buy any of the below and set a free Interface kit and word processor program for UK101 or Superboard:— Epson MX70 £259. Epson MX80T £359. Epson MX80F71 £395. Epson MX80F72 £449. OKI Microline 80 £295. OKI Microline 82A £399. Centronics 737 £335. Selkoshia GP80A £199.

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS*
ZX81 built + mains adaptor £69.95 (post £2.95 extra). SC110. Oscilloscope £139. PFM200 £49. PDM35 £32.95. DM235 £53. DM350 £72. DM450 £116.
Microvision TV £69.
BATTERY ELIMINATORS*
3-way type 6/7.5/8V 300ma £3.50. 100ma radio types with press studs 9V £4.95. 9+9V £6.25. Car converter 12V input, output 3/4.5/6/7.5/9V 800ma £3.04.
BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS*
100ma radio types with press-studs 9V £1.79. 9+9V £2.50. Stabilized 8-way types 3/4.5/6/7.5/9/12/15/18V 100ma £3.12. 1 Amp £8.50. Stabilized power kits 2-18V 100ma £3.12. 1-30V 1A £8.50. 1-30V 2A £15.30. TTL and computer supplies 5V stabilized 1.5A £9, 3A £14, 6A £23. 12V converters 6/7.5/9V 1A £1.62.
TV GAMES*
AY-3-8600+kit £12.98. AY-3-8650+kit £9.25.
BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES*
AL30A £4.35. PA12 £9.31. PS12 £1.75. T538 £2.90. S450 £27.90. AL60 £5.62. PA100 £19.24. SPM80 £5.26. 8MT80 £6.35. Stereo 30 £21.00. AL80 £8.56.
VIC 20 COMPUTER
£173 with free cables to suit normal cassette recorders.



COMPONENTS*
1N4148 1.5p. 1N4002 3.7p. NE555 8 dfl 22p. 741 8 dfl 16p. 2114 low current 300ns £1.35. BC182, BC184, BC212, BC214, BC547, BC549 6p. Resistors 5% 1/4 watt £12 10R to 10M 1p, 0.8p for 50+ of one value. Polystyrene capacitors £12 63V 10 to 1000pf 4p; 1n2 to 10n 5p. Ceramic capacitors 50V E6 22pf to 47n .25p. Electrolytic capacitors 50V .5, 1, 2mf 6p; 25V 5, 10mf 6p; 16V 22, 33mf 6p; 47mf 4p; 100mf 7p; 330, 470mf 9p. Zeners 400mw E24 2v7 to 33v 7p. Preset pots subminiature 0.1W horiz or vert 100 to 2M2 8p. IC sockets 8 dfl 6.7p, 14 dfl 10.7p, 16 dfl 12p.

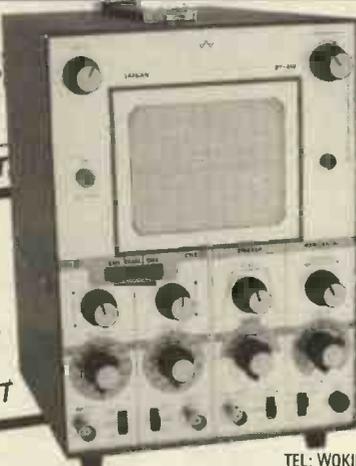
SWANLEY ELECTRONICS,
Dept. PE, 32 Goidsel Rd.,
Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ.
Tel. Swanley (0322) 64851.

Postage £3.50 on computers, £4.50 on printers and 45p on other orders. Lists 27p post free. Please add VAT to all prices except those sections marked with a * which already include it. Overseas and official credit orders welcome.

SAFGAN DT-400 SERIES BRITISH MAKE DUAL TRACE 'SCOPES

**NEW
20MHz**

**PROBE
(XI-REF-X10)
£10.50**



LOW COST

DT-410
£169*

DT-415
£175*

DT-420
£188*

*EXC VAT

RELIABLE

WITH
18
MONTHS
GUARAN-
TEE

TEL: WOKING (04862) 69560

DT-410	10MHz	DT-415	15MHz	DT-420	20MHz
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CH1, CH2: 5mv/div - 20v/div. • Time Base: 1 sec/div - 100ns/div. • XY Facility: Matched XY Inputs. • Trigger: Level control, ± slope selection. • AUTO, NORMAL, TV Triggering. • Z-Modulation. • CAL output 1V 1KHz. • Graticule blue ruled 8x10 div (4" CRT). • Size: H215 mm, W165 mm, D280 mm. • Weight: 4 Kgs. 					
SAFGAN ELECTRONICS, 24, Guildford Road, Woking, Surrey.					
Carriage: England & Wales £6.50 + V.A.T.; Scotland £9.50 + V.A.T.					
London Stockist: Audio Electronics - Tel. 01-724 3564 North-West Stockist: Darom Supplies, Warrington, Ches. - Tel. Warrington 64784 Avon Stockist: L.F. Hanney, Bath. - Tel. Bath 24811 Cardiff Stockist: Steve's Electronics Supply Co., Cardiff - Tel. (0222) 41905 Chesterfield Stockist: Kays Electronics, Chesterfield - Tel. (0248) 31896 Newcastle Stockist: Anken Bros. & Co., Newcastle - Tel. 0632 26729 Birmingham Stockist: P.A.T.H. Electronic Services - Tel. 021-327 2339 Derby Stockist: RTS, Derby - Tel: (0332) 41235					

ILP POWER SUPPLIES - MOST WITH ILP TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS

Space-saving, efficient ILP power supplies are designed to give you flexibility in planning audio assemblies. Nine of the eleven models have toroidal transformers manufactured on new cost-efficient high technology machines in our own factory. So we keep the quality up, and the price down.

ILP power supplies are compatible with all other ILP modules - combine them to produce almost any audio system. All carry the ILP 5 year no quibble guarantee and include full connection data.

So send your order on the Freepost coupon below today!



POWER SUPPLY UNITS

Model No.	For use with	Price inc VAT	Price ex. VAT
PSU 30	±15V combinations of HY6/66 series to a maximum of 100 mA or one HY67.	£5.18	£4.50
The following will also drive the HY6/66 series except HY67 which requires the PSU 30.			
PSU 36	1 or 2 HY 30.	£9.32	£8.10
PSU 50	1 or 2 HY 60.	£12.58	£10.94
PSU 60	1 x HY 120/HY 120P/HD 120/HD 120P.	£15.00	£13.04
PSU 65	1 x MOS 120/1 x MOS 120P.	£15.32	£13.32
PSU 70	1 or 2 HY 120/HY 120P/HD 120/HD 120P.	£18.31	£15.92
PSU 75	1 or 2 MOS 120/MOS 120P.	£18.63	£16.20
PSU 90	1 x HY 200/HY 200P/HD 200/HD 200P.	£18.63	£16.20
PSU 95	1 x MOS 200/MOS 200P.	£18.77	£16.32
PSU 180	2 x HY 200/HY 200P/HD 200/HD 200P or 1 x HY 400/1 x HY 400P/HD 400/HD 400P.	£24.54	£21.34
PSU 185	1 or 2 MOS 200/MOS 200P/1 x MOS 400 1 x MOS 400P.	£24.68	£21.46

All models incorporate ILP toroidal transformers except PSU 30 and PSU 36 which include our own laminated transformers.

How to order Freepost:
Use this coupon, or a separate sheet of paper, to order these modules, or any products from other ILP Electronics advertisements. No stamp is needed if you address to Freepost. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and payable to ILP Electronics Ltd: cash must be registered. C.O.D. - add £1 to total order value. Access and Barclaycard welcome. All UK orders sent post free within 7 days of receipt of order.
ILP Electronics Ltd, Freepost 2, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP, Kent.

Please send me the following ILP modules PE 6/2

Total purchase price _____

Enclose Cheque Postal Orders Int. Money Order

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No. _____

Name _____

Address _____

Signature _____

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd, Freepost 2, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP, Kent, England.
 Telephone (0227) 54778 Technical (0227) 64723 Telex 965780



ILP ELECTRONICS LTD

STAY AHEAD. STAY WITH US

NOW, A PACKAGE THAT OFFERS YOU A 100uF/10V BEAD TANT FOR UNDER 10p & CER DISCS FOR 1p

SPECIAL OFFER. POPULAR VALUE TANTALUM BEAD PACKAGE T1.

3 OFF 0.1/35 4 OFF .22/35 6 OFF .33/35 6 OFF .47/35 10 OFF 1/35 3 OFF 1.5/35 3 OFF 2.2/20 3 OFF 3.3/15 3 OFF 3.3/35 4 OFF 4.7/6 2 OFF 4.7/35 3 OFF 6.8/25 1 OFF 10/25 2 OFF 22/6.3 2 OFF 22/10 2 OFF 22/16 2 OFF 47/10 1 OFF 47/16 1 OFF 100/10.

ALL THE ABOVE T1 PACKAGE NORMALLY £8.50 to £10 SPECIAL OFFER 61 TANTS FOR 6p

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS. 1 OFF PRICE (10 OFF) PRICE.

.1/35...10p(8p) .15/35...10p(8p) .22/35...10p(8p) .33/35...10p(8p) .47/35...10p(8p) .68/35...10p(8p) 1/35...10p(8p) 1.5/35...10p(8p) 2.2/16...12p(10p) 3.3/16...12p(10p) 3.3/35...14p(12p) 4.7/6...10p(8p) 4.7/35...15p(14p) 6.8/25...14p(12p) 6.8/35...15p(14p) 10/16...16p(15p) 10/25...19p(18p) 22/6.3...18p(14p) 22/10...20p(17p) 22/16...25p(22p) 22/25...30p(28p) 47/10...25p(22p) 47/16...40p(36p) 100/10...50p(49p) 100/16...65p(60p) 220/16...£1.20p(90p) 470/6...£1.60p(£1.40p).

OR ONE OF EACH ABOVE SPECIAL OFFER T2 FOR £7.00.

RETAIN THIS AD. FOR ALL YOUR IMMEDIATE AND FUTURE TANTALUM REQUIREMENTS.

SUBMINIATURE VER. MOUNTING 250V CER. DISCS. Values in PF.
 2.2p 3.3 4.7 5.6 6.8 8.2 10 15 18 22 27 33 39 47 56 68 82...3p ea. 100pf 120 150 180 200 220 270 300 330 470 560 680 820 1000 1500 1800 2000 3000 3300 4000 4700...3p ea.

.01uF/50V .02uF/50V...4p ea. 10 OFF...3p ea. (5 OF EACH VALUE TOTAL 200 FOR £2.00).

AXIAL LEAD CAPACITORS. POLYESTER. .01uF/100V...4p .1/100V...6p .1/600V...12p

POLYCARBONATE. 4.7uF/160V...45p VERT.MTG. 2.2uF/160V...40p 1.5/160V...18p.

20mm GLASS REED SWITCHES (GOLDPLATED) 10 for 50p £30.00 per 1000. Qty users please telephone.

P&P add 50p per order. Post paid on orders over £6.00. Add 15% VAT.

TRADE ENQ. WELCOME. SCHOOLS ETC SEND OFFICIAL ORDER. CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT. GOODS BY RETURN.

**C.H.J. SUPPLIES, 4 STATION ROAD, CUFFLEY, HERTS.
TEL: 01-440 8959**



DIY BURGLAR ALARMS WE'RE BACK!

Following major reorganisation we offer DIY security equipment and kits with full illustrated, step-by-step, instructions.

PLUS Better Prices! Better Delivery! Better Service!

● Kits £32, £50, £75, £85 ● Control Panels £18, £23, £29, £37 ● Bell Boxes £6.25, £7.50 ● Pressure Pads £1.06, £1.45, £1.95 ● Sirens £7.50 ● Contacts 72p, 74p, 76p ● 4 Core Cable (100m) £8.00 ● Door Phones £49.42 ● Ultrasonics £34.50.

AND MUCH, MUCH MORE!

Send SAE or 'Phone for FREE Illustrated Catalogue.

**AD ELECTRONICS, 217 Warbreck Moor, Aintree, Liverpool, L9 0HU.
Tel. 051 523 8440 ● All prices include carriage ● VAT extra.**

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

"MEMORIES" Why pay more for brand new, full Spec., guaranteed components. 2716's (5v) £2.50 each, £9.25 four & up. Note - VAT inclusive prices. Enquire re other components, e.g. IN4148's 50 for £1.25, 100 for £2.00. You know you'll need them. P/P also included except + 20p orders under £5 please. **WESSEX COMPONENTS**, 17, Cripstead Lane, Winchester SO23 9SF.

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN

Electrolytic Capacitors 18V, 25V, 50V.
0-47, 1-0, 2-2, 4-7 & 10 Mds. — 5p.
22 & 47—6p 100—7p. (50V—8p). 220—8p.
(50V—10p). 470—11p. (40V—16p). 1000/15V—15p.
1000/25V—25p. 1000/40V—35p.

Subminiature bead Tantalum electrolytics.
0-1, 0-22, 0-47, 1-0 & 35V, 4-7 & 6-3V — 14p.
2-2/35V, 4-7/25V—15p. 10/25V, 15/16V—20p.
22/16V, 33/10V, 47/6V, 68/3V & 100/3V—30p.
15/25V, 22/25V, 47/10V—35p. 47/16V—80p.

Subminiature Ceramic Caps. E12 Series 100V.
2% 10 pf. to 47 pf.—3p. 56 pf. to 330 pf.—4p.
10% 390 pf. to 4700 pf.—4p.

Vertical Mounting Ceramic Plate Caps. 50V.
E12 22 pf. to 1000 pf. E6 1500 pf. to 47000 pf.—2p.

Polystyrene E12 Series 63V. Horizontal Mntg.
10 pf. to 820 pf.—3p. 1000 pf. to 10,000 pf.—4p.

Miniature Polyester 250V Vert. Mtg. E6 Series.
.01 to .068—4p. .1—5p. 15, 22—6p. .33, .47—10p.
.88—12p. 1-0—18p. 1-5—22p. 2-2—24p.

Mylar (Polyester) Film 100V. Vertical Mounting.
.001, .0022, .0047—3p. .01, .022—4p. .04, .05, 0-1—5p.

Miniature Film Resistors Highstab. E12 Ser. 5%.
0-125W mixed carbon/metal 100 to 1MΩ—1p.
0-25W Carbon 1Ω to 10MΩ (10% over 1MΩ)—1p.
(E24 Series av. in JW.C. Film 1Ω to 5MΩ).

0-25W, 0-5W & 1-0W Metal Film 100 to 2MΩ—2p.
IN4148—2p. IN4002—4p. IN4006—8p. IN4007—7p.
BC107/8/9, BC147/8/9, BC157/8/9, BF195 & 7—10p.
8 Pin ic's, 741 Op. amp.—18p. 555 Timer—24p.
Dil Holders 8 pin—9p. 14 pin—12p. 16 pin—14p.
LED's 3 & 5mm. Red—10p. Green & Yellow—14p.
Grommets for 3mm—13p. Grommets for 5mm—2p.
20mm. Q.B. Fuses .15, .25, .5, 1, 2, 3 & 5A—3p.
20mm. Anti Surge 100mA. to 5-0A—5p.
20mm. Fuseholders P.C. or Chassis Mntg.—5p.
Battery Snaps (pairs) PP3—5p. PP9—10p.
400mW Zener diodes E24 series 2V7 to 33V—8p.

Prices VAT inclusive Post 15p. (Free over £5.00).

THE C. R. SUPPLY CO.

127, Chesterfield Rd., Sheffield S8 0RN.

300 SMALL COMPONENTS. Transistors, diodes £1.70. 7lbs assorted components £4.25. 10lbs £5.75. 20 wire ended neons £1. Forty 74 series ICs on panel £1.70. 500 capacitors £3.20. List 20p refundable. Post 60p, optional insurance 20p. JWB Radio, 2, Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire M33 1NL.

MICROSTATE LIMITED

for your

MINIATURE SCORPIO KIT

All parts as specified in PE for only **£14.85 inc. VAT, & postage.** PCB only, **£1.75 inclusive.**

SAE for full price list.

Kit normally excludes copper wire, which will be given free with first 50 orders for full kits.

**Send to Dept. PE,
Microstate Limited,
5 Northfield Close,
Fernhill Heath,
Worcester, WR3 7XB.**

SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 32 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £10.70 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Practical Electronics, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846).

BRYSTEP ELECTRONICS (Watch Us Grow)

A small selection from our range:-
CMOS 4001 12p, 4011 15p, 4013 29p, 4016 27p,
4017 43p, 4021 58p, 4024 38p, 4028 49p, 4042 52p,
4047 67p, 4049 27p, 4050 27p, 4093 38p, 4503 46p,
4508 175p, 4511 48p, 4516 73p, 4520 68p, 4528 68p,
4529 86p, 4534 475.
Low Profile DZL Sockets (Texas)
16 pin 10p, 24 pin 22p, 40 pin 28p.

'D' Connectors	Plug	Socket
9 way	90p	118p
25 way	168p	248p

Plus VAT a 15%. On orders under £10 add 40p P&P. All devices supplied are Brand New, Full Spec. and Fully Guaranteed.

Brystep Electronics,
44B Commercial Way,
Woking, Surrey.
(Temp. Address)

BALLARD'S OF TUNBRIDGE WELLS have moved to 54, Grosvenor Road, no lists. S.A.E. all enquiries phone Tunbridge Wells 31803.

NOSTALGIA THE VINTAGE COLLECTING WIRELESS COMPANY 1920 to 1955

Receivers, valves, components, service data, historical research books, magazines, repairs and restorations. A complete service for the collector and enthusiast of vintage radio.

S.a.e. with enquiries and for monthly newsheet.

THE VINTAGE WIRELESS COMPANY, 64, Broad Street, Staple Hill, Bristol BS16 5NL. Tel. Bristol 565472.

TURN YOUR SURPLUS Capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact **COLES-HARDING CO.**, 103 South Brink, Wisbech. Cambs. 0945-4188. Immediate settlement.

THE COMPLETE P.C.B. SERVICE

We offer a low cost P.C.B. service for prototypes and small runs of conventional or P.T.H. We are happy to make even 1 off at a price which will not require you to see the Bank Manager! We can photograph anything! Make a note of our name.

ETCHCRAFT-SOUTH

Station Yard, Hursley Road,
Chandlers Ford, Eastleigh, Hants.
Tel. 0703 867516.

BOURNEMOUTH/BOSCOMBE. Electronic components specialists for 33 years. Foresters (National Radio Supplies), Late Holdenhurst Road. Now at 36, Ashley Road, Boscombe. Tel. 302204. Closed Weds.

When replying to Classified Advertisements please ensure:

- That you have clearly stated your requirements.
- That you have enclosed the right remittance.
- That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
- That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser to check both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

T & J ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Quality components — Competitive prices

- Stock items despatched same day ● First class post used whenever possible ● Wide range of components and accessories
- VAT inclusive prices ● Single charge of 40p postage ● Price increases kept to a minimum. For illustrated catalogue, send a cheque or postal order for 45p.

98 Burrow Road, Chigwell, Essex IG7 4HB

BULK OFFERS

All new full spec. devices. No rubbish. SAE list. Prices per 100. Minimum order £10. Post £1. No VAT.

4001B	£9	POLYESTER CAPS, 100V IIT:
4007A	£9	470R, 2K2, 4K7, 10K, 22K, 47K;
4011B	£9	-1 £2.50; -22 £3; -33 £3.50; -47 £4;
4017A	£20	-68 £5.50; 1-0 £6.
4035B	£40	0-1W presets, horiz. mntg:
4503B	£22	100K. All £3/100.
4511B	£35	Tants: 0-1/35, 1-5/35, 2-2/16, all £4;
LM380N	£45	33/10, 47/6, 68/3 £8.
74LS112	£8	PC ELECTRONICS, 2, Thornhill,
709 14 DIL	£8	Romsey Road, Whiteparish,
C106F (No Tab) £8		Salisbury SP5 2SD.
TBA120C	£15	
MC857	£3	

P.E. AND PROTOTYPE PCBs PLUS P.E. PHOTOCOPIES

LOW COST SERVICE
FOR HOME ENTHUSIASTS
Send S.A.E. for lists

**PRINTRONIX, 8 Back Road,
Sidcup, Kent, OA14 6HA.**

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

ANY SINGLE SERVICE SHEET £1/L.S.A.E. Thousands different repair/service manuals/sheets in stock. Repair data your named T.V. £6, (with circuits £8). S.A.E. Newsletter, pricelists, quotations. AUS (PE), 76 Churches, Larkhall, Lanarkshire. (0698 883334).

SOFTWARE

UK101 AND SUPERBOARD. Program books, mostly utilities, a few games. Includes HEX dump patch for assembler and Exmon, high speed binary dumper/loader, list basic variables, renumber and search, etc., etc., £2.50 including P&P or SAE for full list and sample program. Dr. Mike Whittle, 1, Old Croft Close, Kingston Blount, Oxford.

DEMONISE YOUR UK101 DEMON PLUS

6K MONITOR EXTENDED BASIC & WORD PROCESSOR

Extra BASIC Commands include: PRINT USING, CLS, CLW, DEEK, GET, DUMP, COPY, TRACE, RENUMBER, Controlled LIST & EDIT, SAVE & LOAD Named Programs & Data Files, Block Delete, PLOT & PRINT AT functions. Full Screen Editing. Fully decoded Keyboard. Selectable Display Windows etc. WORD PROCESSOR Functions include: Insert & delete, Cursor left/right, Scroll Display up or down line or page, Global search/amend, Block moves of any length, Centralise & Right Justify. Format on screen or Print any part of text with page width, length, margin & multi copy settings. Save & Load Text etc.

"DEMON PLUS" is supplied in 3 - 2716 Eproms to decode at 8800, 9800 & 9000. Price £35.00 inc. or SAE for full details to:

**N. V. Davies,
11 Holloway, Haverfordwest, Dyfed.**

FREE CATALOGUE. Everything for microcomputer users. Phone Croydon Computer Centre, 29A, Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey 01-689 1280.

ZX81 (16K) EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE. English and maths for 8-13 year olds plus G.C.E. "O" level maths. SAE for details to: Rose Cassettes, 148 Widney Lane, Solihull, West Midlands B91 3LH.

ZX80/81 HARDWARE DESCRIPTION OF KIT

(Price includes VAT, but add 80p postage)

	Price £-p
1.0 amp, 5.0 volt power supply	
Requires 9.0 volt transformer	8.03
16 bit latched LED board	9.80
Edge connector for LED board	3.00
40 key full size keyboard for ZX80, ZX81	19.95
Edge connector to fit above	1.95
4 rubber feet for keyboard	0.24
Spare key and keypad	0.48
Case for keyboard	
24 line In/Out port	13.50
In/Out edge connector	3.00
23 way edge connector for ZX80, ZX81	2.95
Motherboard	10.44
Voltage regulator kit for motherboard	2.40
Connector for motherboard	2.95
Digital to analogue converter board	16.95
One digital to analogue and buffer IC	6.89
23 way male connector, single	1.30
23 way male connector, double	1.60
Pair of connectors for ZX81 keyboard	1.50
24 line In/out port (ZX81 only)	16.95
All the above are available built - see catalogue	

BOOKS (post free)
Getting Acquainted With Your ZX81
Tim Hartnell 4.95
Mastering Machine Code on Your ZX81, *Tony Baker* 5.95
The Sinclair ZX81. Programming For Real Applications. *Randle Hurley*. 170 pages £6.95. Tape £9.95 (post 40p)
Send 10" x 7" SAE for free illustrated catalogue:

REDDITCH ELECTRONICS

21 Ferney Hill Ave, Redditch, Worce B97 4RU.
Telephone Redditch (0527) 61240.

EPROMS PROGRAMMED. 25/2716 £8.50, 25/2732 £16.00. Wilkinson, 3 Wedgewood Drive, Leeds LS8 1EF. Sae details. 667183.

SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS £1 each plus SAE. Individual T.V. repair data £6.50 (with circuits £8.50). Free electronics newsletter, pricelists unique publications. Auspc, 76 Churches, Larkhall, Lanarkshire ML9 1HE.

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for Service Sheets on Radio, Tv, etc £1.25 plus S.A.E. Colour TV Service manuals on request. S.A.E. with enquiries to B.T.S. 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire, Tel: (0423) 55885.

EDUCATIONAL

CAREERS IN MARINE ELECTRONICS. Courses commencing September and January. Further details, The Nautical College, Fleetwood FY7 8JZ. Tel. 03917 79123.

CITY & GUILDS EXAMS

Study for success with ICS. An ICS homestudy course will ensure that you pass your C. & G. exams. Special courses for: Telecoms Technicians, Electrical Installations, Radio, TV & Electronics Technicians, Radio Amateurs. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS

Dept. 272R Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)
State if under 18

TECHNICAL TRAINING

Get the training you need to move up into a higher paid job. Take the first step now—write or phone ICS for details of ICS specialist homestudy courses on Radio, TV, Audio Eng. and Servicing, Electronics, Computers; also self-build radio kits. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS

Dept. 272R Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)
State if under 18

COLOUR TV SERVICING

Learn the techniques of servicing Colour TV sets through new homestudy course approved by leading manufacturers. Covers principles, practice and alignment with numerous illustrations and diagrams. Other courses for radio and audio servicing. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS

Dept. 272R Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)
State if under 18

FOR SALE

NEW BACK ISSUES OF 'PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS' available 90p each Post Free. Cheque or uncrossed P/O returned if not in stock - **BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES**, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorks. Tel: (0423) 55885.

SAFRON RADAR frequency controlled burglar entry alarm system complete antenna 4 horn battery. New. £120 o.n.o. Tel. 0293 883805 evenings.

ZX81 SINCLAIR built with manual, mains adaptor, leads £50. Telephone (0407) 810689.

MISCELLANEOUS

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS P.C.B.'s

Drilled, 1-5mm Glass fibre Fry's Roller Tinned

NOV 81 UK 101 Monitor change EP640 £1.87

DEC 81 Space Invaders EA303 EA305 £6.91 a pair

For full list and current pcb's send SAE. Pcb's also produced to customers own masters. Trade enquiries welcomed. Write for quote. CWO Please. Postage - add 35p postage and packing to complete order. Europe 70p.

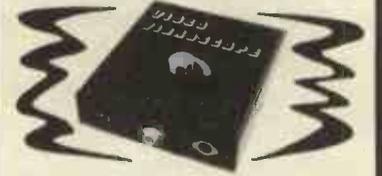
PROTO DESIGN

14 Downham Road, Ramsden Heath, Billericay, Essex CM11 1PU. Telephone 0268-710722

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE. 10 swg to 45 swg. S.A.E. for quotation by return, cheapest prices. 102 Parrswood Road, Manchester 20.

SECURITY SYSTEMS KITS ... All components and full instructions. Send large SAE for latest catalogue of advanced projects for car, caravan and home. Computech Systems, Ind. Est., N. Walsham NR28 0AN. Tel: (0692) 5600.

ANNOUNCING - THE SENSATIONAL VIBROSCOPE



Once again, Stuart Systems have astounded the world with a totally new concept. The Video Vibroscope produces a fantastic multi-coloured display on any TV. The picture is controlled by music, using microphone or other direct input, and forms an exciting, pulsating and rhythmic experience which cannot fail to turn them on! A must for parties, discos, etc.

£49.95

NOW AVAILABLE FOR ONLY

9v POWER UNIT £4.95. PLEASE ADD VAT AT 15%. (POST & PACKING INCLUDED)

Barill/Access orders accepted on telephone

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd
Dower House, Billericay Road, Herongate, Brentwood, Essex CM13 3SD. Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

PARAPHYSICS JOURNAL (RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS): Psychotronic Generators, Kirlianography, Gravity Lasers, Telekinesis. Details: Sae 4x9" Paralab, Downton, Wilts.

CLEARING LABORATORY: scopes, generators, P.S.U.'s, bridges, analysers, meters, recorders, etc. 0403-76236.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS. Glass Fibre tinned and Drilled Prototypes to batch runs. Quick turn-round, competitive prices. Send s.a.e. for quotations: R. D. Electronics, 12 Whiteoaks Road, Oadby, Leicester. 0533 716273.

REVERBERATION



The Ryder solid-state unit, specially designed for organ use, gives smooth, natural sound. Demo cassette, on loan, deposit £1.50, refund £1.00. (Prices UK only).

HIYKON LTD. (P),
Woodside Croft, Ladybridge Lane, Bolton BL1 5ED.

BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT. Ring Bradford (0274) 308920 for our catalogue or call at our large showrooms opposite Odsal Stadium.

FOR ALL YOUR COMPONENTS. C.B. Electronics, 80 Wheatland Lane, Wallasey, Merseyside. 051 639 9122.

ELECTRONIC KITS. Largest range of kits in the U.K. Everything from stroboscopic lights to transmitters, at unbeatable prices. Send SAE for free catalogue to: **EASTLING ELECTRONICS (KITS) 64B,** Hawthorn Road, Winton, Bournemouth.

ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Practical Electronics for.....
insertions. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £.....
(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd. and made payable to Practical-Electronics).

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

Send to: Classified Advertisement Manager
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS
Classified Advertisements Dept., Room 2337
King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street,
London SE1 9LS. Telephone 01-261 5846
Rate:
32p per word, minimum 12 words. Box No. 60p extra.

Company registered in England. Registered No. 53626. Registered Office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

MISCELLANEOUS - CONTD.

"LIE DETECTORS". Beautifully made unit in grey and blue metal case, fully solid state with 100-0-100 Crompton microammeter, gel, 6 probes. circuit and operating instructions. Brand new, our all in price is only £8.00 this includes Vat and postage. SAE for cct and instructions to "Q" SERVICES, 29 Lawford Crescent, Yateley 871048, Camberley, Surrey.

BIG EARS STOP! GO! LEFT! RIGHT!

SPEECH INPUT FOR ANY COMPUTER

Hugely successful Speech Recognition System, complete with microphone, software and full instructions

BUILT TESTED & GUARANTEED ONLY £49

PLEASE STATE COMPUTER: UK101, SUPERBOARD, NASCOM2, ZX80/81, PET, TRS80, MZ80K, APPLE II

ZX80 ZX81 MUSIC SYNTHESISER + 16 LINE CONTROL PORT

Play 3 part music, sound effects, drums etc. Full control of attack, decay and frequency. Input/Output lines provide control and monitor facility for Home Security, Model Railway, etc. etc. Works with or without 16K RAM.

Add keyboard to make a live performance polyphonic synthesiser! Full instructions/software included

AMAZING VALUE AT ONLY £19.50 (KIT) £25.00 (BUILT)

COLOUR MODULATOR KIT £12 RGB in, PAL/JHF out BUILT £18

UK101/NASCOM COLOUR GRAPHICS KIT £45 Inc. Modulator. Still the best selling system BUILT £60

Please add VAT at 15% to all prices. Barclay/Access orders accepted by telephone

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd Dover House, Billesley Road, Herongate, Brentwood, Essex CM13 3SD Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

KIT BUILDING SERVICE. Professional quality. Workmanship guaranteed. Don Erskine BSc, 01-546 3246 (eves).

CENTURION BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT. Send SAE for free list or a cheque/PO for £11.50 for our special offer of a full sized signwritten bell cover, to Centurion Dept PE, 265 Wakefield Road, Huddersfield, W. Yorkshire, Access & Barclaycard telephone orders on 0484-35527.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY
PO Box 30, London E.4. 01-531 1568.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1lb	8oz	4oz	2oz
8 to 29	2.76	1.50	0.80	0.60
30 to 34	3.20	1.80	0.90	0.70
35 to 39	3.40	2.00	1.10	0.80
40 to 43	4.75	2.60	2.00	1.42
44 to 47	5.90	3.40	2.39	2.00
48 to 49	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE
14 to 30 6.50 3.75 2.20 1.40

TINNED COPPER WIRE
14 to 30 3.85 2.36 1.34 0.90

Prices incl P&P, VAT.

Orders under £2 please add 20p.
SAE for List of Copper/Resistance Wire. Dealer enquiries welcome.

Reg. Office, 22 Coningsby Gardens.

PRE-PACKED. Screws, nuts, washers, solder tags, studding. Send for price list. AI SALES (PE), PO Box 402, London SW6 6LU.

Cabinet and Flightcase Fittings

Freidcloths, Coverings, Handles, Castors etc., Jacks and Sockets, Cannons, Bulgins, Reverber Trays, Emilar Compression Drivers, P&N Stands, Celestion Speakers ASS, Glass-fibre Horns.

Send 30p Postal Order for illustrated catalogues to:-

ADAM HALL (P. E. SUPPLIES)
Unit G, Carlton Court, Grainger Road, Southand-on-Sea, Essex SS2 5BZ.

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS, miniature, 40KHz, £2.85/pair + 25p p&p. Dataplus Developments, 81, Cholmeley Road, Reading, Berks.

GLADSTONE RADIO, 66 Elms Road, Aldershot GU11 1LP. **CLOSING MARCH '82.** Send two second class postage stamps (unused) for lists of components, speakers etc., at knock-out prices.

CORDESS TELEPHONES build your own simple and inexpensive units, send £3.00 for plans to J. F. Ashley, Birley Grange Cottage Farm, Baslow Road, Cutthorpe, Derbyshire.

SECURITY ALARMS KITS FROM £37. Full range of accessories. MFP Ltd., Harrison Road, Erdington, Birmingham B24 9AB. 021-373 0450.

DIGITAL WATCH BATTERY REPLACEMENT KIT

These watches all require battery (power cell) replacement at regular intervals. This kit provides the means. We supply eyeglass, non-magnetic tweezers, watch screwdriver, case knife and screwback case opener, also one doz. assort. push pieces, full instructions and battery identification chart. We then supply replacement batteries—you fit them. Begin now. Send £9.00 for complete kit and get into a fast growing business. Prompt despatch.

BOLSTER INSTRUMENT CO. (PE32)
11 Percy Avenue, Ashford, Middx. TW15 2PB.

DIGITAL WATCH BATTERIES. Any type £1.20 each. Send S.A.E. or 15p with number or old battery to DISCLEC Y, 511 Fulbridge Road, Werrington, Peterborough.

MAKE YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS

Etch Resist Transfers - Starter pack (5 sheets, lines, pads, I.C. pads) £2.00. Large range of single sheets in stock at 43p per sheet.

Master Positive Transparencies from P.C. layouts in magazines by simple photographic process, 2 sheets negative paper, 2 sheets positive film (A4) £2.10. **Photo-resist spray** (200 ml) £3.25 (p+p 55p). **Drafting Film** (A4) 25p. **Precision Grids** (A4) 85p. 20p stamp for lists and information. P&P 35p per order except where indicated.

P.K.G. ELECTRONICS
OAK LODGE, TANSLEY, DERBYSHIRE.

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS. £2.85 per pair + 25p P + P. Dataplus Developments, 71 Cholmeley Road, Reading, Berks.

TRANSFORMERS +VAT 15%

UK Postages. Overseas extra.

Voltages stated are on full load Continuous Ratings

30 VOLT RANGE (Split Sec)
Sec Voltages available 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V or 12V-0-12V or 15V-0-15V.

Ref.	30V	15V	Price	P&P
112	5	1	2.90	1.00
79	1	2	3.93	1.00
3	2	4	6.35	1.20
20	3	6	7.39	1.44
21	4	8	8.79	1.60
51	5	10	10.86	1.60
117	6	12	12.29	1.72
88	8	16	16.45	1.96
89	10	20	18.98	1.84
90	12	24	21.09	O.A.
91	15	30	24.18	O.A.
92	20	40	32.40	O.A.

60 VOLT RANGE (Split Sec)
Pri 120/240V. Voltages available 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 or 24V-0-24V or 30V-0-30V.

Ref.	60V	30V	Price	P&P
124	6	1	4.27	1.20
126	1	2	6.50	1.20
127	2	4	8.36	1.60
125	3	6	12.10	1.72
123	4	8	13.77	1.96
40	5	10	17.42	1.84
120	6	12	19.87	2.04
121	8	16	27.92	O.A.
122	10	20	32.51	O.A.
189	12	24	37.47	O.A.

12 OR 24V OR 12-0-12V
Pri 220-240V volts

Ref.	12V	24V	Price	P&P
111	0.5	0.25	2.42	0.95
213	1.0	0.5	2.90	1.00
71	2	1	3.86	1.00
18	4	2	4.46	1.20
85	0.5	2.5	6.16	1.20
70	6	3	6.99	1.20
109	8	4	8.16	1.44
72	10	5	8.93	1.60
116	12	6	9.89	1.60
17	16	8	11.79	1.72
115	20	10	15.87	1.84
187	30	15	19.72	2.04
226	60	30	40.41	O.A.

SCREENED MINIATURES

Ref.	mA	Volts	£	P&P
238	200	3-0-3	2.83	0.50
212	1A	0-6-0-6	3.14	1.00
13	100	0-9-0	2.35	0.50
235	300	30-0-30	2.19	0.60
207	500	0-8-0-8-0-8-9	3.05	0.95
208	1A	0-8-9-0-8-9	3.88	1.20
238	200	200-0-15-0-15	2.19	0.60
214	300	300-0-20-0-20	3.08	1.00
221	700	700-0-20-12-20-37.5	5.09	1.20
206	1A	0-15-20 (x2)	5.09	1.20
203	500	500-0-15-27 (x2)	4.39	1.20
204	1A	0-15-27 (x2)	6.84	2.20
239	50	12-0-12	2.88	0.50
234	500	6-0-6	2.19	0.44

Send 20p stamps for Catalogue. Prices correct 21/4/81.

CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS
240V cable in 115V USA flat pin outlets

Va	Price	P & P	Ref
20	6.55	0.95	56W
75	8.50	1.20	64W
150	11.00	1.44	69W
250	13.39	1.44	67W
500	20.12	2.04	67W
1000	30.67	2.20	84W
2000	54.97	0.94	95W

AUTO TRANSFORMERS
Voltages available: 105, 115, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, for step up and step down.

Ref.	Va	Watts	£	P&P
113*	15	2.73	1.00	
64	4	8.0	4.41	1.20
4	150	5.89	1.20	
53	350	10.00	1.44	
67	500	12.09	1.84	
84	1000	20.68	2.20	
93	1500	25.61	O.A.	
95	2000	38.31	O.A.	
73	3000	65.13	O.A.	
80	4000	84.85	O.A.	
57	5000	98.45	O.A.	

*0, 115, 220, 240.

Constant Voltage Transformers (1%)
Clean mains to computers/peripherals

250 VA	£98.00
500 VA	£129.00
1000 VA	£149.00

Also I.C. "sensing types" for low mains voltage fluctuations.

15V CT Range (7.5V-0-7.5V)

Ref	mA	Price	P & P
171	500 mA	2.30	0.60
172	1A	3.26	1.00
173	2A	3.95	1.00
174	3A	4.13	1.20
175	4A*	6.30	1.20

96/48/36V RANGE
Pri 0-120/240V
Sec 2 windings 0-36-48V to give 36-0-36V or 48-0-48V or 72V or 96V.

72v/96v	36v/48v	Ref.	Price	P&P
1	2	431	8.12	1.44
2	4	432	13.35	1.22
3	6	433	16.17	1.96
4	8	434	20.65	2.04
5	10	435	29.30	2.20
6	12	436	36.69	O.A.
8	16	437	40.03	O.A.

Split Bobbin Type. Sec Voltages available 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18-20, 24, 30V, or 12-0-12V or 15-0-15V, 1 amp (09) £2.06 + 98p. PP 2 amp (10) £4.11

£1.10p PP + VAT.

Cables, tools, co-axials, multi-core screened cables. Relays. Send 11p for list.

OTHER PRODUCTS

AVO TEST METERS

AVO 8 MK5. Latest Model	£122.10
AVO 71 Electronics &	£45.40
AVO 73 TV Service	£63.90
AVO MM5 Minor	£40.50
AVO EM272 316KΩ/Volt input Z	£67.10
AVO DA116 L.C.D. Digital	£121.70
AVO DA211 L.C.D. Digital (Hand Held)	£57.00
AVO DA212 L.C.D. Digital (Hand Held)	£74.00
Battery MEGGER BM7/500V	£65.30
Weg MEGGER hand crank	£97.20

Plus P&P £1.32 + VAT 15%

All Avos Meggers & accessories available.

TUMBLER SWITCHES. 30 amp 240V 4 pole on-off switch £6.50. P&P 90p+VAT. 16 amp 250V AC/DC 4 pole rotary switch £5.20+90p P&P.

ANTEX 15W CN240/CCN 240 £4.58 + P&P + VAT. 25W x 25 £4.74 + 62 P&P + VAT.

P.W. Purbeck oscilloscope transformer 250-0-250; 6-3V; 12-9V (author approved) £9.42 £1-04

Precision De-Solder Pumps - Spring loaded quick action button release for one hand working. Large £5.86 P&P+VAT. Small £5.17 P&P 30p+VAT. Replacement: tips Small 65p+VAT. Large 86p+VAT.

Telephones - Bargain many types available. 2 tone grey model 746. £11.50. £1.20 P&P + VAT 15%.

METAL OXIDE RESISTORS £1 per 100 (Electrosil) TR4 5% 470/750/1800/3600/3900/4300/4700/5100/5600/8200/1K/1K1/1K2/1K3/1K6/1K8/2K/2K3/2K4/2K5/2K6/2K7/2K8/2K9/3K/3K1/3K2/3K3/3K4/3K5/3K6/3K7/3K8/3K9/4K/4K1/4K2/4K3/4K4/4K5/4K6/4K7/4K8/4K9/5K/5K1/5K2/5K3/5K4/5K5/5K6/5K7/5K8/5K9/6K/6K1/6K2/6K3/6K4/6K5/6K6/6K7/6K8/6K9/7K/7K1/7K2/7K3/7K4/7K5/7K6/7K7/7K8/7K9/8K/8K1/8K2/8K3/8K4/8K5/8K6/8K7/8K8/8K9/9K/9K1/9K2/9K3/9K4/9K5/9K6/9K7/9K8/9K9

100W Soldering Gun includes bulb for spot-on joints £5.39 + VAT.

PANEL METERS

43mm - 43mm	82mm - 78mm
0 500mA 6-20 0 500A	7-37
0 500mA 6-20 0 500A	7-37
0 1mA 6-20 0 1mA	7-37
0 30v 6-20 0 30v	7-37

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

100V 25A	£1.80	500V
100V 50A	£2.20	PM7A6
200V 2A	£0.52	12A
200V 4A	£0.75	£3.75
400V 1A	£0.25	
400V 4A	£0.98	P&P 20p
400V 6A	£1.44	+ VAT.

Educationmetre. 10 amp 30V at £4.50. P&P 66p + VAT. Size 75 x 78mm Scaler.

Barrie Electronics Ltd.
3, THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ
TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/7/8
NEAREST TUBE STATIONS: ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL ST

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Adam Hall Supplies	78
A.D. Electronics	75
Ambit	70
Autumn Products	6
Barrie	78
Benning Cross	6
Bi-Pak	10, 11
Bolster Instruments	78
Boss Industrial	4
British National Radio & Electronics School	5
Brystep Electronics	76
Cambridge Kits	70
Cambridge Learning	67
CHJ Supplies	75
Clef Products	68
Crofton Electronics	70
C.R. Supply Co.	76
C.U.A.	51
Dataman Design	80
Digisound	10
E.D.A.	18
Electrovalve	72
Etchcraft-South	76
Gemini	71
Grenson	51
Heathkit	65
Home Radio	72
ICS Intertext	73, 77
ILP Electronics	65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75
Lascar	35

Maplin Electronics	Cover 4
Microstate Ltd.	76
Midwich Computers	12
Millhill	80
Modern Book Co	79
Musicraft	71
N.V. Davies	76
Parndon	71
P.C. Electronics	76
Phonosonics	4, 76
Pimac	80
P.K.G. Electronics	76
Powell T.	72
Powertran	Cover 2, 72
Proto Design	77
Radio Component Specialists	79
Radio & T.V. Components	14
Rapid Electronics	68
Redditch Electronics	77
Safgan	75
Scientific Wire Co.	78
Sinclair Research	8, 9
Swanley	74
Tandy Corporation	59
Technomatic	80, Cover 3
T & J Electronic Components	76
Tempus	6
The Vintage Wireless Co.	76
T.K. Electronics	13
Videotone	4, 69
Watford Electronics	2, 3
William Stuart Systems (Big Ears)	78
William Stuart Systems (Vibroscope)	77
Wilmslow Audio	74

OVERSEAS ORDERS

Overseas readers are reminded that unless otherwise stated, postage and packing charges published in advertisements apply to the United Kingdom only.

Readers wishing to import goods from the United Kingdom are reminded to first obtain from the advertiser(s) concerned an exact quotation of the cost of supplying their requirements carriage paid home.

INTRODUCING MICROPROCESSORS

by I. R. Sinclair Price: £5.00

PRACTICAL SOLID STATE CIRCUIT DESIGN

2nd ed. by J. E. Oleksy Price: £6.20

UNDERSTANDING MICROPROCESSORS

by D. L. Cannon Price: £4.50

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS H/B

by I. Sinclair Price: £4.35

THE CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOSCOPE & ITS USE

by G. N. Patchett Price: £4.00

INTRODUCING AMATEUR ELECTRONICS

2nd ed. by I. R. Sinclair Price: £4.00

WORLD RADIO T.V. HANDBOOK

by J. M. Frost Price: £10.50

H/B OF BASIC ELECTRONIC TROUBLESHOOTING

by J. D. Lenk Price: £4.65

67 READY TO RUN PROGRAMS IN BASIC: GRAPHICS, HOME & BUSINESS, EDUCATION, GAMES

by Wm. S. Watson Price: £4.60

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING IN BASIC

by P. Bishop Price: £3.50

* ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE *

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET LONDON W2 1NP

Phone 01-402 9176 Closed Saturday 1 p.m.

Please allow 14 days for reply or delivery.

BAKER LOUDSPEAKERS "SPECIAL PRICES" POST £2

Model	Ohms	Inch	Watts	Type	Price
Major	4, 8, 16	12	30	HI-FI	£14
Deluxe Mk II	8	12	15	HI-FI	£14
Superb	8, 16	12	30	HI-FI	£22
Auditorium	8, 16	12	45	HI-FI	£24
Auditorium	8, 16	15	60	HI-FI	£34
Group 45	4, 8, 16	12	45	PA	£14
Group 75	4, 8, 16	12	75	PA	£22
Group 100	8, 16	12	100	PA	£24
Group 100	8, 16	15	100	PA	£32
Disco 100	8, 16	12	100	Disco	£24
Disco 100	8, 16	15	100	Disco	£32

DE-LUXE DISCO MIXER. 240V, 4 stereo channels, 2 magnetic, 2 ceramic/tape, 1 mono mic channel, twin v.u. meters, headphone monitor outlet, slider controls, suitable for panel or desk mounting, attractive grained aluminium fascia, silver knobs. £40. Post £1.

2 CHANNEL STEREO MIXER. 9 volt operated £9.50 p&p 85p.

MINI MODULE LOUDSPEAKER KIT

15 x 8 1/2in. 3-way Baffle, 5in. EMI. Bass, 5in. EMI. Middle, 3in. EMI. Tweeter; 3-way Crossover. Full assembly instructions supplied. Response 80 to 20,000 c.p.s. 12 watt RMS 8 ohms £10 per kit. Two kits £18.50. Suitable Bookshelf Cabinet £10.50 each. Post £2.

GARRARD 6-200 SINGLE PLAYER DECK

Brushed Aluminium Arm with stereo ceramic cartridge and Diamond Stylus, 3-speeds. Manual and Auto Stop/Start. Large Metal Turntable, attractive grained aluminium fascia, silver knobs. £22. Post £2.

METAL PLINTH CUT FOR GARRARD

Size: 16 x 14 x 3in. £3.00. Silver or Black finish. Post £2.

ISKRA SINGLE RECORD PLAYER £8

Fitted with auto stop, stereo cartridge. Baseplate. Size 11 x 8 1/2in. Turntable size 7in. diameter, a.c. mains 240V 3 speed plays all size records. Post £1.

B.S.R. SINGLE PLAYER P170/2 £20.00

3-speeds 11in. aluminium turntable, "slim" arm, cueing device, stereo ceramic cartridge, silver trim, bias compensator, adjustable stylus pressure, plays all records, spring suspension, 240V AC. Post £2.

B.S.R. DE-LUXE AUTOCHANGER £20

with stereo cartridge, plays all size records. Post £2

DECCA B.S.R. TEAK PLINTH 18 1/2 x 14 1/2 x 4in. Space for small amplifier. Special price £5.95 post paid. Ditto with Garrard Board £4.95 post paid.

TINTED PLASTIC COVERS POST £2

Sizes: 14 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 3in. £5. 17 1/2 x 9 1/2 x 3 1/2in. £3. 14 x 13 x 3 1/2in. £5. 18 x 12 1/2 x 3in. £6. 16 1/2 x 13 x 4in. £6. 17 1/2 x 13 1/2 x 4 1/2in. £6. 21 1/2 x 14 1/2 x 2 1/2in. £6.

R.C.S. LOW VOLTAGE STABILISED POWER PACK KITS £2.95 Post 65p

All parts and instructions with Zener diode printed circuit, mains transformer 240V a.c. Output 6 or 7 1/2 or 9 or 12V d.c. up to 100mA or less. Please state voltage required.

PP BATTERY ELIMINATOR BRITISH

Mains stabilised power-pack 9 volt 400mA max. with overload cut out. Size 5 x 3 1/2 x 2 1/2in. £4.50. Post 50p. Switched 3; 6; 7 1/2; 9 volt 400mA. Stabilized. £7.50. Post £1.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

	Price
250-0-250V 70mA 6-3V 2A	£4.50
250-0-250 80mA 6-3V, 3-5A, 6-3V 1A	£5.00
350-0-350V 250mA 6-3V 6 amp.	£14.50
300-0-300 120mA 2 x 6-3V 2A C.T.: 6-3V 2A	£10.00
220V 45mA, 6-3V 2A	£2.50
250V 60mA, 6-3V 2A	£2.75

GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE

	Price
2A, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30V	£6.00
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£6.00
2A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£9.50
3A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£12.50
5A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£18.00
TOROIDAL 30-0-30V 4A + 20-0-20V 1A.	£10.00

	Price
6V. 1/2 amps	£2.00
6-0-6V. 1 1/2 amps	£3.50
9V 250mA.	£1.50
9V 3 amp.	£3.50
9-0-9V 50mA.	£1.50
10-30-40V 2 amps	£3.50
12V 3 amps	£3.50
12-0-12V 2 amps	£3.50
15-0-15V 2 amps	£3.75
20V 1 amp	£3.00
0-0-20V 1 amp	£3.50
20V 2 amp	£4.00
28V 1 amp Twice	£5.00
30V 1 1/2 amp	£3.50
30V 5 amp and 17-0-17V 2a	£4.50
AUTO TRANSFORMER 115V to 240V 500W	£12.00

	Price
6-12V-3A	£4.00
6-12V-4A	£6.50
6-12V-6A	£8.50
6-12V-1A	90p
6-12V-2A	£1.10
6-12V-4A	£2.00

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 6 x 4in. £1.45; 8 x 6in. £1.80; 10 x 7in. £2.30; 12 x 8in. £2.60; 14 x 9in. £3.00; 16 x 6in. £2.90; 16 x 10in. £3.20. All 2 1/2in. deep. 18 swg. **ANGLE ALI.** 6 x 2 x 1/2in. 18 swg. 25p. **ALUMINIUM PANELS.** 18 swg. 6 x 4in. 45p; 8 x 6in. 75p; 14 x 3in. 75p; 10 x 7in. 95p; 12 x 8in. £1.10; 12 x 5in. 75p; 16 x 6in. £1.10; 14 x 9in. £1.45; 12 x 12in. £1.50; 16 x 10in. £1.75. **PLASTIC AND ALI BOXES IN STOCK. MANY SIZES ALUMINIUM BOXES.** 4 x 4 x 1 1/2in. £1. 4 x 2 1/2 x 2in. £1. 3 x 2 x 1in. £1. 6 x 4 x 2in. £1.60; 7 x 5 x 3in. £2.40. 8 x 6 x 3in. £2.50. 10 x 7 x 3in. £3. 12 x 5 x 3in. £2.75. 12 x 8 x 3in. £3.60. All 18 swg with lids.

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

8/450V	45p	8+8/450V	75p	50+50/300V	50p
16/350V	45p	8+16/450V	75p	32+32/500V	£1.80
32/500V	75p	20+20/450V	75p	100+100/275V	85p
50/500V	£1.20	32+32/350V	75p	150+150/275V	70p
8/800V	£1.20	32+32+32/325V	90p	220/450V	95p

HEATING ELEMENTS, WAFER THIN Size 11x9x 1/2in. Operating voltage 240V, 250W approx. Suitable for Heating Pads, Food Warmers, Convector Heaters, Propagation, etc. Must be clamped between two sheets of metal, etc. ONLY 60p EACH (FOUR FOR £2) ALL POST PAID.

Radio Component Specialists

337, WHITEHORSE ROAD CROYDON, SURREY, U.K. TEL: 01-884 1665 Post 65p Minimum. Callers Welcome. Closed Wed. Phone orders with Access-Barclay-Visa. Lists 28p Stamps. Same day despatch!

PE CAR COMPUTER



This unit was described by Practical Motorist as: "One of the neatest, most comprehensive and most useful of these car computers that we have yet come across..."

The PE Car Computer was designed to exceed the specification of all others, both for number of functions and accuracy. As well as the usual functions, it can perform eleven "remaining" type calculations, has a unique "start-stop" mode (used for acceleration timing and the like) and has a combination lock for driving an alarm or ignition cut-out.

The unit is housed in a custom designed box with high quality printed panels having an overall size of 165 x 50 x 80mm deep, and can be fitted above or below the dashboard. The display is liquid crystal for clarity in all lighting conditions.

The kit includes all sensors, wiring, etc and is suitable for all cars except those fitted with diesel or fuel injection engines.

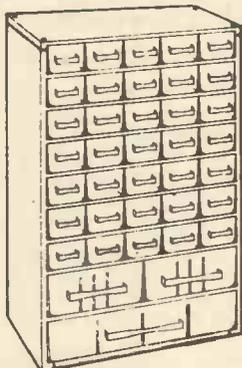
Kit price: £88.50 + £1 p&p includes VAT.

Send S.A.E. for list of separately available parts.



PIMAC SYSTEMS LTD
20 Bloomfield Road, Moseley,
Birmingham B13 9BY.
Tel: 021-449 0384

STORAGE CABINETS



Type 1838

Metal Cabinets 12" wide x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep, finished blue with transparent plastic drawers.

Type	H (ins)	No. of Drawers	Sm	Med	Lge	Price
1118	11	15	2	1		£10.75
1633	16	30	2	1		£13.95
1838	18	35	2	1		£15.95
2236	22	30	4	2		£18.55
2260	22	60	-	-		£18.55

Access/Barclaycard welcome

Prices include VAT and Post. Cheque/P.O. to:

Millhill Supplies (Tools),
35 Preston Crowmarsh, Benson,
Oxon OX9 6SL.

Tel: Wallingford (0491) 38653

Goods by return of post.

EPROM PROGRAMMER

2716

- HEX KEY PAD
- POWERFUL EDITOR

2732

- TV (MONITOR) DISPLAY
- SERIAL/PARALLEL I/O

2532

- CASSETTE BACK-UP
- ROMULATOR

SOFTY STANDS ALONE

£169+VAT, EX-STOCK, BY RETURN

DATAMAN DESIGNS, LOMBARD HOUSE,
DORCHESTER, DORSET, DT1 1RX. (0305) 68066

TECHNOMATIC TECHNOMATIC TECHNO

★ SPECIAL OFFER ★

	1-24	25-99	100+
2114 Low Power 450nS	0.95	0.90	0.85
2114 Low Power 200nS	1.00	0.95	0.90
4116 200nS	0.75	0.70	0.65
2716 (+5v)	2.25	2.10	2.00
2732 (+5v)	4.50	4.25	4.00
6116	8.00	7.50	7.00

CONNECTOR SYSTEM

I.D. CONNECTORS				25W MINI D-CONNECTORS			DIL HEADER PLUGS		
HEADER PLUG	RECEP-TACLE	EDGE CONN	CABLES	Solder Bucket	Solder Pin	Solder Pin (angled)	Solder type	IOC	
10 Way	220p	160p	—	65p	200p	215p	265p	14 pin	
26 Way	350p	285p	390p	160p	245p	265p	310p	16 pin	
34 Way	450p	325p	450p	240p	—	—	—	24 pin	
40 Way	525p	370p	—	280p	—	—	—	40 pin	
50 Way	575p	450p	—	330p	100p Locking Lever	100p	—	275p	

JUMPER LEADS		EDGE CONNECTOR		EURO CONNECTORS	
24" Ribbon Cable with headers		0.1" 0.156"		DIN STD PLUGS SMT	
1 end	14 pin 16 pin 24 pin 40 pin	2x18 Way	— 150p	41617 31 Way	200p 200p
2 ends	145p 165p 240p 380p	2x22 Way	310p 170p	41612 2x32 Way	300p 350p
	210p 230p 345p 540p	2x23 Way	335p —	2x32 Way (angled)	400p
	Cable with Sockets	2x25 Way	350p 200p	(for 2x32 Way specify a+b or a+c)	
	20 pin 26 pin 34 pin 40 pin	1x43 Way	280p		
1 end	160p 210p 270p 300p	2x43 Way	450p		
2 ends	290p 385p 490p 540p	2x50 Way	400p		
		1x77 Way	700p		

BOOKS (NO VAT)

The Pascal Handbook	£10.05	TTL Cookbook	£7.15
CRT Controller Handbook	£5.95	CMOS Cookbook	£7.95
Understanding Microprocessors	£3.50	TTL Data Book	£7.50
Micros - Interfacing Techniques	£12.10	Video Cookbook	£5.95
Introduction to Micro Computers	£10.95	Z-80 Interfacing (1)	£7.95
6502 Assy. Lang. Prog.	£12.10	Z-80 Interfacing (2)	£9.75
8080A/8085 Assy. Lang. Prog.	£11.80	Prog the Z80	£11.50
		Prog the 6502	£10.25
		6502 Applications	£10.25

Please add £1.00 P&P per book.

ADD SOUND, RELAY CONTROL, LIGHT DETECTION

★ ZX80/81. USER PORT ★

(As described in Oct/Nov PCW)

Port module plugs directly into ZX80/81 to provide 8 input and 8 output lines. These allow input of data from switches, photocells, sensors, joysticks etc and control of 8 relays. Also 7 segment displays and LED may be used - "VARIABLE TONE AUDIO OUTPUT CAN PRODUCE YOUR OWN SOUND EFFECTS." Port access is by simple PEEK & POKE COMMANDS.

READY BUILT AND TESTED UNIT £14.95 + 70p P&P

Reprint of PCW Oct/Nov. articles £1 + large SAE for ZX81 users: Extender card provided f.o.c. to enable RAM PACK to be plugged directly.

UPDATE YOUR TV TO RECEIVE CEEFAX & ORACLE

★ TELETEXT DECODER ★

A complete kit, as described in "ELEKTOR Nov. 81" including the Keyboard Kit, containing the PCBs, ICs, switches and all other components as listed in the constructional article plus sockets for all ICs.

(Note the kit does not include components or pcbs listed in Dec. issue of Elektor.)

Following ICs available separately:

SAA5020 £6 SAA5030 £9 SAA5041 £16 SAA5050 £9

★ UK101: INTERFACING SYSTEM ★

Two board interface system plugs directly into computer expansion socket to provide wide facilities accessible from BASIC or MACHINE CODE.

- 1) DECODING MODULE:** Providing a dual 5v supply, 16 bit programmable i/o port, plus extensive address decoding for a wide variety of interfaces, including full decoding for a programmable sound generator, and also a 40 pin skt for further expansion.
- 2) ANALOGUE BOARD:** Plugs into the decoding module to provide D/A converter, 8 channel multiplexed A/D converter with 20nS conversion time. AY3-8910 SOUND GENERATOR plus 6522 V/A provide complex timing & counting functions and additional 16 bit port.

DECODING MODULE KIT £27.50 ANALOGUE BOARD £39.95
P&P 0.75p/Kit

ACORN ATOM

A personal computer with full size QWERTY board and a built in UHF modulator to allow direct connection to domestic TV. A simple to build, simple to operate computer with all the features found in machines twice the price but with the advantage of expandability. Basic ATOM has 2K RAM and 8K ROM and on board expansion capability up to 12K + 12K. Basic Kit £120, Basic built £150, Built & Fully Expanded £198. P&P £3. 4K Floating Point ROM £20, 1K RAM (2x2114L) £2.

ATOM CONNECTORS

PLUG	SOCKET
2x32 Way £3.00	£4.00
26 Way £3.50	£2.65

ATOM SOFTWARE

INVADEES £7.00	BREAKOUT £3.50
F1 MACHINE £3.50	PINBALL £3.80
DISASSEMBLER £3.50	UFO BOMBER £3.50

ATOM also offers a WORDPACK ROM which can be fitted directly into the UTILITY socket provided on board to convert the ATOM into a WORD PROCESSOR - a feature almost unique to ATOM. Price £26.00.

UV EPROM ERASERS

All Atom purchases by cash or cheque only.	
UV18 (upto 6 EPROMS)	£42.00
UV140 (upto 14 EPROMS)	£61.50
UV141 (as UV140 but with timer)	£78.00

SOFTY

(PRGM Programme & Romulator)

MK1 (for 2708/TMS2716)	
Kit £100. Built £120. PSU £26. P&P £2.00	
MKII (for 2516/2716/2532/2732/2764)	
Built with PSU	£169.00 P&P £2

TECHNOMATIC TECHNOMATIC TECHNO

7400	11p	74368	55p	74LS445	110p	4036	295p	M51516L	500p
7401	11p	74390	100p	74LS540	135p	4038	120p	M51517L	250p
7402	11p	74490	120p	74LS640	200p	4041	70p	MC1310P	250p
7403	12p	74LS SERIES		74LS640	200p	4042	55p	MC1458	40p
7404	12p	74LS00	11p	74LS642	200p	4043	60p	MC1495L	350p
7405	18p	74LS01	12p	74LS643	200p	4044	70p	MC1496	70p
7406	25p	74LS02	12p	74LS644	250p	4045	120p	MC3340P	120p
7407	25p	74LS03	12p	74LS645	250p	4046	120p	MC3403	120p
7408	14p	74LS04	12p	74LS646	200p	4047	80p	MC3539	750p
7409	15p	74LS05	12p	74LS668	200p	4048	70p	ML920	420p
7410	14p	74LS08	14p	74LS669	200p	4048	55p	MM57160	620p
7411	20p	74LS09	15p	74LS670	170p	4049	30p	NE531	150p
7412	20p	74LS10	15p	74S SERIES		4050	30p	NE555	20p
7413	22p	74LS11	15p	74S00	60p	4051	60p	NE566	50p
7414	22p	74LS12	15p	74S01	60p	4052	80p	NE568	50p
7415	22p	74LS13	15p	74S02	60p	4053	80p	NE569	50p
7416	25p	74LS14	25p	74S03	60p	4054	130p	NE569	50p
7417	25p	74LS14	40p	74S05	75p	4055	125p	NE567	140p
7420	16p	74LS15	30p	74S08	75p	4056	120p	NE570	140p
7421	20p	74LS20	15p	74S10	60p	4059	500p	NE570	140p
7422	22p	74LS21	15p	74S11	60p	4059	500p	NE570	140p
7423	22p	74LS22	15p	74S12	60p	4063	100p	NE570	140p
7425	27p	74LS26	15p	74S13	60p	4066	35p	NE570	140p
7426	30p	74LS27	16p	74S32	90p	4067	400p	NE570	140p
7427	25p	74LS28	16p	74S37	60p	4068	18p	NE570	140p
7428	28p	74LS30	14p	74S74	90p	4069	16p	NE570	140p
7430	15p	74LS32	14p	74S85	300p	4070	70p	NE570	140p
7432	25p	74LS33	16p	74S86	150p	4071	16p	NE570	140p
7433	30p	74LS35	16p	74S87	150p	4072	16p	NE570	140p
7437	27p	74LS38	16p	74S112	90p	4073	16p	NE570	140p
7438	27p	74LS42	36p	74S114	90p	4075	16p	NE570	140p
7440	17p	74LS47	40p	74S124	300p	4076	60p	NE570	140p
7441	70p	74LS48	80p	74S132	160p	4077	26p	NE570	140p
7442	30p	74LS51	15p	74S133	160p	4078	26p	NE570	140p
7443	60p	74LS53	25p	74S135	225p	4081	16p	NE570	140p
7446A	93p	74LS73	25p	74S139	225p	4082	16p	NE570	140p
7447A	45p	74LS74	16p	74S157	250p	4086	72p	NE570	140p
7450	17p	74LS75	24p	74S163	300p	4089	150p	NE570	140p
7451	17p	74LS76	20p	74S174	250p	4093	40p	NE570	140p
7453	17p	74LS83	45p	74S175	250p	4093	40p	NE570	140p
7454	17p	74LS84	45p	74S176	250p	4093	40p	NE570	140p
7460	17p	74LS86	16p	74S189	350p	4095	95p	NE570	140p
7470	36p	74LS90	28p	74S194	350p	4096	95p	NE570	140p
7472	30p	74LS92	40p	74S200	450p	4097	340p	NE570	140p
7473	30p	74LS93	30p	74S201	450p	4098	90p	NE570	140p
7474	30p	74LS95	45p	74S225	550p	4099	90p	NE570	140p
7475	40p	74LS100	40p	74S241	400p	4100	150p	NE570	140p
7476	30p	74LS107	45p	74S260	70p	4103	120p	NE570	140p
7480	50p	74LS109	30p	74S261	300p	4106	45p	NE570	140p
7483A	45p	74LS112	34p	74S262	110p	4109	100p	NE570	140p
7485	60p	74LS113	30p	74S287	350p	4501	28p	NE570	140p
7486	210p	74LS114	30p	74S288	350p	4501	28p	NE570	140p
7489	210p	74LS124	120p	74S378	400p	4503	50p	NE570	140p
7490A	25p	74LS125	120p	74S379	400p	4504	75p	NE570	140p
7491	45p	74LS124	120p	74S471	650p	4506	35p	NE570	140p
7492A	30p	74LS125	30p	74S474	400p	4507	40p	NE570	140p
7493A	30p	74LS126	30p	74S571	900p	4508	200p	NE570	140p
7494	40p	74LS132	45p	74S573	900p	4510	90p	NE570	140p
7495A	50p	74LS136	30p	74C SERIES		4511	50p	NE570	140p
7496	45p	74LS136	30p	74C00	28p	4512	65p	NE570	140p
7497	120p	74LS138	34p	74C04	28p	4514	150p	NE570	140p
74100	85p	74LS139	36p	74C04	28p	4515	150p	NE570	140p
74107	22p	74LS145	75p	74C08	28p	4516	75p	NE570	140p
74108	60p	74LS147	160p	74C10	28p	4517	75p	NE570	140p
74116	60p	74LS151	60p	74C14	90p	4520	70p	NE570	140p
74118	75p	74LS151	30p	74C20	20p	4521	150p	NE570	140p
74119	90p	74LS153	40p	74C42	95p	4526	75p	NE570	140p
74120	70p	74LS154	90p	74C48	143p	4527	90p	NE570	140p
74121	25p	74LS155	40p	74C73	57p	4528	75p	NE570	140p
74122	45p	74LS156	40p	74C74	57p	4528	75p	NE570	140p
74123	40p	74LS158	36p	74C85	134p	4534	500p	NE570	140p
74125	40p	74LS158	36p	74C85	134p	4536	300p	NE570	140p
74126	40p	74LS160	40p	74C90	99p	4538	120p	NE570	140p
74132	30p	74LS161	40p	74C95	106p	4539	120p	NE570	140p
74136	32p	74LS162	40p	74C107	127p	4543	100p	NE570	140p
74142	200p	74LS163	40p	74C151	255p	4553	290p	NE570	140p
74143	200p	74LS163	40p	74C151	255p	4555	45p	NE570	140p
74145	50p	74LS165	100p	74C180	143p	4556	45p	NE570	140p
74147	100p	74LS166	90p	74C161	115p	4560	180p	NE570	140p
74148	75p	74LS170	90p	74C162	115p	4566	180p	NE570	140p
74150	60p	74LS173	70p	74C163	115p	4568	300p	NE570	140p
74151A	60p	74LS175	50p	74C164	108p	4569	300p	NE570	140p
74153	45p	74LS174	45p	74C173	93p	4572	30p	NE570	140p
74154	60p	74LS181	140p	74C173	93p	4573	30p	NE570	140p
74155	50p	74LS190	50p	74C175	99p	4584	50p	NE570	140p
74156	50p	74LS191	50p	74C192	115p	4585	100p	NE570	140p
74159	100p	74LS192	50p	74C193	115p	4601	40p	NE570	140p
74160	60p	74LS193	48p	74C194	120p	4605	120p	NE570	140p
74161	60p	74LS194	48p	74C195	106p	4607	90p	NE570	140p
74162	60p	74LS195	50p	74C196	106p	4613	115p	NE570	140p
74163	60p	74LS196	60p	74C902	70p	40174	95p	NE570	140p
74164	50p	74LS197	65p	74C912	800p	40175	100p	NE570	140p
74165	55p	74LS221	60p	74C922	450p	40193	115p	NE570	140p
74166	55p	74LS240	70p	74C923	600p	40193	115p	NE570	140p
74170	140p	74LS241	70p	74C925	600p	14500	700p	NE570	140p
74173	65p	74LS242	80p	74C928	600p	14599	290p	NE570	140p
74174	60p	74LS243	80p					NE570	140p
74175	60p	74LS244	65p	4000 CMOS				NE570	140p
74176	50p	74LS245	60p	4000 15p	9301	160p		NE570	140p
74178	100p	74LS251	40p	4001 14p	9302	75p		NE570	140p
74180	50p	74LS257	45p	4002 15p	9308	31p		NE570	140p
74181	130p	74LS258	40p	4006 65p	9310	275p		NE570	140p
74182A	90p	74LS259	40p	4007 18p	9311	275p		NE570	140p
74184A	90p	74LS260	24p	4008 60p	9312	160p		NE570	140p
74185	120p	74LS266	25p	4009 30p	9314	165p		NE570	140p
74186	500p	74LS273	35p	4010 30p	9316	225p		NE570	140p
74188	325p	74LS279	45p	4012 14p	9322	150p		NE570	140p
74190	50p	74LS280	250p	4013 35p	9334	360p		NE570	140p
74191	50p	74LS283	45p	4014 60p	9368	250p		NE570	140p
74192	50p	74LS293	50p	4015 60p	9370	300p		NE570	140p
74193	200p	74LS298	160p	4016 35p	9374	200p		NE570	140p
74194	70p	74LS324	250p	4017 45p				NE570	140p
74195	60p	74LS323	250p	4018 60p				NE570	140p
74196	60p	74LS324	150p	4019 32p				NE570	140p
74197	60p	74LS348	150p	4020 60p				NE570	140p
74198	100p	74LS352	100p	4021 65p				NE570	140p
74201	100p	74LS353	100p	4022 66p				NE570	140p
74221	60p	74LS354	100p	4023 18p				NE570	140p
74259	150p	74LS364	160p	4024 36p				NE570	140p
74278	150p	74LS365	32p	4025 20p				NE570	140p
74279	80p	74LS367	32p	4026 130p				NE570	140p
74283	75p	74LS368	36p	4027 30p				NE570	140p
74284	200p	74LS373	30p	4028 60p				NE570	140p
74285	200p	74LS374	30p	4029 75p				NE570	140p
74290	200p	74LS375	50p	4030 40p				NE570	140p
74293	100p	74LS377	70p	4031 170p				NE570	140p
74298	100p	74LS378	60p	4032 125p				NE570	

MAPLIN make it easy

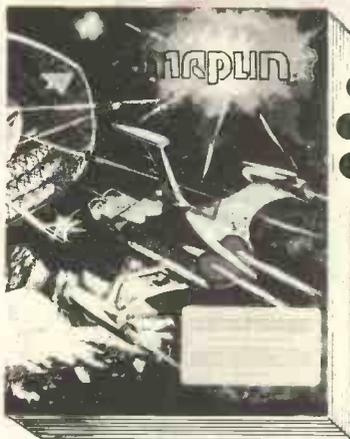


in SOUTHEND
 284 London Road
 Westcliff-on-Sea
 Essex
 Tel: (0702) 554000
 (Closed Mondays)



in HAMMERSMITH
 159-161 King Street
 Hammersmith
 London W6
 Tel: 01-748 0926
 (Closed Mondays)

For personal service visit one of our stores.
 Our new store at Hammersmith is conveniently situated near the end of the M4 and the North and South Circular Roads. There is excellent street parking on meters a few steps away and Hammersmith Underground Station is nearby. Call in and see us soon.



in our CATALOGUE

320 big pages packed with data and pictures of over 5,500 items

Over 100,000 copies sold already!
 Don't miss out on your copy.

On sale now in all branches
WH Smith price £1.

In case of difficulty check the coupon below.

by MAIL ORDER
 A fast service
 You can rely on

- * Same day service on in-stock lines
- * Very large percentage of our stock lines in stock
- * All prices include VAT
- * Large range of all the most useful components
- * First class reply paid envelope with every order
- * Quality components—no rejects—no re-marks
- * Competitive prices
- * Your money is safe with a reputable company

On price, service, stock, quality and security it makes sense now more than ever to make **MAPLIN** your first choice for components every time!

make it easy... with MAPLIN

The Maplin Matinée
 Amazing value for only £299.95 plus £99.50 for cabinet if required (Carriage Extra)

Easy to build... selling for up to £1,000.
 Send for our new book giving full construction details. Order as XH55K.
 Price £2.50 inclusive.



MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD.

All mail to: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel: Southend (0702) 554155 Sales: (0702) 552911

Post this coupon now.
 Please send me a copy of your 320 page catalogue. I enclose £1.25 (incl. 25p p&p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the U.K. send £1.68 or 12 International Reply Coupons.

Name _____
 Address _____

PE/2/82

12, Sum